

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

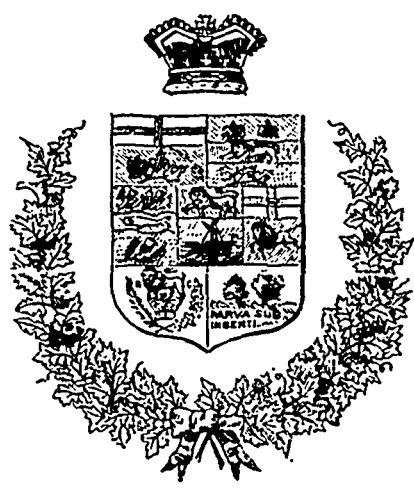
The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

L'Institut a essayé d'obtenir la meilleure copie originale. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured covers /
Couverture de couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured pages / Pages de couleur |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Covers damaged /
Couverture endommagée | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages damaged / Pages endommagées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pages detached / Pages détachées |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Showthrough / Transparence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Includes supplementary materials /
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible | <input type="checkbox"/> | Blank leaves added during restorations may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from scanning / Il se peut que
certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une
restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais,
lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas
été numérisées. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut
causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la
marge intérieure. | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Additional comments /
Commentaires supplémentaires: | | Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips, tissues, etc. |

2877

THE
CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE
RECORD.



VOLUME XVI.



OTTAWA:
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

1888.



VOLUME XVI, 1888.—INDEX.

INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

Abdominal and pubic protector. A. Codd..... 28,761
 Accoutrements. Military and naval. C. G. Slade et al 30,135
 Accumulator: see Electric.
 Adding machine. D. E. Felt et al..... 29,468
 Adding machine. E. W. Vest 30,028
 Address: see Telephone.
 Advertising: see Telephone.
 Aerated liquid from fountains or reservoirs. Apparatus for drawing. E. Rowlands..... 28,548
 Aerator: see Milk.
 Air-feeding device. F. Leadbeater..... 29,947
 Air heating stove. M. C. Green..... 30,451
 Air injector for furnaces. W. S. Hutchison..... 30,488
 Air mattress. J. R. Hargis..... 29,889
 Alarm: see Annunciator. Box. Burglar. Electric. Fire. Shoal.
 Alarm signal for railway crossings. G. D. and D. C. Rathmann..... 28,277
 Alkaline silicates and carbonates. Process of making. A. Kayser et al..... 29,850
 Aluminium. Art or process of extracting. O. M. Thowless..... 30,127
 Aluminium. Combined metal with. W. A. Baldwin 30,112
 Aluminium and alloying it with other metals. Bath for extracting. W. A. Baldwin..... 30,113
 Aluminium with certain other metals. Process of obtaining alloys of. J. Clark..... 28,208
 Amalgamator and concentrator. F. L. Downend et al 28,134
 Anchor. C. E. Best..... 29,194
 Anchor. F. W. Golder et al..... 28,876
 Anchor for posts. W. P. Logan et al 28,067
 Anchors. Machine for making building. J. Russell..... 29,584
 Anvil, vise and drill. Combined. J. A. Robbins 30,032
 Anchoring windmill derricks. Plan of. G. A. Dunn. 28,536
 Animal and vegetable kingdoms. Composition of matter for the preservation and restoration of anything in the. S. H. Daniels 29,057
 Animal trap. A. Becker..... 28,552
 Annunciator and alarm signal. J. W. Frost..... 28,323
 Anti-friction journal bearings. J. W. Hyatt..... 29,686
 Anti-rattler for vehicles. A. Ross..... 29,692
 Anti-siphoning trap. F. H. Paradise..... 30,079
 Anvil. Attachment to blacksmith's. H. B. Young... 30,248
 Apparel: see Wearing.
 Apples. Machine for coring, paring and quartering. W. E. Blakely..... 28,616
 Armature of an electric machine. Ball Electric Light Co. of Canada 28,975
 Asphaltic pavement. T. Bryce..... 29,959
 Astronomical apparatus. E. L. Ruzg..... 30,004
 Atmospheric stamp. H. C. Krause 30,280
 Atomizer. T. B. E. Beall..... 29,591
 Attaching: see Button.
 Attaching buttons. Machine for. I. J. Saunders et al 30,184
 Auger: see Earth.
 Auger bit. C. H. Irwin 29,097
 Auger or well borer. Earth. J. Garand 29,738
 Augur, etc. Twist. C. Whitehouse..... 28,198
 Augers. Mechanism for manufg. A. Laundry et al

Auriphone. J. A. Maloney..... 29,174
 Axial pin and pintle. C. F. Gildersleeve 28,676
 Axle: see Hub. Car. Carriage.
 Axle box. J. DesBrissay..... 30,080
 Axle box. Car. H. L. Mayer et al..... 28,683
 Axle box. Car. J. M. Hallowes..... 29,635
 Axle box. Car. S. R. Stinard 29,283
 Axle lubricator. Car. J. J. Stever..... 29,570
 Axle. Vehicle. T. G. Mandt..... 29,227
 Bag and method of and machinery for making same. W. H. Kerr..... 28,811
 Bag. Paper. W. A. Lorenz 29,271
 Bait: see Trolling.
 Baking pan. E. F. Greene et al..... 29,449
 Bale tie. Wire. Trenton Iron Co..... 29,189
 Baling of hay, straw, etc. E. F. Bonsfield 29,965
 Baling sawdust, etc. Machine for. Maine Compress Co..... 28,541
 Ball: see Lawn tennis.
 Ball and socket joint for reapers, etc. H. M. Yale..... 29,162
 Ballast and paving material. Method of burning clay to make. W. Davy Co 28,977
 Balusters: see Patterns.
 Band: see Hose.
 Bandage: see Suspensory.
 Bandage. Hygienic. F. Grossman..... 29,356
 Barrel: see Cask.
 Barrel, cask and other ventilated vessels. I. A. Kerr... 28,214
 Barrel heater. A. Hime..... 26,822
 Bath: see Aluminium. Blotter. Tub.
 Battery: see Electric. Electrode. Galvanic.
 Battery. Secondary. C. B. A-kew et al..... 30,119
 Battery. Secondary. O. C. Fick 28,861
 Battery. Storage. G. P. Lowrey..... 29,081
 Beams: see Warp.
 Beans. Machine for harvesting. J. Yocom..... 30,163
 Bearing: see Anti-friction. Journal.
 Bed: see Guard. Sofa. Spring. Wire.
 Bed attachment. H. S. Allen..... 29,817
 Bed bottom. W. B. Noyes..... 29,596
 Bed bottom. Spring. S. E. Rugg..... 28,871
 Bed. Invalid. W. Parsons..... 28,358
 Bed and wardrobe. Folding. C. Lockrow..... 29,269
 Bedstead fastening. N. H. Waters..... 28,673
 Bedstead. Invalid's. C. Ethier 30,147
 Bedstead for cooking. Machine to prepare. L. Duchemin 29,222
 Beer: see Engine.
 Beer from casks. Apparatus for drawing off. W. Carson 28,152
 Beer yeast. Process for cleaning. B. J. de Ropp..... 28,138
 Bell: see Call. Door.
 Bell-collar for cattle. J. R. Hill et al..... 29,634
 Bellows package for distributing powder. M. Ernst... 28,288
 Belt: see Electric.
 Belt fastener. A. J. Preston..... 28,195
 Belt fastener. T. Gungras..... 30,052
 Belt fastener. R. Cuthbert..... 28,481
 Belt holder and shifter. U. H. W. Schenck et al..... 28,978
 Belting. F. Reddaway..... 30,148
 Belting. J. B. Forsyth..... 29,582
 Belting machine. D. W. McLaren..... 29,832

Belling machine. F. B. Brock.....	30,313	Boot Jack. P. Coss.....	28,691
Belt or strap for transmitting motion. J. A. Adamson et al.....	28,200	Boot. Knit woolen. W. H. Dodge et al.....	28,651
Bevelling: see Cutting.		Boot protector. Felt. E. C. Rauch et al.....	29,277
Bicycle. W. W. & H. Spencer.....	30,410	Boot and shoe. C. Lafour.....	29,791
Blige water pump. N. Richardson.....	30,617	Boot and shoe. H. Métyer et al.....	29,250
Bill book: see Ledger.		Boot and shoe heel plate surface. Rubber and leather. C. Doney.....	28,226
Billiard cues. Machine for trimming the ends of. W. H. Mueller et al.....	28,931	Boot and shoe lasting machine. Shoe Lasting Machine Co.....	29,236
Blinding: see Harvester.		Boot and shoe. Rubber. Canadian Rubber Co.....	29,801
Bit: see Bridle.		Boot and shoe stretcher. J. Donovan.....	29,893
Blackboard and writing desk. O. M. Mitchell.....	20,522	Boot. Woollen. W. H. Dodge et al.....	28,050
Blackboards. Attachment for spherical. E. S. Havens.....	29,723	Boots and shoes. Apparatus for treeing, stretching, or holding. W. W. Watts.....	29,450
Blackboard. Spherical. E. S. Havens.....	29,722	Boots and shoes. Breasting attachment for healing. M. C. McGannets.....	29,090
Blast pipe. H. Appleby.....	30,312	Boots and shoes. Counter stiffening for. L. Cole.....	29,087
Blast pipe and means for regulating the draught created thereby. H. Appleby.....	30,318	Boots and shoes. Jack mechanism for supporting.....	29,022
Blasting car. Moffett, Hodgkins & Clark.....	29,322	Boots and shoes. Manufacture of. C. Daggett.....	29,112
Bleaching: see Washing.		Boots and shoes. Manufacture of. F. Rivard et al.....	29,264
Bleaching apparatus. E. J. Rogers.....	29,693	Boots and shoes. Manufacture of. J. F. Gilmour.....	29,797
Blind: see Glass. Window.		Boots and shoes. Manufacture of. L. E. Scafe.....	29,937
Blind stop or fastening. J. Chase.....	28,900	Boots and shoes. Supporter for. C. Proutz et al.....	29,178
Blinds for rollers. Securing window. H. Northcote.....	30,047	Boots, etc. Stretcher for felt or fabric. Mishawaka Woollen Manufacturing Co.....	29,748
Block: see Engraving. Printing.		Borer: see Auger.	
Blotter: see Pen-holder.		Boring: see Tool.	
Blotter bath. C. M. Beardsley.....	28,377	Boring machine. H. C. Cloyd.....	29,912
Blotter case for copying presses. J. W. Callard et al.....	28,538	Boring machine. W. H. Dodge.....	28,679
Blotting pad. M. Asfalo et al.....	30,024	Bottle: see Filtering.	
Blower. L. Z. Smith.....	28,146	Bottle. W. J. McKee.....	30,207
Billiard cue. J. W. Sherwood.....	20,410	Bottle and stopper. S. Glover.....	29,314
Bin: see Wine.		Bottle capsule. W. Lawson.....	29,063
Binder: see Hay.		Bottle filler. W. H. Comstock.....	29,424
Binder. Automatic grain. The Massey Manufg. Co.....	28,202	Bottle for tables. Feeding. F. Giroux.....	28,744
Binder for a wagon or sleigh rack. A. Hughson.....	28,374	Bottle funnel. C. Xander et al.....	29,878
Binder for harvester. J. G. Martin.....	28,603	Bottles in glass and machinery connected therewith. Manufacture of. H. M. Ashley.....	28,296
Binder. Grain. W. M. Steible et al.....	27,584	Bottles, etc. Apparatus for capsuling. E. Tuteur.....	28,648
Binder. Grain. Sarnia Agriculture Implement Mfg. Co.....	28,617	Bottles. Capsule for packing. S. J. White.....	29,163
Binders. Trip mechanism for grain. Milwaukee Harvester Co.....	28,236	Bower: see S' utter.	
Binding: see Case.		Bowl. Wash stand. C. I. Kellogg.....	29,437
Bit brace. G. Garvin et al.....	29,866	Box: see Axle. Cigar. Cracker. Fire-alarm. Folding Journal. Knock. Plug. Refrigerator. Stuffing.	
Board: see Dash. Embalming.		Box. C. W. Elliott et al.....	28,800
Board. Head and butt for grain binders. Massey Manufg. Co.....	30,223	Box. Folding. C. W. Elliott et al.....	28,799
Boat: see Raising. Stone.		Box handle. J. A. Traut.....	30,104
Bob-sled. F. Chapin.....	29,602	Box or crate. C. E. Parks.....	30,035
Bob-sleigh. E. H. Stafford.....	29,085	Box or package. Knockdown. A. L. Ellis.....	30,222
Bob-sleigh. G. A. Babb.....	28,354	Box. Shut-off. M. Walker.....	28,149
Bob-sleigh. J. W. Shourds.....	29,569	Boxes. Machine for constructing. J. E. Wakeman et al.....	29,161
Boller: see Feed. Furnace. Hot water. Sediment. Steam. Straw. Water.		Boxes. Machine for making paper. J. R. Stout.....	30,511
Boller. G. F. Nilsson.....	29,369	Boxes. Machine for seaming tin. H. P. F. Ewers.....	29,930
Boller for heating purposes. Sectional. G. Gust.....	28,775	Brace: see Bit. Shoulder. Suspender.	
Boller for hot or steam water heating. W. B. Dunning.....	30,159	Braces or trowsers suspenders. R. Lewis.....	29,118
Boller for the economical generation of steam. H. Boyd.....	28,216	Bracket: see Lamp. Rall. Railway.	
Boller. Radial tube steam. E. S. T. Kennedy.....	29,141	Brake: see Car. Electric. Gauge. Shoe.	
Boller. Steam. A. Gray.....	28,310	Brake. F. W. Minck.....	29,121
Boller tube cleaner. H. L. Currier et al.....	28,729	Brake. Air. H. S. Park.....	30,202
Bollers. Jet apparatus for feeding water to. W. R. Park.....	29,259	Brake. Automatic car. E. W. Luce.....	30,176
Bollers. Feeder for steam. J. Austin.....	29,298	Brake. Automatic wagon. J. Fraser.....	29,984
Bolster Spring. E. Cliff.....	30,473	Brake. Car. J. S. Sterrett.....	29,970
Bolt: see Nut.		Brake mechanism. Fluid pressure. G. Westinghouse.....	29,013
Bolt or material deliverer. F. A. Humpidge.....	29,504	Brake shoe. G. Sanderson.....	29,030
Bolting reels. H. Bridenthal.....	29,664	Brake shoe for railways, etc. J. Pollock et al.....	29,374
Bones and animal waste and refuse for rendering them more suited for fertilizing purposes and for obtaining gelatine, glue and size. Treatment of. A. H. Hobson.....	29,458	Brake. Sled. R. M. Woodard.....	30,058
Book: see Check.		Bread toaster or meat boiler. J. E. Harkin et al.....	30,456
Book. Magazine or paper holder. N. A. Hamilton.....	29,105	Breaking, scutching and cleaning flax, hemp, etc., apparatus for W. S. Johnston.....	28,147
Book. Manual copying. J. L. O'Connor.....	28,136	Breaching: see Holdback.	
Book. Memorandum, note, etc. W. J. Downes.....	29,927	Brick: see Kilm.	
Books. Apparatus for the changing of circulating library. J. Mehlhardt et al.....	29,546	Brick kiln. G. W. Sharer.....	30,105
Books. Process of manufacturing. J. M. Beers.....	28,713	Brick machine. C. Chambers.....	29,125
Boom stick. F. H. Durell et al.....	30,016	Brick machine. C. L. Emens.....	29,062
Boot: see Button. Rubber. Seeding.		Brick machine. J. Creager.....	28,192
Boot and shoe clasp. A. Chapdelaine.....	30,321	Bricks. Kilm for burning. F. Bleininger.....	28,201
Boot cleaning machine. R. Gunther.....	29,389	Bricks or tiles. Machine for cutting. J. W. Penfield & Son.....	28,635
Boot. Fabric. Mishawaka Woollen Manufacturing Co.....	29,680	Bridge. L. Barnes, et al.....	30,263
Boot. Felt. F. M. Fargo.....	28,168	Bridges, etc. Composite pier for. A. Borneman.....	28,973
Boot for horses. Quarter. G. P. Coolidge.....	28,599	Bridle bit. B. P. Roberts.....	30,264

Boots machine. D. Woodbury 29978

Brush. G. H. Kingsley..... 28,540
 Brush. J. Rich..... 30,236
 Brush and mop holder. M. Bourke..... 29,372
 Brush extractor. S. Maxim..... 28,328
 Brush. Scrubbing. E. C. Boeck et al..... 29,008
 Brush with removable cover. F. W. King..... 28,995
 Brush and apparatus therefor. Manufacture of cylindrical. F. J. & C. F. Page..... 28,621
 Brushes, etc. Apparatus for inserting and fixing the bristles of. F. J. & C. F. Page..... 28,878
 Bucket: see Pump.
 Buckle. L. L. Conkey..... 30,455
 Buckle. Snap. W. S. Johnstone..... 28,432
 Buckle. Suspender. A. F. R. Arndt..... 29,192
 Buckle. Suspender. W. J. Walters..... 28,187
 Buffer coupling. Railway. J. W. & J. C. Oakman..... 29,435
 Buggy and carriage gear. Side spring. J. B. Armstrong..... 29,442
 Buggy top. W. Davis..... 29,297
 Building construction. Iron. L. S. Buffington..... 29,533
 Buildings. Application of wood cellulose or wood fibre half stuff in the construction of. W. Angus..... 29,368
 Building. Metallic siding for. I. L. Sagendorph..... 29,913
 Bunching: see Cigar.
 Buoy: see Signal.
 Burglar alarm. W. E. McIntosh et al..... 29,417
 Burglar alarm. S. Goulden et al..... 28,607
 Burial casket. H. Rice et al..... 29,034
 Burial casket making. J. W. Deare..... 29,562
 Burner: see Gas. Hydrocarbon. Vapour.
 Burner for heating and irons. J. M. Wishart..... 29,308
 Burner. Hydro-carbon. B. Gulney..... 30,193
 Burning wet and offensive substances. Furnace for. A. Engle..... 28,510
 Burning wet and offensive substance. Process of. A. Engle..... 28,524
 Burnisher: see Photograph.
 Burnishing: see Phonograph.
 Burnishing machine for boots and shoes. S. Ross..... 28,589
 Bushing for bungholes of fluid casks. O. Elsenhuth..... 28,950
 Bustle. A. H. Jackson..... 29,950
 Bustle. C. M. A. Campbell..... 28,860
 Bustle. S. S. Williamson..... 28,909
 Bustle. W. H. Whitlark..... 30,169
 Bustle, bustle shirt and panier. M. Rosenstock..... 28,452
 Bustle. Spring. A. M. Hill..... 28,664
 Butter and apparatus therefor. Manufacture of. C. A. Johansson..... 29,607
 Butter and cake print. S. B. Smith et al..... 29,956
 Butter mould and press. D. Vrooman..... 28,456
 Button: see Attaching. Window.
 Button. P. S. Lantenschlager et al..... 28,180
 Button. W. J. Leckie..... 28,845
 Button making machine. J. C. Schott..... 28,869
 Button and the fastener. Collar. G. R. Holden..... 29,039
 Button attaching machine and method or process of securing buttons to materials. W. B. H. Dowse..... 30,094
 Button. Boot. J. Ritchie..... 29,445
 Button for pants. H. Thorn..... 28,481
 Button hole attachment. Harris Button Hole Attachment Co..... 28,539
 Button hole stitching machine. J. H. Reed..... 28,725
 Button hole strip. Method of making. J. Stone..... 28,885
 Button setting machine. F. H. Richards..... 29,113
 Buttons from shoes, etc. Device for detaching. W. D. Schlefer..... 29,138
 Buttons. Machine for the purpose of engraving and covering. C. R. Bannitt..... 28,615
 Cabinet: see Kitchen. Table.
 Cabinet. Nurse's toilet. F. Holt..... 29,135
 Cabinet. Show case. C. Baum..... 29,235
 Cable: see Grip.
 Cable coaster, carrier and ferrier. J. Van Zandt..... 28,858
 Cables and apparatus therefor. Method of transmission through submarine. J. Gott..... 29,067
 Cage: see Car.
 Cake: see Press.
 Caisson. Portable. H. P. Kirkham..... 29,195
 Calcetric generator. E. G. Acheson..... 30,512
 Calkins: see Horse-shoe.
 Call: see Electric.
 Call bell, etc. R. Mason..... 29,985
 Callipers: see Compass.
 Canal locks, and method and apparatus for regulating same. A. L. Blackman..... 28,286
 Candles, toy confections, etc. Manufacture of. W. E. Coleman..... 28,380
 Candle: see Lamp.

Can: see Soldering.
 Can cover. Milk. A. Welch..... 28,357
 Can crimper and copper. M. Jenson et al..... 29,745
 Can holder. Oil. E. A. Durfey..... 29,731
 Can. Oil. E. W. Rider..... 28,733
 Can. Oil. E. V. Runtou..... 28,272
 Can opener. W. Phillips..... 29,020
 Can or vessel. Sealing. J. Stauffer..... 29,037
 Can. Sheet metal. E. & O. W. Norton..... 28,468
 Cans, etc. Machine for filling fruit. A. E. Carpenter et al..... 29,110
 Cane: see Whip.
 Cannon. J. J. Laud..... 30,280
 Canoes. Manufacture of. W. English..... 23,269
 Capper: see Can.
 Caps: see Soldering.
 Capsule: see Bottle.
 Car: see Blasting. Brake. Coupler. Dumping. Gear. Lifting. Refrigerator. Safety.
 Car axle box. W. P. Wyly..... 28,215
 Car axle box and metal packing. F. W. Machon..... 28,178
 Car axle lubricating apparatus. S. Vessot..... 30,008
 Car brake. H. S. Hopper..... 30,481
 Car brake. J. W. Shotton et al..... 28,007
 Car brake. T. DeConar et al..... 29,742
 Car. Convertible freight. W. F. Mossop..... 28,643
 Car coupler. Blocher Car Coupler Co..... 29,541
 Car coupler. Consolidated Coupling Co..... 28,751
 Car coupler. F. L. McNab..... 28,884
 Car coupler. G. C. McKitterick et al..... 28,210
 Car coupler. G. D. Pearson et al..... 28,569
 Car coupler. Ilix Automatic Car Coupler Co..... 29,854
 Car coupler. J. T. Haugh..... 28,301
 Car coupler. J. Z. Palm..... 28,389
 Car Coupler. Automatic. J. D. Clark..... 30,284
 Car coupler. Railway. J. W. Chisholm..... 29,119
 Car coupling. A. S. Batley..... 28,271
 Car coupling. C. A. Bond..... 29,023
 Car coupling. D. M. Cowher et al..... 29,274
 Car coupling. E. R. Yauger..... 29,023
 Car coupling. G. Cushen et al..... 28,505
 Car coupling. G. W. Toler..... 30,063
 Car coupling. H. Somerfeld..... 29,919
 Car coupling. J. Barry et al..... 29,679
 Car coupling. J. Clarridge Sr..... 29,936
 Car coupling. J. D. Keith et al..... 28,911
 Car coupling. J. N. Martin et al..... 28,823
 Car coupling. J. S. Andrews..... 28,387
 Car coupling. J. Scott..... 28,203
 Car coupling. J. W. Chisholm..... 28,817
 Car coupling. M. J. Lorraine et al..... 28,597
 Car coupling. N. R. Solcer..... 29,226
 Car coupling. S. B. Fyler..... 28,742
 Car coupling. F. A. Fox et al..... 29,010
 Car coupling. T. W. Paterson..... 29,844
 Car coupling. W. DeCew..... 28,686
 Car coupling. W. McKillip..... 28,753
 Car coupling. W. O. Rutledge..... 29,073
 Carding. J. Cheyne..... 29,055
 Car door. Freight. F. G. Susenbl..... 28,610
 Car. Freight. P. Brown et al..... 29,271
 Car having rack carrying hay or coarse food for live stock. H. Balnes..... 29,300
 Car heater. J. Wardle..... 29,089
 Car heating apparatus. J. H. Sewall..... 28,555
 Car. Live poultry. W. P. Jenkins..... 29,433
 Car mover. C. B. Dean..... 28,700
 Car mover. J. Bird..... 29,737
 Car mover. L. E. Gifford..... 28,838
 Car. Railroad. Pullman Palace Car Co..... 30,262
 Car replacer: see Frog.
 Car replacer and portable switch. T. Holliday..... 29,879
 Car roof. Le Gros Building & Car Roofing Co..... 28,570
 Car seat. Reversible. O. R. Lehdorff..... 28,701
 Car starter. D. L. Brown et al..... 28,985
 Car. Stock. C. Lauguth..... 29,292
 Car. Stock. G. D. Burton..... 28,867
 Car trucks. Safety appliance for. G. Rainnie..... 29,890
 Car trucks. Safety shoe for. A. M. Woodruff..... 29,951
 Car unloader. H. M. Barnhart..... 29,734
 Car wheel: see Rolling mill.
 Car wheels. Method of moulding. J. J. Carr..... 28,857
 Car window. W. H. Dawson..... 29,942
 Carbonate: see Alkaline.
 Carburettor: see Gas.
 Carburetting: see Gas.
 Cards. Formations for. J. Moseley..... 29,888
 Carpet stretcher. C. T. Manter..... 28,425

Carpet stretcher. W. H. Meyers.....	23,502	Chair. Lawn. H. W. Messer.....	30,186
Carriage: see Buggy. Ladder, Spring. Waggon.		Chair. Step ladder and hand truck. A. W. Burke.....	30,490
Carriage and buggy seats. Lazy back for. D. B. Murray.....	28,692	Chamols holder. A. T. Vedor.....	29,808
Carriage axle. F. Lebec.....	29,975	Charcoal. Apparatus for the manufacturing of. J. Schorffins.....	30,030
Carriage bow. J. W. & J. W. Sherwood.....	29,409	Chart: see Glass.	
Carriage. Child's. J. E. Garrett.....	29,134	Check: see Door.	
Carriage circle. J. Woods.....	28,818	Check book. J. L. O'Connor.....	28,135
Carriage curtain. T. A. Brandenburg.....	28,939	Check book and method of copying therein. A. Car-michael et al.....	29,718
Carriage curtain fastener. Star Manufacturing Co.....	28,730	Check hook. F. C. Klumball.....	29,327
Carriage shaft. A. Brown.....	30,076	Check plate for draw-wood in railroad cars. W. A. Hovey.....	30,296
Carriage speaking tube. E. E. Wise.....	29,777	Check protector. D. D. Gregory.....	28,402
Carriage. Spring light. I. H. Culp.....	30,145	Check protector. W. I. Best.....	29,228
Carriage step. F. B. & W. F. Johnson.....	29,415	Cheese. Process of and apparatus for cutting scale boards for. P. McGinnis.....	28,665
Carriage top. M. F. Eldridge.....	27,158	Chimney: see Column. Lamp. Lantern.	
Carriage top bar and lever seat rail. Extension. E. J. Robson.....	30,077	Chimney top. J. Lee.....	29,186
Carriage top bows. Rest for. J. W. Currier.....	28,161	Chipping: see Ice.	
Carriage top spring. S. W. Catoff.....	30,398	Copper: see meat.	
Carrier: see Cash. Curtain. Shaft. Sheaf.		Chopping knife and slicer. H. W. Bridgman.....	29,671
Cars, elevators, platforms, etc. Safety catch or locking device for. J. Delinstan.....	28,106	Chuck: see Drill.	
Cars, etc. Sliding door for freight. C. H. Dunham.....	29,058	Churn. C. B. Campbell.....	29,587
Cars. Street and other. D. Knowlton.....	28,330	Churn. E. Curry.....	30,182
Cart: see Crane. Dumping.		Churn. E. S. Gibbs.....	28,476
Cart. Form of road. J. C. Wallace.....	29,772	Churn. F. Trudo.....	28,723
Cart. Hand. D. E. Teal.....	29,098	Churn. G. Backster et al.....	28,285
Cart. Lumber. T. B. McFaul et al.....	28,982	Churn. J. E. Benjamin.....	29,903
Cart. Road. G. H. & C. W. Jewett.....	28,708	Churn. O. Hillton.....	29,250
Cart. Road. J. A. Knaption.....	28,890	Churn. S. D. Palmer.....	28,722
Cart. Road. O. W. Mumbrue.....	28,280	Churn. T. J. Catchings.....	28,868
Cart. Road. S. Lounsbury.....	28,387	Churn. W. W. Perkins.....	28,468
Carton-pierro: see Plastering.		Churn. Revolving. F. Noble.....	29,479
Cartridge: see Fire-arm.		Churn. Rotary. T. D. Brock.....	29,300
Cartridge. Imperishable fuel. W. H. E. Whitney.....	29,189	Cider press. E. Wetlanfer.....	29,703
Cartridge-loading machine. G. M. Peters.....	29,049	Cigar: see Tobacco.	
Cartridge magazine for attachment to certain description of rifles. A. Colley.....	30,200	Cigar. H. T. Offerdinger.....	30,020
Cartridge shell. G. M. Peters.....	30,080	Cigar box or case. E. Vallens.....	28,478
Carving machine. S. F. Moore.....	30,128	Cigar bunching machine. D. J. Boehm.....	30,221
Case: see Barrel. Cabinet. Cigar. File. Show. Watch.		Cigar and cigarette case. A. J. Needham et al.....	29,366
Case. Binding. C. A. Campbell.....	28,285	Cigar rolling machine. O. Hammerstein.....	29,204
Case. Photograph. P. T. Kavanagh.....	30,283	Cigars, cigarettes, etc. Adaptation to. H. F. Reedel.....	28,590
Cash carrier: see Store.		Cigars. Cutting wrappers for. The Universal Cigar Rolling Machine Co.....	30,501
Cash carrier apparatus. S. W. Barr.....	28,522	Cigars. Machine for making. C. L. Driefer, et al.....	29,976
Cash and package carrier system. Bostedo Package & Cash Carrier Co.....	28,669	Cigars. Machine for rolling and wrapping. C. W. Roman.....	30,137
Cash register. W. C. McGill.....	28,487	Cigarette: see Cigar.	
Casket: see Coffin.		Cigarettes. Machine for the manufacture of. A. E. Deconfle.....	28,917
Casks, barrels or hogheads. Mechanism connected with the making of. S. Wright.....	29,123	Cigarettes. Manufacture of. H. F. Riedel.....	28,530
Casks and barrels. Machine for use in making. A. Dunbar.....	29,648	Clasp: see Boot.	
Caster wheel for beds, chairs, etc. H. R. Ives.....	28,682	Clasp. Shoe lace. H. M. Wilson et al.....	30,227
Casting: see Mould.		Cleaner: see Boiler. Cow. Drain. Tube. Well.	
Castings. Process for making countersunk perfora-tious in. A. Lacoste.....	29,592	Cleaning: see Breaking. Grain. Hulling.	
Catamenial band. A. V. Roblison et al.....	29,542	Cleaning: see Railway.	
Catch: see Gate. Window.		Cleat. Portable. C. P. Hawley.....	28,558
Cattle food. Art of preparing. L. S. Harrison et al.....	30,217	Clipping: see Shearing.	
Cattle, horses, etc. Method of and apparatus for sup-plying salt to. T. V. Flordan.....	30,493	Cluck: see Tower.	
Cattle stanchion. A. T. Fairbrother.....	30,057	Clock and electric alarms for hotels. A. B. Harford... ..	29,032
Ceiling. Metallic. W. R. Kinnear... ..	29,216	Clock and watch. J. H. Croll et al.....	28,877
Cellulose or wood fibre. Process for obtaining. C. Kell-Cellulose or wood fibre. Process for obtaining. C. Kellner.....	29,397	Clock and watch dial. J. Singleton.....	28,703
Cement: see Stone.		Clod crusher: see Land roller.	
Centre board for vessels. H. W. Wells.....	30,139	Clod-crusher and barrow. J. H. Wyatt et al.....	29,652
Centrifugal apparatus, operated by hand for separating substances of different gravities, such as milk and cream. C. G. P. DeLaval.....	29,054	Closet: see Coupling. Dry. Ventilation. Water.	
Centrifugal machine for starch and gluten. L. Eisen-bach et al.....	29,583	Closet. Securing sanitary earthen. R. F. Elliott.....	30,084
Centrifugal machine, such as cream separators, etc., by hand power. Apparatus for supporting and working. C. G. P. DeLaval.....	29,055	Closet. Siphon water. J. E. Boyle.....	30,140
Centrifugal machines, such as cream separator, etc. Apparatus for supporting and working. C. G. P. DeLaval.....	29,053	Cloth: see Pattern.	
Chain and chain making. J. A. Jeffrey.....	28,159	Clothes dryer. A. L. Plikey.....	29,472
Chain. Drive. J. A. Jeffrey.....	28,449	Clothes drier. R. Chappell.....	29,091
Chair: see Iron. Stool.		Clothes drier. Revolving. W. E. Wadron.....	28,735
Chair. J. L. Knieper.....	30,286	Clothes drying machine. T. C. Crowley.....	29,379
Chair, desk and table. H. G. Powell.....	28,320	Clothes horse. J. W. Fletcher.....	29,483
Chair, fish plate and rail coupler. W. Wilt.....	30,054	Clothes line. F. O. and U. P. Tarbox.....	29,896
Chair. Invalid and dental. J. & E. Pettier.....	29,273	Clothes lines. Machine for tightening. C. E. Pitman.....	29,146
		Clothes peg. H. Buttermilch.....	28,307
		Clothes pins. S. E. Moore.....	28,832
		Clothes pounder. H. Rath.....	28,748
		Clothes rack. J. Danner.....	29,550
		Clothes rack. J. O. Read.....	28,841
		Clothes tongs. H. V. Hardy.....	28,084
		Clutch: see Friction.	
		Coal: see Grain.	
		Coal hod. E. Barrath.....	29,268
		Coat and hat rack. R. X. McArthur.....	29,531
		Cock: see Water.	
		Cockle extractor. W. J. Cooke.....	29,357

Coffee: see Roasting.
 Coffee mill. E. H. and C. Morgan..... 30,513
 Coffee, etc. Roasting and treating. L. Des Roasters.. 28,480
 Coffee mill. C. Tobias..... 28,045
 Coffin depositor. A. M. and C. A. Lowellen..... 29,893
 Coffin or casket stool, etc. B. G. Casler..... 28,740
 Coll: see Spring.
 Coin holder. C. J. Luco..... 29,126
 Coin operated device for delivering articles. W. A. Wolff..... 29,177
 Coin operated electrical apparatus. P. Everitt..... 30,107
 Collar: see Horse.
 Collar pad. R. Schwahn..... 30,247
 Collector: see Dust.
 Collision: see Railways.
 Color. Apparatus for standardizing and measuring intensity of color. J. W. Lavibond..... 30,138
 Column, etc. Manufacture of. D. Wilson..... 28,980
 Comb: see Curry.
 Commutator: see Armature.
 Compass, calliper, etc. J. Stous..... 28,747
 Compass. Electrical appliances for a mariner's. A. Gross..... 20,070
 Compressing drugs. Apparatus for. S. M. Burroughs et al..... 30,391
 Concentrator: see Amalgamator.
 Conformer: see Hat.
 Connecting rod for engines, etc. F. E. Wyer..... 28,130
 Connector: see Electrical.
 Cartridge cases. Construction of damp proof. J. C. Butterfield..... 30,328
 Conveyor and dumper. J. Faulkner..... 29,603
 Cooker: see Steam.
 Cooking: see Heating. Range.
 Cooking apparatus. H. Tricker..... 28,376
 Cooking stove. J. Jacques..... 29,068
 Cooking stove for burning straw. T. J. McBride..... 29,968
 Cooking vessel. R. U. Irwin et al..... 28,953
 Cooler: see Milk.
 Cooper crate. Folding. W. E. Tate..... 28,953
 Copper matte. Process of treating and desilverizing. J. J. and R. Cooke..... 28,153
 Copying: see Book.
 Copying machine. W. Harkins..... 29,270
 Core drill. J. F. Gourley et al..... 30,080
 Cores. Apparatus for mulling sand. J. Foran..... 28,388
 Cork: see Stopper.
 Cork extractor. R. B. Gilchrist..... 29,319
 Corks. Apparatus for drawing. W. J. Hinphy..... 29,502
 Coring: see Paring.
 Corn and cane cutter. J. Albertson..... 28,247
 Corn cob holder. F. B. Fetherstonhaugh..... 28,940
 Corn extractor. Remedy. L. A. A. J. Comte et al..... 30,101
 Corset. Mayer Strause & Co..... 28,512
 Corset. M. E. Lunn..... 28,628
 Corset fastener. S. G. Doran et al..... 29,452
 Cot. Folding. J. C. Porter..... 29,341
 Counter or recording device. A. Bewenberg..... 29,516
 Coupler: see Car. Thill.
 Coupler. J. Bound et al..... 30,181
 Coupling: see Buffer. Car. Hose. Pin. Pipe. Thill.
 Coupling for water closets. J. P. Putnam..... 30,273
 Cover: see Can. Ltd.
 Cover for barrels, etc. J. Moosburger et al..... 28,233
 Cover for pots, etc. G. Durrand..... 29,070
 Covering: see Pipe, Wall.
 Covering articles with cloth or other fabric having ribs raised on its surface. Machine for. J. D. Ripson et al..... 28,833
 Covering for rollers, etc. C. Halstead..... 28,990
 Cow stable cleaner. F. McRae..... 30,504
 Cracker box. S. E. Parish..... 30,375
 Cradle and rocking chair. W. Furl et al..... 30,123
 Craft for locomotion over the surface of the water. G. H. Pond..... 30,181
 Cramp frame. P. Gaudron..... 29,505
 Crane attachments for coal carts and other vehicles for delivering commodities. T. M. & E. F. Hockett... 28,767
 Crate: see Box. Coop.
 Cream: see Centrifugal.
 Cream from milk and for skimming. Apparatus for raising. W. H. Wells..... 30,485
 Cream separator. Centrifugal. S. Jonsson..... 30,314
 Creamer. A. Snyder..... 28,162
 Crimper: see Can.
 Crocheting. J. M. Marrow..... 30,198
 Crusher: see Ore.
 Crushing machine. A. P. Granger..... 29,144

Crutch. J. F. Plucho..... 29,728
 Crutch attachment. W. J. Donald..... 29,971
 Culinary utensil. F. H. Hill..... 28,412
 Cultivator: see Harrow. Spring.
 Cultivator. J. G. Mallery..... 28,411
 Cultivator. S. B. Cunningham..... 30,353
 Cultivator, seeder and fertilizer distributor. J. A. Ogletree..... 28,176
 Cultivator. Spring tooth. J. O. Wisner, Son & Co..... 29,081
 Cultivators, seed drills, etc. Spring hoe attachment for. C. R. Hartman..... 29,827
 Cup: see Mug. Oil.
 Cupola. F. A. Herbertz..... 28,189
 Curd mill. R. H. Casswell..... 29,176
 Curling-irons. C. H. Bissell..... 29,686
 Curry comb. L. M. Devoro..... 30,298
 Curtain: see Carriage.
 Curtain carrier. A. Wood..... 29,418
 Curtain fixture. G. R. G. Jones..... 29,933
 Curtain pole. J. W. Ramsdell..... 28,789
 Cushion: see Horse.
 Cushioning device for steam pistons. E. F. Smith..... 30,443
 Cutlery. R. Dalno..... 29,508
 Cutter: see Corn. Feed. Paper. Screw. Straw. Tobacco. Tube. Washer.
 Cutting and levelling or scarfing the edges of flexible or elastic materials. Apparatus for. Paragon Shoe Cutter Co..... 28,580
 Cut: see Electrical.
 Cycle and velocipede. F. Rourke..... 28,835
 Cylinder: see Motor.
 Dadoing: see Routing.
 Damper: see Stove.
 Damper for upright pianos. J. Herburger..... 29,302
 Damper regulator. E. W. Haynes..... 29,388
 Damper. Stove pipe. J. E. Fanner et al..... 29,917
 Dash board. J. T. Goss..... 30,183
 Date: see Indicator.
 Dating or stamping and delivery of prepaid tickets or the like. P. Everitt..... 29,413
 Deek pipe. F. S. Mantou..... 29,789
 Decomposing: see Desulphuring.
 Decorating: see Plastering.
 Decorating wall, etc. Art of. J. S. Henderson..... 28,564
 Decoration. Surface. W. W. Scott..... 28,308
 Delivering goods in exchange for coin. Apparatus for. E. Powell..... 30,192
 Dental pencil. J. A. McClelland..... 28,533
 Dental purposes. Electrical apparatus for. E. Smith..... 29,588
 Dentistry. Operative. C. H. Land..... 29,585
 Design: see Pattern.
 Desk: see Chair, School.
 Desulphuring ores and decomposing metallic salts. O. B. Peck..... 30,269
 Detector: see Water.
 Dial: see Clock.
 Die: see Pipe, Screw.
 Die for holding triangular wire. W. Taylor..... 30,206
 Die-press. Gang. E. and O. W. Norton..... 28,367
 Dies for swaging sheet metal articles. F. C. Cannon..... 29,695
 Digester. Paper pulp. S. R. Wagg..... 28,353
 Digger: see Potatoe. Post.
 Diphtheria cure. A. R. C. Smith..... 29,363
 Dish-washer. W. T. Miller..... 29,945
 Dish-washing machine. P. E. Cox..... 28,417
 Disinfectants, deodorants and antiseptics. Preparation of. A. Dapré et al..... 29,128
 Distributing: see Converting.
 Doll and phonograph. W. V. Jacques..... 29,489
 Door: see Cars. Knob.
 Door bell. C. L. Livingston..... 28,441
 Door bell and alarm. F. Sanderson..... 29,587
 Door-check. G. H. Lusk..... 28,566
 Door-check. J. G. and W. L. Witte..... 28,224
 Door-check. W. F. Lewis..... 29,940
 Door closet. R. A. Moorison..... 30,401
 Door closing apparatus. J. G. Witte et al..... 30,168
 Door fastener. Barn. J. A. A. Miller..... 28,486
 Door hanger. G. F. Granulis..... 29,037
 Door knob. J. Bardsley..... 28,438
 Door knob and shank. J. C. Atwater..... 29,907
 Door mat. J. Chattaway..... 29,604
 Doubletree and whiffletree. G. C. Baternau et al..... 30,499
 Doubletree. J. R. Frelland et al..... 28,150
 Doubling: see Stop motion.
 Dovetailing machine. A. Dodds..... 29,406
 Draft equalizer: see Whiffletree.

Draft regulator. C. E. Gray	20,290	Electric and galvanic batteries. Process of treating porous cups for use in. B. J. and J. W. Wheelock	20,412
Draft cleaner. Convertible. E. J. Robinson.....	20,740	Electric heater. W. L. Burton	28,737
Drain tile trap. J. Maguire et al.....	20,897	Electric lamp holder and cut-out. C. Heister. 30,468	30,468
Draperly hook. R. Tilton et al.....	20,305	Electric lamp. Incandescent. M. Wheeler	28,200
Drawer: see Till.		Electric lamp support. P. Latour.....	28,224
Drawer for counters, etc. E. Ducheno.....	28,802	Electric motor. Manufacturing of. Geo. F. Card.....	20,416
Drawing: see Spinning. Wire.		Electric motor. Thomson-Houston International Electric Co.....	30,367
Dress cutting systems. T. Hawkins	20,894	Electric motor with governor. Baxter Electric Man'g. and Motor Co	20,471
Dress extender. A. C. Macdonald.....	30,325	Electric railway signal. C. D. Tisdale.....	28,717
Dressing: see Millstone. Saw.		Electric switch. E. F. Bergman.....	20,822
Dress pattern ruler. A. Caron.....	28,921	Electric welding. E. Thomson.....	30,525
Dress shield. C. M. A. Campbell.....	28,144	Electrical: see Coin.	
Drier: see Clothes. Pottery.		Electrical apparatus. Bar-room. T. Dehanger.....	28,783
Drier for pottery. G. W. Sharer.....	30,028	Electrical distribution. Thomson-Houston International Electric Co	30,360
Drill: see Anvil. Core. Railwa rist.		Electrical connector. F. Stizel et al	20,638
Drill blade. Self-expanding. T. and O. Herberg.....	30,276	Electrical cut-out. N. F. Stoddard.....	30,126
Drill. Row. A. Pranko	28,992	Electrical distribution. System of. J. M. Clokey.....	28,500
Drill chuck. F. C. Langer.....	28,207	Electrical transmission of power. Method of and apparatus for the. Tesla Electric Co.....	29,537
Drill. Rock. W. H. Jenkins.....	30,105	Electricity for medical and other purposes. Apparatus for the administration of. M. C. Greenhill.....	20,043
Drill stock. Ratchet. C. H. Willmoth.....	28,810	Electricity. Machine for regulating. J. P. No-tou.....	20,498
Drilling: see Sawing.		Electricity. Meters, parts of which are applicable to dynamo electric generators and motors. G. Hook-bam.....	30,027
Drilling machine. A. Whitney.....	28,630	Electro: see Dynamo.	
Drilling machine. Cast and stone. J. T. Johnson.....	20,178	Electro medical apparatus. J. S. Muir.....	30,528
Drinking fountain. C. H. Gatchell.....	20,688	Electro motor and dynamo electric machine. W. Main	30,310
Driver. Post or pile. J. M. Bristol et al.....	30,167	Electrode for secondary electric batteries. S. L. Trippe	30,103
Driving: see Spindle.		Elevating and transporting apparatus. Freight. W. H. Russell.....	28,522
Drug: see Compressing.		Elevating apparatus. C. R. Otis.....	30,009
Drug-mixing apparatus. M. J. Jones.....	29,246	Elevator: see Car. Hay.	
Drum: see Heading.		Elevator. T. Crispln.....	28,287
Dry closet. C. G. Short.....	30,412	Elevator. V. Gollneau.....	20,191
Dry closet. J. D. Smead.....	30,029	Elevator for sawing mills and threshing machines. G. Miller	20,677
Dryer: see Clothes.		Elevator. Grain. J. A. McLennan.....	28,314
Drying: see Wool.		Elevator guard for hall-way. T. Bryden.....	20,114
Drying and cleaning ramie, etc. Apparatus for. C. C. Hauffman.....	29,172	Elevator or fire-escape. F. A. Ste. Marie.....	30,417
Drying glutinous, fibrous, granular and other materials. Apparatus for. C. Robinson.....	28,344	Elevator shafts. Safety shutter for. W. Pirril.....	28,416
Drying waste animal matter, etc. J. S. and J. Edwards.....	29,701	Embalming or cooling board. 'Tadertack.'s. C. Blood.....	20,133
Dumper: see Conveyor.		Embroidering: see Sewing.	
Dumping car. B. F. Bean.....	29,028	Enamel surfaces for carriages and the like. M. B. Church.....	30,437
Dumping cart or waggon. T. Hill.....	29,987	Engine: see Fire. Gas. Gear. Locomotive. Machine. Pulp. Rotary. Steam.	
Duplex: see Engine.		Engine. Beer. J. H. Hathan.....	30,092
Duplex engine. Waterous Engine Works Co.	20,650	Engine. Concentric piston steam. D. A. Baker et al.....	30,210
Dust collector. W. H. Curtis.....	28,228	Engine. Direct acting. C. C. Worthington.....	29,464
Dust pan. M. N. Hurmerway.....	28,278	Engine. Duplex pumping. E. G. Short.....	30,244
Dust pan. H. W. Booth	23,239	Engine. Gas. L. T. Cornell.....	28,645
Dyeing: see Washing.		Engine. Hydro-carburetted air. J. J. R. Humes	30,127
Dyeing apparatus. U. Weldon.....	20,304	Engine. Metallic packing for vibrating. W. E. Crist et al.....	20,545
Dyeing black. C. Lohmann	28,366	Engine. Pumping. E. G. Short.....	30,246
Dyeing blue. C. Lohmann.....	28,360	Engine. Rotary. J. Broughton.....	29,368
Dyeing hair or fur on skins. Process for. Herrmann Bros.....	20,717	Engine. Rotary. J. C. Robertson.....	29,839
Dynamo: see Electricity. Electro.		Engine. Rotary steam. F. Fitch.....	28,401
Dynamo-electric machine. W. H. Scott et al	20,398	Engine. Steam. E. G. Short.....	30,243
Dynamo-electric machine and electro motor. W. Main.....	30,343	Engines. Supplying combustible fluid to oil or gas motor. G. Ragot.....	20,995
Dynamo-electric machines. Device for connecting the armature coils with commutator plates of. J. W. Easton.....	28,157	Engravers' blocks. Manufacture of. C. Thomson.....	30,633
Dynamo-electric machine. Frame for. J. W. Easton.....	28,183	Engraving: see Photo.	
Dynamo-electric machine. Regulator of. E. T. and D. Higham.....	20,419	Envelope: see Letter.	
Dynamo-electric machine or motor. J. Boyce.....	30,317	Envelope. D. B. Detweller et al.....	28,310
Dynamo machine. C. Heister	30,471	Envelope blanks and sheets of paper for gumming or bordering. Appliance for spacing or fanning out. W. C. Pellatt.....	28,483
Dynamic: see Indicating.		Eraser. Rubber. W. Friend.....	28,563
Earth auger. T. W. Glenny.....	20,943	Escape: see Elevator. Fire.	
Earthen: see Closet.		Escape: see Fire.	
Eave gutter of roofs. J. Phelps.....	30,479	Etching: see Glass. Metal.	
Eaves trough. G. W. Taylor.....	28,659	Evaporating liquids. Apparatus for. J. U. Lloyd.....	30,234
Egg tray machine. G. L. Jaeger.....	28,479	Evaporating liquids. Apparatus for. T. Gaunt	30,225
Electric: see Armature. Dynamo. Electrica.		Evaporating pan. G. O. White.....	28,608
Electric accumulator, or other galvanic battery. C. Desmazures.....	28,501	Evaporator: see Sugar.	
Electric battery. Secondary. J. T. Van Gestel.....	28,855	Evaporator. S. W. Lowell.....	28,614
Electric brake for railway train. W. P. Widdifield, Jr.....	30,421	Evaporator. W. A. Herring.....	28,306
Electric arc lamp for locomotive head light. Falls Rivet Co.....	28,545	Excavator: see Rotary.	
Electric belt. A. Owen.....	28,190	Excavator for removing snow. Rotary. E. Leslie.....	29,903
Electric belt and truss. A. T. Sherwood.....	28,530	Excavator or machine for removing snow, etc., from tracks, etc. W. O. Barnes.....	28,749
Electric call and alarm apparatus. J. A. Wright.....	28,252	Exhibitor: see Photograph.	
Electric call system. District. J. A. Wright.....	28,998		
Electric circuit and connection thereof. J. B. Wood.....	28,502		
Electric call. W. H. Cutting.....	29,808		
Electric currents. Method and apparatus for converting and distributing. N. Tesla.....	30,172		
Electric distribution. System of. L. Gaulard	28,260		
Electric feed controller. G. S. New.....	29,585		

Expanding: see Fire Escape.
 Expansion plug. W. J. McGuire et al..... 29,619
 Explosive. Compagnie Générale des Explosifs Favier. 29,278
 Explosive. R. Sjoberg..... 29,609
 Explosive compound. C. W. Volney..... 29,600
 Explosive compound. Flameless Explosive Co..... 30,214
 Explosive compound. L. G. Heusschen..... 29,355
 Explosive compound and safety cartridge for blasting purposes. Flameless Explosive Co..... 30,214
 Explosive substance. W. D. Borland..... 29,473
 Extinguisher: see Fire.
 Extinguishing lamp. G. E. Dohany..... 29,865
 Extracting: see Gold.
 Extractor: see Cork. Corn. Grub. Oil. Stopper. Strump.
 Eye glasses to head apparel. Attachment of. W. H. Brownlow et al..... 30,327
 Fabric: see Wire.
 Fabric. Knitted. J. J. Adgate..... 30,040
 Fabric. Widened tubular knit. W. Esty..... 29,497
 Fabric. Woven. Hunt Automatic Loom Co..... 29,030
 Fabrics. Machinery for measuring, marking, pleating and packaging textile. Fabric Measuring and Packaging Co..... 29,828
 Fan: see Ventilator.
 Fanning by aid of electricity. E. Worms et al..... 30,329
 Fanning mill. H. Sommersfeld..... 30,122
 Fanning mill. R. K. Floeter..... 29,586
 Fanning mill. W. H. Smapley..... 29,426
 Fastener: see Belt. Corset. Door. Hame. Metallic. Sash. Scythe. Strap. Window.
 Fastening: see Hook. Nail. Trace. Window.
 Fastening Device. F. W. Storrs..... 30,271
 Fastening for envelope, boxes, etc. W. H. Hubbard..... 30,115
 Fastening traces to whiffletrees. W. J. Stiff..... 30,324
 Faucet. E. U. Scoville..... 29,474
 Faucet. F. O. 'outing et al..... 29,768
 Faucet. G. W. Aldrich..... 29,298
 Feed: see Heater.
 Feed cutter. E. W. Rider..... 29,316
 Feed gauge for platen printing machines. F. A. Bagley..... 30,203
 Feed mechanism for saw mill carriages. A. E. Hoffmann..... 29,111
 Feed water apparatus for steam boilers. M. Covel..... 29,918
 Feed water heater and purifier for steam boilers. D. Stack..... 30,416
 Feed water heater and purifier for steam boilers. J. Miller..... 29,729
 Feed and water tray for chickens. H. J. Monzon..... 29,078
 Feeder: see Boiler.
 Feeding: see Air.
 Fence: see Iron Sawing.
 Fence. B. Miller..... 29,488
 Fence. J. Lovitt..... 29,221
 Fence. M. Walker..... 29,016
 Fence. M. H. Woids..... 29,518
 Fence. N. Klmbault..... 29,582
 Fence. Barbed. C. A. Hodge..... 29,925
 Fence machine. D. A. Woids..... 29,334
 Fence machine. S. H. Garrott..... 29,403
 Fence machine. Wire. L. C. Lowden..... 29,312
 Fence. Metallic. G. H. Gulle..... 29,589
 Fence. Picket. E. F. Shellaberger..... 29,370
 Fence. Picket. L. T. Curtis..... 29,994
 Fence post. J. Higgins et al..... 30,394
 Fences. Machine for making barbed wire. J. W. Govier..... 29,923
 Fencing: see Wire.
 Fencing. Machine for making spur wheel. C. W. Lamm..... 29,415
 Fencing wires. Apparatus for regulating the tension of and for testing. J. B. Evans..... 30,433
 Fertilizer: see Cultivator.
 Fertilizing: see Boxes.
 Ferule. C. P. Hawley..... 29,318
 Fibre: see Paper. Ramie.
 Fifth-wheel: see Carriage.
 Fifth-wheel. Warnock & Co..... 29,350
 File: see Letter. Paper. Scissors.
 File and binder. Transferring paper. W. A. & C. S. Cooke..... 29,262
 File case. T. F. Alderman..... 29,130
 File cutting mechanism. G. and H. Barnett..... 29,470
 File for letters, papers, bills, etc. W. A. & C. S. Cooke..... 29,261
 File. Letter and bill. A. R. Balcom..... 29,013
 File. Paper. A. C. A. Perkes..... 30,274

File. Paper. C. A. Campbell..... 29,221
 Filing: see Index.
 Filter for suction pipes of pumps. B. Revolt..... 29,240
 Filter. W. M. Deutsch..... 29,165
 Filtering: see Water.
 Filtering apparatus. J. Howes..... 29,904
 Filtering apparatus. R. Cooper et al..... 29,490
 Filtering machine. J. A. Crocker..... 29,878
 Filtering. Method of and apparatus therefor. H. F. Clayton et al..... 30,278
 Filtering water bottle. Field. P. Lovis et al..... 29,005
 Finger pull. W. S. Reed..... 29,678
 Fintshing: see Nail.
 Fire: see Alarm.
 Fire-alarm: see Signal.
 Fire alarm box. B. S. Flanders..... 29,939
 Fire and burglar alarm. J. E. Church et al..... 30,037
 Fire arm and cartridge magazine. C. G. Harston..... 29,824
 Fire-arm sight. C. C. Newton et al..... 29,201
 Fire-arm. Magazine. H. Lelueveber et al..... 29,340
 Fire-arms. Magazine and other. J. P. Lee..... 29,189
 Fire-arrester and heat retainer. P. Williams..... 29,161
 Fire box. Locomotive. C. W. Hullings..... 29,564
 Fire engine. H. Marrell..... 29,009
 Fire-escape: see Fire-ladder.
 Fire-escape. A. H. Dowell..... 29,682
 Fire-escape. A. W. Covell..... 29,778
 Fire-escape. G. H. Thompson..... 29,660
 Fire-escape. J. & J. Esson..... 29,165
 Fire-escape. J. Matthe..... 29,253
 Fire-escape. J. Matthe..... 29,993
 Fire-escape and lowering apparatus. O. F. Washburne..... 29,381
 Fire-escape. O. R. Barber..... 30,105
 Fire-escape. T. F. Browder..... 29,983
 Fire-escape. V. Bruce..... 29,211 29,212
 Fire-escape ladder. H. Carrs..... 30,364
 Fire-escape, etc. Expanding apparatus for. G. Edwards..... 29,749
 Fire ladder: see Truck.
 Fire proofing compound. C. M. Coen..... 30,483
 Fire wood. Process for packing. E. Dellsie..... 29,960
 Fire-extinguisher. G. R. Davis et al..... 29,535
 Fire-extinguisher. J. Clapp..... 29,612
 Fire-extinguisher. J. C. Mackey & Co..... 29,798
 Fire-extinguisher. J. D. Swallow et al..... 29,258
 Fire-extinguisher. J. N. Matlock et al..... 29,171
 Fire-extinguisher. Chemical. E. J. Ennis..... 29,006
 Fire-extinguisher. Chemical. H. B. Mitchell..... 29,578
 Fire-extinguishing apparatus for cars, etc. I. T. Dyer..... 29,892
 Fire-extinguishing device for railway car heaters. A. Berry..... 29,170
 Fire kindler. Chemical. N. Johanson..... 29,969
 Fire ladder truck. Fire Extinguisher Manufg. Co..... 29,746
 Fire ladder. Extension. F. A. Warner..... 29,527
 Fire ladder and fire-escape. W. Davison..... 29,815
 Fire-plate heater. H. B. Glenson et al..... 29,491
 Fire proof materials and articles. Production of. A. Feldmann..... 29,829
 Fire-proof partition. T. Bailey..... 29,885
 Fish: see Preserving.
 Fish-plate: see Chair.
 Fish-plate. S. Phillips..... 29,384
 Fishway. W. H. Rogers..... 29,653
 Fitting: see Soil.
 Fittings for use in hot water and other heating systems. D. L. Dwinneil..... 30,254
 Fixture: see Lamp.
 Flagstaff: see Column.
 Flagstaff. J. Polak..... 29,691
 Flag stone. J. B. Strlager..... 30,492
 Flooring of decking for bridgeworks and buildings. A. W. Rammage..... 29,296
 Flour bolt. H. J. Gilbert..... 29,804
 Flower: see Stand.
 Flower pot. G. A. Burrough..... 29,732
 Flower stand. H. L. Starks..... 30,169
 Flue cleaner. W. H. Thomas..... 29,447
 Fluid: see Meter.
 Flush valve for water closets. T. Campbell..... 29,790
 Flushing tank for water closets. J. Douglas et al..... 29,792
 Folding box. W. S. Hunter..... 30,291
 Folding seat. American Folding Chair Co..... 29,100
 Folding seat. F. M. Willson..... 29,050
 Folding settees. Harwood Manufg Co..... 29,086
 Folding table. J. T. Bea..... 29,847
 Food: see Cattle. Liquid.
 Food for fish. Method or process of producing and supplying and apparatus therefor. F. Lugriz et al..... 29,092

Food for infants and invalids. Soluble. J. Carmick..	29,459	Gas from coal and apparatus employed therein. Manu-	38,271
Foot-guard for railway frogs, etc. E. P. Edwards.....	28,042	facture of. J. H. Richardson.....	28,531
Footwear. Machine for crimping the uppers of. J. F. F. K. O'Connor.....	20,757	Gas generating, etc. W. Wakefield.....	28,391
Force: see Indicating.		Gas generator. C. McIlvalne.....	28,510
Forging: see Rolled.		Gas heating apparatus. H. P. Miller.....	30,001
Forks: see Spades.		Gas holder. W. Gadd.....	30,302
Fork. Hay. C. W. Robertson.....	28,492	Gas holders. Apparatus for supplying steam or fluid to the cup of telescopic. S. Cutler.....	29,996
Fork. Hay. J. A. Buchanan et al.....	28,356	Gas. Illuminating. Animal Carbon Patent Gas Co. of Australia.....	28,756
Fountain. see Drinking.		Gas lamp. A. Kulnt et al.....	28,472
Fountain pen. J. T. Wilcox et al.....	30,447	Gas lamp. C. Westphal et al.....	29,606
Frame; see Sewing.		Gas lamp. E. Fullford et al.....	30,078
Frame plate for rolling stock. S. Fox.....	28,423	Gas lamp. T. C. J. Thomas.....	30,190
Frame plates for rolling stock. Machinery for the manufacture of. S. Fox.....	27,446	Gas lamp. Carburetting. A. Ritson.....	30,516
Freezing and refrigerating machine. H. A. Flux.....	28,049	Gas or other artificial light. Means of reflecting. J. Cobbe.....	28,143
Friction clutch. H. C. Crowell.....	29,461	Gas pressure regulator. S. A. Beatty.....	28,787
Friction clutch. J. Macdonald.....	30,044	Gas. Process and apparatus for manufacturing. J. J. Johnston.....	29,257
Friction clutch and hoist. O. Flohr.....	28,612	Gas. Process of and apparatus for manufacturing. A. G. Meeze.....	29,960
Frog: see Foot. Railway.		Gas. Process of producing a merchantable article from the refuse of. J. M. Sparrow et al.....	28,218
Frog or car replacer. Portable. W. O. Cooke.....	30,055	Gas pumping engine. W. E. Hale.....	28,798
Fruit and vegetables. Machine for spatting rinds or peelings, pits, seeds, etc., from the pulp and juice of. E. DeCew.....	28,795	Gases. Apparatus for testing mine. T. Shaw.....	28,222
Fruit evaporator. E. White.....	29,361	Gate: see Railway.	
Fruit gatherer. C. E. Cook et al.....	28,521	Gate. B. B. Coffey.....	30,351
Fruit knife. L. C. McNeal.....	29,017	Gate. C. Wilson.....	29,220
Fuel. Peat. D. Atkman.....	29,979	Gate. J. Chaffin.....	28,776
Funnel: see Bottle.		Gate. J. N. Hatcher.....	29,820
Fur, hair, etc., to woven fabrics, etc. Applying. J. T. Tussand.....	30,332	Gate catch. P. Dyer et al.....	29,154
Furnace: see Burning. Hydrocarbon. Steam. Stove. Warm.		Gate. Farm. I. S. Suerwin et al.....	29,536
Furnace. G. A. Clark et al.....	30,171	Gate. Farm. J. W. Madden.....	29,382
Furnace. Cooking range and stove. J. Burns.....	30,316	Gate latch. H. Bacon.....	29,807
Furnace for burning hydrocarbon fuels and steam generator therefor. J. H. Bullard.....	30,005	Gate. Slide bolting roller. G. E. Green et al.....	30,209
Furnace for generating steam. Smokeless. A. Backus	28,270	Gatherer: see Fruit.	
Furnace for heating dwellings. Hot air wood burning. W. S. Harland.....	29,827	Gauge: see Saw-set. Water.	
Furnace for locomotives and marine boilers. A. Backus	28,264	Gauge for railway car brakes. Registering. R. Potts.....	30,059
Furnace for recovering lye. C. F. Dahl.....	29,758	Gauge of railway vehicles. Appliance for effecting the change of. R. A. White.....	30,175
Furnace grate. J. M. Smith.....	28,771	Gear. Glig running. J. B. Armstrong.....	28,760
Furnace grate. W. H. Heeson.....	28,579	Gear: see Valve. Vehicle.	
Furnace. Hot air. I. D. Smead.....	28,188	Gear for steam engines. Valve. J. Des Brisay.....	30,151
Furnace. Hot water. J. J. Vincent.....	30,036	Gear for vehicles and method of forming the same. Running. H. Munz.....	30,064
Furnace lining. R. L. Walker.....	28,745	Gear of four-wheeled vehicles. O. P. Preckham.....	30,399
Furnace register. J. Munson.....	29,336	Gear of railway cars. Running. J. M. Welkley.....	30,249
Furnace. Smoke consuming. A. Kerr et al.....	29,373	Gear. Sulky. J. B. Armstrong.....	28,759
Furniture: see Spring.		Gear wheel. C. H. Morgan.....	29,347
Furniture. School. R. Gillis.....	28,199	Gearing. Friction. J. & A. W. McMaugh.....	28,908
Furniture slide spring. S. K. Butterfield.....	29,190	Gelatine: see Bones.	
Gauge: see Feed. Shingling. Water.		Generating: see Gas.	
Galleys: see Shelves.		Generator: see Electric. Electricity.	
Galvanic battery. A. R. Upward et al.....	29,550	Furnace. Gas. Magneto. Steam	
Galvanic battery. J. Serson et al.....	28,752	Glass, porcelain, etc. Cut of etching. E. Nienstaedt..	28,656
Galvanic battery. T. P. Whittier.....	29,529	Glass therefrom. Utilization of slate, slate waste, black grit, etc., and manufacture of. W. J. Parry et al.....	29,921
Galvanic battery. Composition of matter to be used in primary. B. J. Wheelock.....	29,828	Glass, etc. Mounting for dressing and cheval looking. E. Haines.....	30,466
Game. W. C. Dunn.....	29,555	Globe: see Lantern.	
Game. Mathematical. L. Martane.....	29,920	Globe or shade. A. Fox.....	30,415
Garment: see Pants. Stay.		Glue: see Bones.	
Garment. Knit. S. B. and F. F. Lewis.....	28,455	Gold and other metals from their ores. Means and apparatus for the separation of. E. J. Atkins.....	28,212
Garment protector. A. F. Langdon.....	29,473	Gold and silver from ores, etc. Obtaining. Cassel Gold Extracting Co.....	28,471
Garment. Water-proof. H. Judson.....	28,179	Gold and silver from their ores, by means of electricity, etc. Machine for the extracting of. C. M. Dobson et al.....	29,235
Gas: see Meter. Soil. Steam.		Gold and silver. Process of amalgamating. W. W. Wheeler.....	29,395
Gas and apparatus therefor. Manufacture of. J. H. R. Dinsmore.....	28,482	Gold separating apparatus. G. A. Ross et al.....	29,282
Gas. Apparatus for generating. W. T. Stewart et al.	28,802	Gold. Wet or hydro-metallurgical method of extracting. C. T. J. Vautin.....	29,380
Gas. Apparatus for the manufacture of. A. C. Humphreys.....	28,551	Gong. Electro mechanical. Electric Gas Lighting Co.....	29,042
Gas. Apparatus for the manufacture of. R. Boeklen et al.....	28,312	Goods: see Delivering.	
Gas. Apparatus for manufacturing, heating and illuminating. W. A. Myers et al.....	29,027	Goods and apparatus therefor. Imprinting marks and device upon folded pieces of. J. A. Cundall..	30,034
Gas burner. C. S. Upton.....	29,720	Governing or regulating revolving machine. F. Van Ryssebergho.....	30,125
Gas burner. W. M. Jackson.....	29,423	Governor; see Electric.	
Gas burner and tip. W. M. Jackson.....	30,204	Grain, cleaning and separating mill. M. Grollmund..	28,495
Gas. Carburetor or apparatus for enriching or producing. R. S. Lawrence.....	29,028	Grain, coal, etc. Adjustable spout for. T. W. Emery	29,252
Gas carburetor. Petroleum. L. I. Bolvin.....	28,450	Grain cock: see Hay.	
Gas engine. Gas Engine and Power Co.....	28,447		
Gas engine. W. E. Hale.....	28,338		
Gas excluder. Sewer. W. Wallace et al.....	29,719		
Gas for heating and illuminating and for the production of cyanogen. Manufacture of. S. R. Dickson	29,816		
Gas for illuminating and heating purposes. Art or process of manufacturing. J. B. Archer.....	29,645		

Grain from silos. Apparatus for drawing off.....	28,660	Harvesting pens. Machine for. T. Fox.....	28,263
Grain, etc. Machine for cleaning and decortiating. G. A. Buchholz.....	28,295	Hasp lock. B. W. Leonard.....	29,023
Grain meter. A. Springer et al.....	29,420	Hat and coat rack. Folding. G. D. Tolman.....	29,552
Grain scourer. T. Williamson.....	28,631	Hat conformator and stretcher. Combined. H. Lyons et al.....	30,369
Grain separator. A. Kleinstiver et al.....	29,354	Hats, etc. Leather sweatband of. F. Hawitt et al.....	28,578
Grain weigher. J. Henry et al.....	29,639	Hay binder. C. W. Baker.....	29,000
Grain weigher. L. Reynolds.....	28,910	Hay elevator. Ney Manuf'g. Co.....	29,004
Graphophone, or apparatus for recording and reproducing sounds. F. C. S. Talater.....	30,464 30,465	Hay elevator and carrier. U. S. Wind Engine and Pump Co.....	29,492
Grate: see Furnace. Stove.		Hay and grain cock weather shield. J. A. and L. R. Symmes.....	29,499
Grate for stoves and furnaces. R. H. Doillver.....	29,153	Hay press. F. W. Flato.....	28,220
Grate for stoves and angles. W. Buck.....	29,390	Hay rack and loader. L. H. Dwelley.....	29,594
Grate. Stove. J. Sangster.....	29,321	Hay raking. G. and H. Lindner.....	28,825
Gravity lock. Peterborough Lock Manufacturing Co.....	28,573	Hay tedder. J. O. Wisner, Son & Co.....	29,639
Grinding: see Hulling.		Head: see Board. Screw.	
Grinding machine. B. Reid et al.....	28,174	Head rest. W. S. Burgess.....	30,258
Grinding machine for frame saws. Rolst & Fleisher.....	29,776	Head rest for sleeping cars. T. A. Bissell.....	28,698
Grinding mill. H. H. Coles.....	30,509	Heading: see Window.	
Grinding mill. R. A. Lister.....	28,675	Heat: see Light.	
Grip for cable roads. S. H. Terry.....	28,254	Heat. Apparatus for applying the expansive power of. F. G. Bigelow.....	29,543
Grub and stump extractor. J. C. Sharp.....	28,499	Heat radiator. J. R. Tacey.....	28,527
Guard: see Spool. Stay.		Heat regulating and process of raising poultry artificially. E. Gened.....	28,313
Guard for ship berths, beds, etc. R. L. Murkland et al.....	28,915	Heater: see Barrel Car. Electric. Feed. Fireplace. Steam. Water.	
Guard. Pastry pie. L. Lucas et al.....	30,293	Heater. E. O. Bicknell et al.....	30,389
Guarding: see Rolls.		Heater and circulator. Water. T. R. Chase.....	28,175
Guide: see Saws.		Heater and purifier. Feed water. W. Webster.....	30,228
Guide for circular saws. J. S. Marshall.....	28,916	Heater. Car. J. Tyler.....	28,284
Gutter: see Eave.		Heater. Condensing duplex. A. L. Draper.....	29,975
Hair: see Fur.		Heater. Feed water. E. G. I. Colles.....	30,018
Hair curling and crimping device. M. Campbell.....	29,025	Heater. Sectional water. W. Kirkwood.....	28,281
Hair restorer. Z. Ricard.....	29,524	Heater. Tea-pot. P. A. Begin.....	29,342
Rame fastener. Metallic. J. M. D. Everett.....	28,311	Heater. Water. W. King.....	28,870
Hammer drop. F. M. Leavitt.....	28,758	Heating: see Boiler. Gas. Pipe. Stove. Tube. Ventilator.	
Hammer for forming the heads of screws. American Screw Co.....	30,212	Heating apparatus. Air. W. D. Smith.....	28,299
Hammering: see Straightening.		Heating apparatus. Car. J. H. Sewall.....	29,485
Hammock. M. A. J. Fuller.....	28,624	Heating apparatus. Car. Sewall Safety Car Heating Co.....	29,414
Hand: see Cart. Flower. Truck.		Heating apparatus for buildings. E. N. Gates.....	28,276
Hand-cuff. D. C. Aldon.....	28,689	Heating apparatus for railway cars. Electric. E. E. Ries.....	29,752
Handle: see Box. Joint. Pump.		Heating apparatus. Hot water. I. W. Parker et al.....	29,002
Handle. J. E. Gaultley.....	28,315	Heating by electricity. E. E. Ries.....	29,751
Hanger see Door. Picture. Timber.		Heating by electricity. System of. E. E. Ries.....	29,768
Hanger Military accoutrement. C. F. Burnham et al.....	28,394	Heating device for cars, etc. Air. L. P. Converse.....	29,525
Hanging device. W. L. Richardson.....	28,420	Heating device for railway cars. J. Henney et al.....	28,169
Harness: see Saddle. Shaft. Trotting.		Heating drum. J. W. Yates.....	28,485
Harness. A. W. Tourgee.....	30,310	Heating or cooking by gas, or liquid fuel. Apparatus for. L. W. Leeds.....	29,016
Harness. J. T. Barlow.....	29,761	Heating railway cars. Apparatus for. J. Shackleton.....	29,057
Harness. M. Williams.....	29,060	Heating railway cars by steam. Device for W. Martin.....	30,233
Harness. R. M. Gibson.....	29,309	Heating system. Central station. National Heating Co.....	29,782
Harness attachment. J. S. Cooldidge.....	30,446	Heating water. Apparatus for. M. H. Clifford.....	30,498
Harness pad. Morrow Brothers Manufacturing Co.....	29,367	Heel: see Boot and shoe. Mould. Sole.	
Harness pad. W. R. Empey.....	28,672	Heeling: see Boot.	
Harness saddle. J. F. Bond.....	30,089	Hemp: see Jute.	
Harness terret. S. J. Woelfly.....	30,373	Hernia truss. C. Cluthe.....	30,507
Harp. J. C. Dietz.....	29,101	Hides: see Tanning	
Harrow: see Clod. Crusher. Sulky. Wheel.		Hides and skins. Machine for unhairing and green shaving. The Vaugh Morocco Machine Co.....	28,151
Harrow. A. W. & L. W. Stevens.....	29,514 29,515	Hides or skins. Machine for stretching, scraping and finishing. N. Weber.....	29,877
Harrow. F. M. Everingham.....	28,531	Hinge: see Spring.	
Harrow. G. Jilles.....	30,400	Hinge. E. Bourne.....	29,072
Harrow. J. McNaughton.....	28,718	Hinge. F. L. Scheidemann et al.....	28,193
Harrow. J. B. Bailey.....	28,891	Hinge. J. Strachan.....	28,445
Harrow. L. W. Stevens.....	28,244	Hinge. J. Wright.....	28,734
Harrow. Stoddard Manufacturing Co.....	28,620	Hinge for winter sashes, fan lights, etc. S. A. Clark.....	28,763
Harrow. W. A. Smith.....	28,469	Hinge leave. W. H. Hart.....	30,083
Harrow attachment for ploughs. W. Smith.....	29,737	Hinge. Sheet metal. Stanley Works.....	29,966
Harrow and cultivator. C. Hayes.....	28,451	Hitching post or device for tying horses, etc. B. G. Wright.....	28,262
Harrow disk. E. C. Boyer.....	29,518	Hod: see Coal.	
Harrow disks. Machine for sharpening. E. A. Sloat et al.....	30,070	Hog ring. A. C. Decker.....	28,160
Harrow. Iron. G. Keeley.....	29,593	Hogshead: see Cask.	
Harrow. Spring tooth. J. O. Wisner, Son & Co.....	29,934	Holst: see Friction-clutch.	
Harrow. Spring tooth sulky. J. W. Mann Manuf'g. Co.....	29,351	Holdback. S. Merfield.....	28,801
Harrow. Sulky. W. Hewitt.....	29,305	Holder: see Belt. Book. Brush and mop. Chamols. Corn. Electric. Gas. Pillow. Pillow sham. Reins. Saw. Show. Spring. Tool. Twine. Twist. Drill.	
Harrow tooth. Spring. G. Gillies et al.....	28,430		
Harvester. Massey Manuf'g. Co.....	28,619		
Harvester. Sarnia Agricultural Implement Manuf'g. Co.....	28,609		
Harvester. W. P. Hale.....	28,554		
Harvester. Self-binding. A. Stark.....	30,303		
Harvesters: see Binder.			
Harvesters or mowers. Finger and cutter bar for. E. F. Reaume.....	28,647		
Harvesting: see Beans.			
Harvesting machine. J. Howard et al.....	30,253		

Holder, Dry plate. P. Williams.....	29,707	Injector. Medicinal. G. Mess.....	30,270
Holder for bed covers. M. C. Murray.....	29,835	Injector. Steam. L. Schutle.....	28,981 29,982
Holder for rolls of toilet or wrapping paper. S. Wheeler.....	29,679	Injector. Steam. Penberthy Injector Co.....	28,205
Holding: see Saw.		Injector. Steam. T. J. Carroll.....	28,462
Hood for horses. Fire protecting. C. A. and J. D. Sullivan.....	29,116	Ink eraser: see Pencil sharpener.	
Hook: see Check. Drapery. Rehn. Whiffletree.		Inking: see Printer.	
Hook for fastening ropes. W. A. Perry.....	30,074	Inking attachment for printing presses. J. R. Brodie.....	29,330
Hook. Snap. Onelda Community.....	28,261	Insect destroyer. A. H. Ingalls.....	29,155
Hoop. Barrel. H. Mattullah.....	28,933	Insect Trap. J. Williams.....	28,383
Hoop cutting machine. A. F. Ward.....	30,019	Insulator: see Telegraph.	
Hoop machine. W. Hocklin.....	29,169	Insurance policy. Complemental accident. J. F. Lee.....	28,928
Hoop making machine. G. W. Packer.....	29,765	Interest Indicator. C. M. Dunham.....	29,402
Hoop sawing Barrel. J. C. Ballew.....	28,191	Invalld: see Bedstead.	
Hoops: see Tub.		Iron: see Conversion. Curling. Sad. Steel.	
Horse: see Cattle. Clothes.		Iron and Steel. Conversion of crude iron into malleable. J. W. Bookwalter.....	30,287
Horse boot. P. J., F. L. and C. C. Schild.....	30,194	Iron and steel. Process of Manufacturing. R. P. Wilson et. al.....	29,493
Horse collar. C. Block.....	28,587	Iron and steel surfaces. Rustless coating on. W. T. Wells.....	29,359
Horse collar. J. L. Campbell.....	28,937	Iron chair. A. M. Gjestrang.....	29,726
Horse collar, saddle, cushion, etc. A. B. Coleman.....	28,290	Iron. Conversion of pig. G. L. Robert.....	29,997
Horse detacher for vehicles. A. T. Teakles.....	28,903	Iron fence. Rogers Fence Co.....	29,633
Horse detacher. G. T. Parker.....	29,454	Iron from Ores, &c. Machines for eliminating. G. Conkling.....	29,699
Horse Hay rake. B. Desautels.....	30,480	Iron. Process of refining. G. Lindenthal.....	30,462
Horse power. S. M. Armstrong.....	30,239	Iron. Tallors'. F. W. Ersenberg.....	29,012
Horse shoe. C. J. Jutson.....	29,620	Ironing board. J. Emery.....	30,454
Horse shoe. J. B. White.....	28,348	Ironing board and step ladder. J. W. Miller.....	28,930
Horse shoe. J. D. Billings et al.....	28,947	Jack: see Boot. Track. Waggon.	
Horse shoe. J. Russell.....	29,981	Jar fastener. T. B. Howe.....	28,777
Horse shoe. J. Spencer.....	28,333	Jib hank. T. O. Jameson.....	29,240
Horse shoe. M. Stricker.....	28,600	Joint; see Ball. Pipe.	
Horse shoe blanks. Machine for rolling and creasing. J. Russell.....	29,750	Joint for extension handles. J. A. Barthiff.....	29,650
Horse shoe calkins. Movable. M. Von Maustein.....	29,974	Joint for sheet metal. J. G. Battolle.....	29,506
Horse shoe nail machinery. S. Hansen.....	28,641	Journal bearing. J. W. Garratt.....	30,378
Horse shoe nails. Device for sorting. W. M. Stone et al.....	28,321	Journal bearing. M. Randolph.....	28,431 28,442 28,443
Horse shoes. Machine for making. J. Russell.....	29,769	Journal box. Anti-friction. W. S. Sharpueck.....	28,382
Horses in cases of fire. Device for releasing J. D. and C. A. Sullivan.....	29,122	Jute and Hemp softening. J. Cheyne.....	29,654
Hose: see Steam.		Key: see Piano.	
Hose clamp for attaching hose to nozzles, couplings, hydrants, etc. C. Hecox.....	28,936	Kiln: see Brick.	
Hose coupling band. F. W. Tuerk.....	28,680	Kiln. Brick. L. Manning.....	30,255
Hosiery. Manufacture of. M. Everall.....	29,544	Kitchen: see Table.	
Hot air stove. R. S. Chalmers.....	28,683	Kitchen. Cabinet. J. G. Schabfer.....	28,710
Hot water boiler. C. E. Gate.....	29,705	Kitchen. Ventilator. W. Welsh.....	29,934
Hot water boiler. E. S. Manny.....	29,453	Knife: see Fruit.	
Hot water boiler. Pierce, Butler & Pierce Manuf'g. Co.....	28,754	Knife for planing machine. A. C. Dumontier.....	30,338
Hot water boiler. T. & J. Fraser.....	28,397	Knitted: see Fabric.	
Hot water boiler for heating buildings. It. J. Nott.....	30,435	Knitting: see Presser.	
Hot water heater. C. Sellers.....	29,046	Knitting machine. D. C. Bells.....	30,091
Hot water heating apparatus for houses, etc. E. C. Mount.....	29,704	Knitting machine. H. H. Humphrey.....	30,131
Hot water radiator. E. T. Manny.....	28,923	Knitting machine. J. Seyfert et. al.....	28,574
Hub and axle. Vehicle. C. G. Moulton.....	28,897	Knitting machine. W. Esty.....	28,503
Hulling and grinding grain. F. Wegmand.....	29,672	Knitting machine. Circular. S. P. Kettle.....	29,796
Hulling, cleaning and separating grain. Process of F. Melkersman.....	29,871	Knob: see Door.	
Hydro-carbon: see Burner. Oil.		Knob attachment. Door. S. Crawford.....	29,767
Hydro-carbon burner. J. A. Cowles.....	28,694	Knob. Door. S. Crawford.....	29,173
Hydro-carbon burning apparatus. E. C. Burgess.....	28,550	Knob latch furniture. Rotating. G. B. Underwood.....	28,791
Hydro-carbon furnace. C. H. Lane.....	28,785	Knock down boxes and blanks therefor. J. N. Doubles.....	30,506
Hydro-carbon oil burner. J. Sangster.....	29,267	Ladder: see Chair. Fire. Wash.	
Hydro-carbon oil treating. H. C. Thurber.....	28,163	Ladder. W. B. Thue.....	29,501
Hydro-carbons. Apparatus for vaporizing and burning liquid. W. G. Bussay.....	28,922	Ladder. W. and H. Cummer.....	28,385
Ice. Artificial production of. J. Major.....	29,199	Ladder. Extension. J. L. Crafts.....	28,954
Ice. Machine for chipping. J. McClure.....	29,954	Ladder and hose carriage. Extension. C. B. Schumann.....	29,193
Illuminating: see Gas.		Ladder. Portable extension. S. Piché.....	30,505
Incubator: see Heat.		Laminated spring. Warnock & Co.....	30,319
Index: see Telephone.		Lamp: see Electric. Extinguishing. Gas.	
Index. Paper filing. W. A. Cooke.....	29,263	Lamp. E. Tovey.....	30,353
Indicating and registering the respirations of the body. Apparatus for. K. M. Tato.....	30,097	Lamp. P. English.....	28,731
Indicating static or dynamic force, or other measurement on prepayment of a coin. Apparatus for. F. C. Lyndo.....	28,786	Lamp. T. Walsh.....	29,962
Indicator: see Interest. Power. Shoal. Station.		Lamp. Argand. F. Rhind.....	29,083
Indicator. Date. H. J. Melxell.....	30,275	Lamp bracket. E. T. Naylor.....	29,285
Ingot: see Steel.		Lamp. Candle. J. Martin.....	30,112
Ingot for making seamless plated wires. L. L. Burdon.....	30,152	Lamp chimney. E. F. Woodbury.....	30,449
Ingot. Manufacture of. L. L. Burdon.....	29,348	Lamp fixture. Extension. F. Rhind et al.....	29,365
Inhaler. A. R. Foote.....	28,372	Lamp fixture. Extension. F. Rhind et al.....	30,072
Inhaler, etc. J. W. Calbertson.....	29,111	Lamp. Hydro-Carbon safety. W. F. B. M. Mainwaring.....	29,560
Inhaling. Process of. J. B. Butcher.....	29,329	Lamp. Moderator and Carcel. C. D. Area.....	28,738
Injector: see Furnace.		Lamp. Safety. J. Davidson et al.....	28,941
		Lamp. Cut out for incandescent electric. Ball electric Light Co., of Canada.....	29,003
		Lancet. Veterinary. I. C. Little.....	28,303
		Land roller. J. G. Maller.....	28,436
		Land roller, or clod crusher. F. Bayson.....	28,674

Holder. Dry plate. P. Williams 29,707
 Holder for bed covers. M. G. Murray..... 29,835
 Holder for rolls of toilet or wrapping paper. S. Wheeler..... 29,570
 Holding: see Saw.
 Hood for horses. Fire protecting. C. A. and J. Di Sullivan 29,110
 Hook: see Check. Drapery. Rein. Whiffletree.
 Hook for fastening ropes. W. A. Perry..... 30,
 Hook. Snap. Onelda Community..... 28,
 Hoop. Barrel. H. Mattullath 28,1
 Hoop cutting machine. A. F. Ward 30,(
 Hoop machine. W. Hockin..... 29,1
 Hoop making machine. G. W. Packer 29,7
 Hoop sawing Barrel. J. C. Ballow..... 28,1
 Hoops: see Tub.
 Horse: see Cattle. Clothes.
 Horse boot. P. J., F. L. and C. C. Schild..... 30,194
 Horse collar. C. Block 28,587
 Horse collar. J. L. Campbell..... 28,937
 Horse collar, saddle, cushion, etc. A. B. Coleman et al..... 28,290
 Horse detacher for vehicles. A. T. Teakles..... 28,903
 Horse detacher. G. T. Parker..... 29,454
 Horse Hay rake. B. Desautels..... 30,480
 Horse power. S. M. Armstrong..... 30,239
 Horse shoe. C. J. Jutson..... 29,620
 Horse shoe. J. B. White 28,348
 Horse shoe. J. D. Billings et al..... 28,947
 Horse shoe. J. Russell..... 29,981
 Horse shoe. J. Spencer..... 28,333
 Horse shoe. M. Stricker..... 28,600
 Horse shoe blanks. Machine for rolling and creasing. J. Russell..... 29,750
 Horse shoe calkins. Movable. M. Von Maustein..... 29,974
 Horse shoe nail machinery. S. Hansen..... 28,641
 Horse shoe nails. Device for sorting. W. M. Stone et al..... 28,321
 Horse shoes. Machine for making. J. Russell..... 29,769
 Horses in cases of fire. Device for releasing. J. D. and C. A. Sullivan..... 29,122
 Hose: see Steam.
 Hose clamp for attaching hose to nozzles, couplings, hydrants, etc. C. Hexox 28,936
 Hose coupling band. F. W. Tuerk..... 28,680
 Hosiery. Manufacture of. M. Everall..... 29,544
 Hot air stove. R. S. Chalmers..... 28,083
 Hot water boiler. C. E. Gate..... 29,705
 Hot water boiler. E. S. Manny..... 29,453
 Hot water boiler. Pierce, Butler & Pierce Manuf'g. Co..... 28,754
 Hot water boiler. T. & J. Fraser..... 28,397
 Hot water boiler for heating buildings. K. J. Nott..... 30,435
 Hot water heater. C. Sellers..... 29,048
 Hot water heating apparatus for houses, etc. E. C. Mount 29,704
 Hot water radiator. E. T. Manny..... 28,923
 Hub and axle. Vehicle. C. G. Moulton..... 28,897
 Hulling and grinding grain. F. Wegmand..... 29,672
 Hulling, cleaning and separating grain. Process of F. Melkersman..... 29,871
 Hydro-carbon: see Burner. Oil.
 Hydro-carbon burner. J. A. Cowles..... 28,694
 Hydro-carbon burning apparatus. E. C. Burgess 28,550
 Hydro-carbon furnace. C. H. Lane..... 28,785
 Hydro-carbon oil burner. J. Sangster..... 29,267
 Hydro-carbon oil treating. H. C. Thurber..... 28,163
 Hydro-carbons. Apparatus for vaporizing and burning liquid. W. G. Bussey 28,922
 Ice. Artificial production of. J. Major..... 29,199
 Ice. Machine for chipping. J. McClure..... 29,954
 Illuminating: see Gas.
 Incubator: see Heat.
 Index: see Telephone.
 Index. Paper filing. W. A. Cooke..... 29,263
 Indicating and registering the respirations of the body. Apparatus for. K. M. Tato 30,097
 Indicating static or dynamic force, or other measurement on prepayment of a coin. Apparatus for. F. C. Lynde..... 28,766
 Indicator: see Interest. Power. Shoal. Station.
 Indicator. Date. H. J. Melxell 30,275
 Ingot: see Steel.
 Ingot for making seamless plated wires. L. L. Burdon 30,452
 Ingots. Manufacture of. L. L. Burdon..... 29,348
 Inhaler. A. R. Foote..... 28,372
 Inhaler, etc. J. W. Culbertson..... 29,111
 Inhaling. Process of. J. B. Butcher..... 29,329
 Injector: see Furnace.

Injector. Medicinal. G. Mess..... 30,279
 Injector. Steam. L. Schutlo..... 28,981
 Injector. Steam. Penberthy Injector Co..... 28,205
 Injector. Steam. T. J. Carroll..... 28,462
 Ink eraser: see Pencil sharpener.
 Inking: see Printer.
 Inking attachment for.....

ERRATA

Interlocking apparatus for railway points and signal levers. H. Reid..... 29,638
 30,287
 Iron and steel. Process of Manufacturing. R. P. Wilson et. al..... 29,493
 Iron and steel surfaces. Rustless coating on. W. T. Wells 29,359
 Iron chair. A. M. Gjestrang..... 29,726
 Iron. Conversion of pig. G. L. Robert..... 29,997
 Iron fence. Rogers Fence Co..... 29,633
 Iron from Ores, &c. Machines for eliminating. G. Conkling..... 29,690
 Iron. Process of refining. G. Lindenthal..... 30,402
 Iron. Tailors'. F. W. Ersenberg..... 29,012
 Ironing board. J. Emery..... 30,454
 Ironing board and step ladder. J. W. Miller..... 28,930
 Jack: see Boot. Track. Waggon.
 Jar fastener. T. B. Howe..... 28,777
 Jib hank. T. O. Jameson..... 29,240
 Jolt; see Ball Pipe.
 Joint for extension handles. J. A. Bartliff..... 29,650
 Joint for sheet metal. J. G. Battelle..... 29,506
 Journal bearing. J. W. Garratt..... 30,378
 Journal bearing. M. Randolph..... 28,431 28,442
 Journal box. Anti-friction. W. S. Sharpneck..... 28,382
 Jute and Hemp softening. J. Cheyne..... 29,054
 Key: see Piano.
 Kiln: see Brick.
 Kiln. Brick. L. Manning..... 30,255
 Kitchen: see Table.
 Kitchen. Cabinet. J. G. Schahfer..... 28,710
 Kitchen. Ventilator. W. Welsh..... 29,934
 Knife: see Fruit.
 Knife for planing machine. A. C. Dumontlor..... 30,338
 Knitted: see Fabric.
 Knitting: see Presser.
 Knitting machine. D. C. Bells 30,091
 Knitting machine. H. H. Humphrey..... 30,134
 Knitting machine. J. Seyfert et. al..... 28,874
 Knitting machine. W. Esty 28,503
 Knitting machine. Circular. S. P. Kettle..... 29,796
 Knob: see Door.
 Knob attachment. Door. S. Crawford..... 29,767
 Knob. Door. S. Crawford..... 29,173
 Knob latch furniture. Rotating. G. B. Underwood..... 28,791
 Knock down boxes and blanks therefor. J. N. Dobbins..... 30,506
 Ladder: see Chair. Fire. Wash.
 Ladder. W. B. Thue..... 29,501
 Ladder. W. and H. Cummer..... 28,385
 Ladder. Extension. J. L. Crafts..... 28,954
 Ladder and hose carriage. Extension. C. B. Schumann..... 29,193
 Ladder. Portable extension. S. Piché..... 30,505
 Laminated spring. Warnock & Co..... 30,319
 Lamp: see Electric. Extinguishing. Gas.
 Lamp. E. Tovey..... 30,353
 Lamp. P. English..... 28,731
 Lamp. T. Walsh..... 29,062
 Lamp. Argand. F. Rhind..... 29,033
 Lamp bracket. E. T. Naylor..... 29,285
 Lamp. Candle. J. Martin..... 30,142
 Lamp chimney. E. F. Woodbury..... 30,449
 Lamp fixture. Extension. F. Rhind et al..... 29,305
 Lamp fixture. Extension. F. Rhind et al..... 30,072
 Lamp. Hydro-Carbon safety. W. F. B. M. Mainwaring..... 29,560
 Lamp. Moderator and Carcel. C. D. Area..... 28,738
 Lamp. Safety. J. Davidson et al..... 28,941
 Lamp. Cut out for incandescent electric. Ball electric Light Co., of Canada..... 29,003
 Lancer. Veterinary. I. C. Little..... 28,303
 Land roller. J. G. Maller..... 28,436
 Land roller, or clod crusher. F. Bayson..... 28,674

Lantern. C. E. Orr..... 28,528
 Lantern. C. W. Colony..... 29,279
 Lantern. H. M. Drow et al..... 29,437
 Lantern. T. A. Grey et al..... 28,501
 Lantern. Bicycle. F. P. Prindle et al..... 28,840
 Lantern globe, chimney, etc. The Lantern Globe Co..... 28,149
 Lantern guard. L. F. Betts et al..... 29,496
 Lantern. Tubular. C. A. Kennedy..... 28,128
 Lantern. Tubular. E. Schultz..... 28,422
 Lantern. Tubular. F. Dietz..... 28,154
 Lantern. Tubular. J. H. Stone..... 29,048
 Lantern. Tubular. L. F. Belts..... 29,140
 Lasting machine. C. B. Lancaster..... 29,082
 Lasting machine. I. Frechette..... 29,024
 Lasting machine for boots and shoes. Shoe Lasting Machine Co..... 29,266
 Latch: see Gate. Knob. Lock.
 Latch and lock. C. Sanford et al..... 28,766
 Latch and lock. J. Austin..... 29,904
 Latch and lock. J. C. Craig..... 28,257
 Latch. Gate. G. W. Charleville..... 28,453
 Lath. Metallic circular. J. Radigan..... 28,129
 Lath. Sheathing. T. H. Brown..... 29,669
 Lath. Dodge Manuf. Co..... 28,622
 Lath. Ball-turning. T. Draper..... 28,727
 Lathing: see Wire.
 Lathing. Fire proof. B. Gleening & Co..... 29,895
 Lawn: see Chair.
 Lawn tennis balls. Manuf. of. H. H. Waddington..... 30,106
 Leaf and flower. Metallic. R. W. Russell..... 29,422
 Leaks in ships and other structures. Method of an apparatus for discovering. T. Thorblomson..... 30,132
 Leather crimping machine. R. Marshall..... 28,894
 Leave: see Hinge.
 Ledger and bill book. Combined. C. L. Searcy..... 30,144
 Letter and document file. E. Phillips..... 30,061
 Letter bill file. L. Lawrence..... 28,814
 Letter book. C. J. Beal..... 28,433
 Letter press printing and numbering machine. D. Carlar..... 30,344
 Letter sheet and envelope. H. D. Lefevre..... 28,959
 Level: see Spirit. Water
 Level. O. D. Wood..... 29,358
 Level, plumb, and angle obtaining implement. E. F. St. John..... 28,670
 Levelling: see Plano.
 Lever: see Carriage. Railway. Semaphore.
 Lid or cover and fitting them to metallic or other receptacles. W. T. Seymour..... 28,654
 Life boat. H. T. Wright..... 30,347
 Life preserver. S. Pemberton..... 30,355
 Lifter. Pie plate. A. L. Pomery..... 29,830
 Lifter. Track. R. Kirpatrick..... 30,230
 Lifter Wagon. G. E. Baker..... 30,205
 Lifting jack. L. J. Crecollis..... 30,406
 Lifting machine. J. Rice..... 30,376
 Lifting machine for railways. F. Gollightby et al..... 30,062
 Light: see Gas.
 Light and heat from mineral or other oil. Method of and apparatus for generating. H. H. Dotz..... 28,632
 Liquid: see Evaporating.
 Liniment. The Champion. B. E. Donham..... 30,418
 Link bending machine. S. Collins..... 28,661
 Liquid food. Composition of matter to be used as a. H. T. Champney..... 30,380
 Lithography by means of sand blast. J. L. Mills.....
 Lithography: see Photo.
 Load binding device. S. C. Webster..... 29,044
 Loader: see Hay.
 Lock: see Canal. Gravity. Latch. Nut. Oar. Permutation. Safe. Sash. Seal. Sewing.
 Lock. H. C. Griffin et al..... 29,198
 Lock. J. Bergmad..... 29,224
 Lock. L. K. Strang et al..... 30,390
 Lock and Latch. Combined door. T. Martin..... 29,969
 Lock and Safety stop for doors, windows, etc. E. & A. Wicks..... 30,265
 Lock. Combustion. E. C. Smith et al..... 30,220
 Lock for hoisting tackle. M. Kerr et al..... 29,958
 Lock. Gravity. J. Tye..... 29,902
 Locking attachment for fare boxes. Self. J. H. Claspby et al..... 29,405
 Locomotive: see steam.
 Locomotive and other steam engines, T. R. Cramp-ton..... 28,927
 Locomotive Engine. C. S. Smith et al..... 30,422
 Locomotive tender frame. P. Mathews..... 28,329

Locomotives. Apparatus for applying sand to the driving wheels of. J. Grasham..... 28,496
 Loom. Hand. Porter and Reeves..... 29,469
 Loom temple. W. H. Taylor..... 28,576
 Loom. Weaving. T. Lafontaine..... 29,616
 Loom: see Warp.
 Looms. Picker motion for. H. Sawyer et al..... 29,715
 Lounge: see Sofa.
 Louvre board: see Glass.
 Lowering: see Raising.
 Lubricating: see car.
 Lubricating apparatus. H. O'Connell et al..... 29,078
 Lubricating compound. D. L. McKittrick..... 28,706
 Lubricating oil and grease. M. J. Harting et al..... 28,148
 Lubricator: see Axle.
 Lubricator. P. Brownley..... 28,309
 Lubricator. Car axle. R. Faas et al..... 28,250
 Lumber splicing. W. L. Earing..... 28,489
 Lumber. Veneered tongued and grooved, W. E. Brock..... 29,683
 Machinery. Mechanism for driving. A. Kleinstiver et al..... 29,406
 Machinery without labour. Means for driving. D. Jones et al..... 28,223
 Magazine: see Cartridge. Fire-arm.
 Magneto. Electric generator. W. Gillett..... 29,540
 Mail bag fastening. T. H. Gordon..... 30,457
 Mailing machine. R. J. Taylor..... 28,699
 Malt. Automatic and portable apparatus for turning. J. A. Saladler..... 30,237
 Malt growing and drying apparatus. J. W. Free..... 29,575
 Malt machine. J. W. Free..... 29,574
 Mantel. W. A. Lilliendahl..... 28,164
 Marine propulsion by gas or petroleum motor engine. Apparatus for effecting. G. Dalmier..... 29,106
 Marking: see Fabrics.
 Mast. Hollow. J. W. Mansfield..... 28,846
 Mat: see Door.
 Mat. W. C. Price et al..... 29,712
 Mat and matting. Floor. J. B. Carr..... 29,922
 Match. J. S. Foley et al..... 28,695
 Match box: see Matches.
 Matches, splints and match boxes. Machinery for cutting. W. Ellis..... 29,709
 Matrices for stereotype plates. Manufacture of moulds, etc. G. Eastwood..... 28,808
 Matrices. Machine for making stereotype. J. R. Rogers..... 30,161
 Matte: see Copper.
 Mattress. Woven wire. C. A. Hart..... 29,255
 Mattress: see Air.
 Mattress. Stuffing machine. E. N. Stephenson et al..... 29,712
 Meals. Apparatus for mechanical waiting at. A. L. Smith..... 28,966
 Measuring: see Fabrics. Storing.
 Measuring apparatus. Height. W. P. Ingham..... 28,170
 Measuring or invoicing machine. J. C. Dale..... 28,815
 Measuring rack. Adjustable wood. H. L. Broughton..... 28,185
 Measuring rod. W. Driscoll et al..... 30,420
 Measuring tank. J. H. Linnick..... 29,141
 Meat chopper. J. R. Philip..... 28,558
 Meat. Liquid extract of. S. M. Caffyn..... 29,092
 Meats. Instrument for curing. National Curing Tube Co..... 29,497
 Mechanical movement. A. C. Arnson..... 29,247
 Mechanical movement. E. B. Coxo..... 28,803
 Mechanical movement. T. S. Barwis..... 30,235
 Mechanical movement. W. L. Grout et al..... 29,107
 Medical: see Electro-injector.
 Medical compound. J. E. P. Racieot..... 29,066
 Medical compound. J. M. McLeod..... 29,065, 29,066, 29,067, 29,068, 29,069
 Medical compound for rheumatic and other pains. J. Saunders..... 30,277
 Medicinal compound for piles. R. Crowther..... 29,821
 Medicine. Apparatus for the administration of liquid. A. S. Raudall..... 29,743
 Medicine for the treatment of diseases of the liver, etc. L. G. Bourret..... 30,232
 Memorandum: see Book.
 Merchandise: see Preserving.
 Metal: see Oxide. Turning.
 Metal. Art of etching. E. Nonstaedt..... 28,655
 Metal bar. Upsetting and die forging enlarged ends on. F. H. Smith..... 30,136
 Metal by electro deposition. Apparatus for forming. E. Emerson..... 29,245
 Metal. Composition. H. Berglin..... 28,620

Metal. Treating. G. W. Gesner.....	29,507	Mowers : see Harvesters.	
Metal. Treatment of. W. A. Baldwin.....	30,111	Mowing and reaping machine. W. H. H. Heydrick...	29,831
Metal wheel. E. Sharbonneau.....	29,811	Mowing and reaping machine. W. Brenton.....	29,733
Metallic: see Ceilung. Ores.		Mowing machine. Brown Endless Cutter Co.....	29,855
Metals. Apparatus for oxidizing the surface of. G. W. Gesner.....	29,508	Mowing machine. E. Bartlett.....	28,283
Metals from refractory complex and other ores. Extraction of. H. R. Lewis et al.....	29,043	Mowing machine. F. S., J. T., T. and A. Jackson....	30,300
Metals. Means for cleaning and polishing. J. Dean et al.....	30,038	Mowing machine. T. Fox.....	28,553
Meter: see Electricity. Grain.		Mowing machine. W. E. Craig.....	28,420
Meter for measuring water and gas. J. Davies.....	28,856	Mug, cup, etc. Z. T. Hall.....	29,519
Meter. Gas and fluid. V. Dieghens.....	28,225	Mule splinner. Vertical. H. T. Bardwell.....	30,342
Middlings purifier. E. P. Aills & Co.....	29,714	Multiple: see Motor.	
Middlings purifier. E. Weiss et al.....	28,325	Multiplex: see Telegraphy.	
Middlings purifier. H. W. Stone.....	28,523	Music and book holder. H. O. Brown.....	29,100
Milk: see Centrifugal.		Music turner. J. Miller et al.....	29,470
Milk consistent without any chemical alteration of the same. Process for rendering. A. C. Drenchan.....	30,466	Musical instruments. String fastening for. E. L. Spencer.....	28,424
Milk cooler and erator. A. Thomson.....	28,508	Musical pneumatic toy. W. H. Brown.....	30,515
Milking cows and remedying obstructed teats. Instrument for. J. Law.....	30,442	Musical sounds. Means or apparatus for producing. J. Harrington.....	30,514
Mill: see Coffee. Curd. Fanning. Grain. Grinding. Roller. Rolling. Saw. Wind.		Nail: see Horse.	
Milling and apparatus therefor. Art of. P. Powell...	28,363	Nail. A. Bélanger.....	29,405
Milling machine. J. A. Gregg.....	29,826	Nail. J. W. Higgs.....	28,968
Millstone dressing machine. J. Lague.....	30,270	Nail. Plume & Atwood Manufacturing Co.....	28,638
Millstones. Device for adjusting the faces of. J. Lamb.....	28,331	Nail and caulk. Horse shoe. A. Carstems.....	29,928
Millstones for the manufacturing of rolled oats and granulated oatmeal. Mode of dressing. R. J. Fleming.....	29,708	Nail finishing machine. E. E. Pierce.....	29,046
Minerals. Appliance for breaking loose or splitting. E. Mould.....	29,200	Nail machine. Wire. E. B. Parkhurst.....	29,753
Minerals. Treatment of auriferous. J. Weirich.....	29,702	Nail making machine wire. C. C. Hill.....	29,001
Mines. Timber structure for. G. J. Goodhue et al.....	28,879	Nail plate feeding machine. A. B. Trudel.....	29,814
Mining machine. P. Steves.....	28,375	Nail plate feeding machine. C. S. Wat-on, in trust...	29,010
Mirrors. Method and apparatus for silvering glass for manufacture of. C. Laval.....	28,736	Nailing or tacking machine. Plume & Atwood Manufacturing Co.....	28,634
Moccasin shoe. J. E. Booth.....	28,690	Nails and spikes. Machine for making. J. T. Jones..	30,428
Mole trap. W. N. Wherry.....	30,337	Nap raising machine. F. Martinet.....	30,290
Molten: see Slag.		Napkin-supporter. E. J. Goeb.....	29,684
Moneys. Apparatus for checking the receipt of. G. H. Gledhill.....	28,976	Necktie. D. M. Smith.....	28,435
Mono carbonate and bi-carbonate of soda and allied product. Apparatus for the manufacture of. M. R. Wood.....	28,888	Necktie supporting loop. B. B. Scully.....	28,220
Mop-wringer. W. Fillers.....	28,657	Neck yokes. Detachable fastening for. A. P. and W. C. Koch.....	29,030
Morse-key with multiple contact. D. Kunhardt.....	28,836	Needle threader. J. M. Miller.....	30,496
Mortising machines. Laying out attachment for. H. M. Bullis.....	28,490	Nest. Hen's, T. W. Russell.....	28,563
Motion: see Belt.		Nose-warmer or protector. W. A. Sentman.....	29,872
Motion from heat produced by the combustion of liquid or gaseous fuel and air. Process for obtaining. J. Hargreaves.....	29,736	Note: see Book.	
Motive power machine. J. J. Conchemann.....	29,534	Nozzle extension for locomotives. J. T. Lee.....	30,307
Motive power or driving of centrifugal machines or separators. C. C. Bromelster.....	30,156	Nutlock: see Valve.	
Motor: see Dynamo. Electric. Electricity. Engine. Sewing machine. Steam. Water. Wind.		Nutlock. D. Steiner.....	28,849
Motor. C. & A. L. Taverdon.....	29,759	Nutlock. E. C. Rolls.....	29,073
Motor. G. W. Bailey et al.....	30,522	Nutlock. J. W. Parks et al.....	29,056
Motor. J. M. Brosius.....	30,299	Nutlock. R. W. Burton et al.....	29,611
Motor. Churn. J. W. Jack.....	29,448	Nutlock. W. Slescher, Jr.....	29,948
Motor engine operated by the combustion of liquid hydro-carbon. J. J. R. Humes.....	29,278	Nutlock. W. T. Ross.....	28,408
Motor. Multiple cylinder and speed governing device therefor. E. K. Glezen.....	30,224	Nuts and bolts from working loose. Means for preventing. S. Bayliss.....	29,794
Motor. Submerged current. T. A. McDonald.....	29,324	Oar and oar-lock. G. K. Phentt.....	30,155
Motor. Thermo dynamic. J. Hargreaves.....	30,003	Oar-lock. A. H. Tompkins.....	28,972
Motors. Method of and apparatus for synchronizing or regulating the movements of. J. H. Rogers.....	28,781	Oil: see Hydrocarbon Reaper. Refining.	
Mould: see Butter. Potter's.		Oil and Hydro-carbon. Device and apparatus for burning. L. Chanor.....	30,087
Mould for casting wheels. J. W. McGill.....	28,378	Oil burner. J. A. Cowles.....	28,652
Mould for confectionery. W. E. Coleman.....	29,911	Oil cup. E. P. Schoffer.....	28,833
Mould. Heel. E. J. LaGay.....	28,342	Oil feeder. J. E. Blakemore et al.....	29,272
Moulding: see Wheel.		Oil wap or feed water grease extractor. W. D. Nelson et al.....	28,875
Moulding machine. G. Guntz.....	28,895	Oiler. J. T. Smith et al.....	29,006
Moulding machine. Sand. G. Guntz.....	28,866	Oiler. J. T. W. Stairs.....	30,445
Moulding or running cornices. Machine for. R. F. Mould.....	29,156	Oiler and wiper for commutators. J. Snowberger.....	28,861
Mower. F. N. Violet.....	28,241	Opener: see Can.	
Mower. Lawn. Hanika Iron Fence Co.....	28,337	Ore crushing machine. J. C. Wiswall.....	28,351
Mower. Lawn. H. Watermolen.....	29,197	Ore pulverizer. H. H. James.....	29,022
Mower. Lawn. Rogers Fence Co.....	29,851	Ore separator. A. P. Granger.....	30,520
		Ores: see Desulphurizing.	
		Ores. Process and device for refining metallic. H. H. Eames.....	30,467
		Ores. Process for smelting iron. T. Barrow.....	28,850
		Organ: see Reed. Pedal.	
		Organ. C. Blackstone.....	29,090
		Organ. J. W. Trainer.....	28,504
		Organ. Reed. Bell & Co.....	29,984
		Organ. Reed. C. S. Warren.....	28,929
		Organ. Reed. G. R. Newman.....	30,272
		Oven: see Stove.	
		Oven. Baker's. G. S. Baker.....	29,166
		Oven odour exhaust. A. S. Cox.....	29,059
		Oven. Stove. Gentle.....	28,279
		Oxide and producing metal, or metallic alloy, or compound by electricity, and apparatus for the purpose. Process of reducing refractory. P. L. T. Heroult.....	29,033
		Package: see Box. Cash. Envelope.	

Package for containing and displaying merchandize. J. E. Cowles..... 29,929

Package for containing extracted honey. W. Bueglass..... 29,836

Package for liquid glue, mucilage, etc. J. W. Kirkpatrick..... 29,157

Packaging: see Fabrics.

Packing: see Firewood. Piston..... 28,409

Packing case. A. T. Linderman..... 28,297

Packing. Metal. W. E. and T. G. Brockett..... 30,045

Packing, Metallic piston rod, T. Falk..... 30,071

Pad: see Biotting, Collar. Harness. Saddle..... 29,581

Padlock. W. F. Frost..... 29,029

Pail. Dinner. F. G. O. Eble..... 29,853

Pail. Syrup. H. S. Cano..... 20,853

Pail, tub, etc. Wooden. E. B. Eddy Manufacturing Co..... 20,617

Paint compound. A. W. Burke..... 29,853

Paint compound. N. A. Parker..... 29,642

Paint. Incombustible. F. Deconluc..... 28,386

Paint or coating. P. Molyneux..... 20,243

Paint, etc. Process of manufacturing the oxides of readily oxydizable metals for. A. C. Bradley..... 30,120

Pan: see Baking. Dust. Evaporating. Poulitce..... 30,120

Pan, Baking. B. H. Bicknell..... 28,844

Panels for doors, etc. Machine for raising. G. Dickson..... 28,844

Panier: see Bustle.

Pants. Garments, etc. Machine for stretching. L. M. Hall..... 29,198

Paper: see Digester. Envelope. Reel. Vessel..... 29,513

Paper cutter. F. W. Drosten..... 30,042

Paper, envelopes, etc. Means for covering. M. B. Blinn..... 28,797

Paper fibre. Mechanism for the treatment of. J. Norton..... 29,394

Paper hangings. Manufacture of. N. W. Helme et al..... 29,117

Paper. Machine for making sheathing. W. H. H. Childs..... 30,432

Paper or bill file. A. J. Wells..... 28,826

Paper perforator. J. F. Ellis..... 30,114

Paper pulp. Process of and apparatus for disintegrating fibers and manufacturing. H. Blackman..... 30,115

Paper roll. Manufacture of wrapping or toilet. S. Wheeler..... 29,856

Paper stock. Apparatus for treating vegetable substances for making. A. Chambers et al..... 29,436

Paper. Toilet and wrapping. S. Wheeler..... 29,811

Paper. Water proof composition for. H. H. Fay..... 30,021

Paper with sand, emery, etc. Machine for coating. H. Slusser et al..... 28,459

Paring. Coring and slicing apples. Machine for. B. D. Tabor..... 30,297

Paste: see Tooth.

Pattern: see Ruler.

Pattern for moulding, J. J. Carr..... 28,866

Pattern for pickets and balusters. W. Miller..... 29,061

Pattern or designs on cloth, Apparatus for producing. C. H. Behnsch et al..... 30,170

Pavement: see Asphaltic.

Pavement. Concrete. G. A. Bayard..... 29,848

Paving: see Ballast.

Pay device. D. W. Bundy..... 28,709

Peat: see Fuel.

Pedal attachment for organ cases. W. Doherty..... 28,544

Pedal to piano attachment. Organ. J. D. Kerrison..... 30,152

Peg: see Clothes.

Pen: see Fountain.

Pencils: see Holder. Sharpening.

Pencil sharpener. Ink eraser and point protector. H. Edgerton..... 29,520

Penholder: see Holder.

Pen-holder and blotter. G. W. Norton..... 29,127

Percolator. Pressure. E. S. Anderson..... 28,403

Permutation lock. N. L. Peterson et al..... 28,448

Permutation lock. T. H. & T. D. Morris..... 30,007

Petroleum. Process of distilling crude. W. H. Pitt et al..... 29,364

Petroleum. Refining. H. Frasch..... 28,750

Phonogram: see Blank.

Phonogram blank, T. A. Edison..... 30,011

Phonograms blanks. Process of making. T. A. Edison..... 30,010

Phonograms. Process of duplicating. T. A. Edison..... 30,512

Phonograph. T. A. Edison..... 30,514

Phonographs. Burulshing attachments for. T. A. Edison..... 30,008

Phonographs. Feed and return mechanism for. T. A. Edison..... 30,009

Photograph: see Case..... 28,444

Photograph burnisher. W. H. Boles..... 30,489

Photograph exhibitor. H. Boussemere..... 29,320

Photographic apparatus. Submarino. J. l'Etolle et al..... 29,320

Photographic images on a gelatine surface into a relief or intaglio printing surfaces. Process of converting. H. Sutton..... 28,139

Photographic impressions. Art or process of producing uncolored and colored. J. J. E. Mayall..... 29,191

Photographic instrument. J. R. Cannon..... 30,143

Photographic shutter. C. D. Durnford..... 28,304

Photo-lithography, photo-engraving and other photo-illustrative processes. Phillip-Stephen photo-litho and Typographic process Co..... 30,372

Photo-ypes to lithographic stones. Process of transferring. O. Krebs..... 29,299

Piano: see Damper. Upright.

Pianoforte. H. B. Nickerson..... 28,859

Pianoforte action. C. Bunce et al..... 29,721

Piano key. P. Von Tanks..... 28,461

Piano key levelling machine. W. A. Church et al..... 30,423

Pianos. Adjustable tone regulator for. F. M. Williams..... 28,529

Pianos. Frame for uprights. C. Bunce et al..... 29,832

Picket: see Fence. Pattern.

Pickle: see Tub.

Picture and print. Transformation..... 28,696

Picture hanger. W. M. Brinkerhoff..... 28,696

Pie: see Guard.

Pie plate rim. C. A. Crawford..... 30,834

Pile: see Driver.

Piling: see Unloading.

Pillar: see Column.

Pillow sham holder. T. E. Clark..... 29,660

Pillow sham holder. W. Jones..... 29,818

Pin. Coupling. W. M. Spicer..... 30,228

Pipe: see Blast, Column, Deck. Steam. Stove.

Pipe coupling. Flexible. P. M. Askren..... 29,339

Pipe coupling for heating railway cars. W. G. Elliott et al..... 28,400

Pipe coupling for railway cars. A. Coté..... 29,566

Pipe covering. Section of. H. M. Small..... 28,904

Pipe joint. A. Keith..... 30,426

Pipe threading die. F. Virglen..... 30,434

Pipe. Tobacco. F. Roesling..... 29,465

Pipe. Tobacco. H. Spring et al..... 28,971

Pipe, etc. Tobacco. A. Ruth..... 30,085

Pipes and traps. Air inlet and seal for waste. E. S. McClellan..... 29,577

Pipes from freezing. Device for preventing water. F. Steinkoenig et al..... 29,031

Piston: see Engine. Packing.

Piston head. C. H. Steen..... 30,440

Piston rod packing. C. W. Mills..... 29,952

Plane. Bench. P. Nichol..... 29,992

Plant protector. W. R. Hallock..... 28,477

Planting attachment. J. A. Cumming..... 28,346

Plastering and decorating composition, known as Carton Pierre. A. J. Pigeon..... 28,719

Plates: see Check. Pie.

Plates. Method of filling secondary battery. H. G. Morris et al..... 29,834

Platway: see Vehicle.

Platform: see Car.

Plating: see Fabrics.

Plough: see Harrow. Plow. Saw.

Plough. L. D. Ball et al..... 28,668

Plough. O. I. Bergeron..... 29,388

Plough. P. McAnealey..... 29,793

Plough. W. H. Perrin..... 28,598

Plough. W. J. M. Pratt..... 28,893

Plough-point. D. J. Spaulding et al..... 28,594

Ploughing on the double engine system. R. Katz..... 29,015

Plough. Reversible. N. M. Lean..... 28,151

Plough. Sulky. C. Boulay..... 29,825

Plough. Sulky. H. W. & W. J. Fleury..... 29,804

Plough. Sulky. S. W. Woodlaw et al..... 29,674

Plough. Sulky. T. Marshall..... 28,728

Plough. Sulky. W. S. Moots..... 29,393

Plough. Wheel. J. Clayton..... 29,345

Plow: see Snow.

Plow. J. Newbill..... 30,477

Plug: see Expansion.

Plug box machine. E. B. Eddy Manufacturing Co..... 30,219

Plumb: see Level.

Piump for decorating horses, etc. H. D. Jackson.....	28,862	Pulverizer. Soll. R. B. Lillis.....	28,626
Plauger: see Power.		Pulverizing machines. Stone. Ore and other. P. W. Gates.....	29,400
Pocket piece, Match Safe, etc. W. F. Bowen.....	30,257	Pulverizing rock. Machine for. A. D. Searis et al.....	29,488
Point protector: see Fenell Sharpener.		Pump: see Bilge. Filter	
Pole: see Curtains. Telegraph Tent.		Pump: G. W. Green.....	29,280
Polley: see Insurance.		Pump: H. A. French.....	28,370
Polishing: see Cleaning. Smoothing.		Pump: H. J. Wells.....	29,861
Porcelain: see Glass.		Pump: P. Babcock.....	30,298
Post: see Column. Driver. Hitching.		Pump convertible into a force pump, etc. Wooden. H. Dennis et al.....	29,680
Post hole digger. F. P. Stanley.....	29,838	Pump. Double acting submerged force. L. E. Walley.....	29,523
Postal Matter. Bullions, Valuables, etc. Means of conveying at sea. W. W. Fuzzey.....	30,022	Pump handle. D. Plews.....	29,843
Pot: see Flower. Tea.		Pump. Lift. G. W. Clark.....	28,494
Pot. Dinner. J. P. McKee.....	30,129	Pump. Oil. C. Hirsch.....	28,211
Pot with Strainer. Metal. T. Burnard.....	29,770	Pump packer. Oil well. J. H. Hoskins.....	28,568
Potassium: see Sodium.		Pump sucker. R. & D. Martin.....	30,298
Potato digger. J. Butman.....	28,611	Pump suction bucket. J. W. Cuthbertson.....	28,671
Potato digger. J. D. Perry.....	29,284	Pumping: see Engines. Gas.	
Potato digger. J. Lundergan.....	29,741	Putraping apparatus. Electrical. M. A. & A. Michals.	29,241
Potato digger. J. Lee.....	29,203	Pumps. Balance wheel for. D. Storer.....	28,132
Potato digger. J. P. McLaren.....	29,229	Punching and Shearing machine. E. Guertin.....	29,993
Potato digger and separator. J. W. Hoover.....	29,265	Punching machine for making slots in metallic gas tips. J. B. Hogue et al.....	28,884
Potato harvester. T. Hall et al.....	29,120	Purifier: see Feed. Heater. Water.	
Potter's mould. J. S. Mayer et al.....	28,525	Purifying water. Process of. W. Webster.....	30,895
Poultice pan. K. Scanlan.....	29,444	Puzzle. I. T. H. Brown.....	28,788
Power: see, Horse. Motive. Testing. Water.		Rabbeting machine. Dodge Manufg Co.....	29,747
Power. Device for transmitting. W. H. Dodge.	28,820	Rack: see Binder. Coat. Clothes. Hanger. Hat. Measuring. Printers'.	
Power indicator. E. Nixon.....	29,231	Radiator: see Generator. Heat. Hot water. Steam. Vent.	
Power. Machine for transmitting. J. A. Forsyth et al.....	29,288	Radiator. J. Askins.....	29,640
Power machine specially applicable to elevators. J. Lawrence.....	30,326	Radiator. R. F. Brown.....	30,185
Power mechanism for reciprocating plungers. G. McCarn.....	29,685	Radiator. regulator. P. W. Britts.....	29,809
Preserving of salted and cooked fish. C. Thomson.....	30,178	Radiator. Sectional. D. L. Drainwell.....	28,306
Preserving perishable merchandize. Process for. J. A. McAlpine.....	30,289	Radiator. Steam and hot water. E. F. Landis.....	29,251
Press: see Butter. Cider. Copying. Hay. Printing.		Rail: see Carriage.	
Press. Baling. P. K. Dederick.....	29,075	Rail-coupler: see Chair.	
Press. Baling. W. C. Ellis.....	29,230	Rail drill. M. W. Smith.....	28,484
Press-cake. Machine for producing. A. C. Nagel et al.....	30,292	Rail joint. Railway. J. M. & S. B. Moody.....	29,840
Presser wheel for knitting machines. P. S. Kinsey.....	28,543	Rail, or tramway. Chain, or cable. C. Kilbick.....	30,523
Print: see Butter. Picture.		Railroad: see Car.	
Printer's and Lithographers drying rack. H. T. Koerner.....	28,739	Railroad signal. D. Vinton et al.....	30,182
Printer's galley. J. H. Westman.....	29,136	Railway: see, Brake. Column. Gauge. Tie.	
Printer's ink-rollers. Composition for application to the surface of. A. Worthington.....	28,711	Railway. E. M. Boynton.....	30,304, 30,305, 30,306
Printing machine. E. Carney.....	30,268	Railway. E. L. Taylor.....	28,457
Printing machine. J. C. Fowler et al.....	30,241	Railway buffer. T. H. Heard.....	29,468
Printing machine. M. H. Spear.....	29,124	Railway. Electric conduit. F. Euphrat.....	20,103
Printing machine. Colour. D. D. Muter et al.....	29,136	Railway. Electric traction increasing system for. E. E. Rice.....	29,147
Printing machine for printing oil cloths. Block. T. Potter et al.....	28,987	Railway. Elevated. J. S. T. St. Martin.....	29,218
Printing machines. Webturning and reversing device for. J. C. Fowler.....	30,242	Railway frog. H. Chance.....	28,317
Printing press. J. F. W. Dorman.....	28,740	Railway gate. G. A. Hall.....	28,550
Printing upon oil, baize, leather, cloth. N. W. Helme et al.....	29,303	Railway gate. J. A. Lidback.....	28,821
Probe: see Vector.		Railway point and signal lever. Interlocking apparatus for. H. R. Derby.....	29,636
Proofing: see Fire.		Railway rail bracket. J. Waterman et al.....	28,273
Propeller. G. S. Adams.....	30,358	Railway rail clearer. F. C. Harris et al.....	28,532
Propeller wheel. H. D. Hodgeman.....	30,031	Railway rails. Machine for reducing. S. McClaud et al.....	29,439
Propeller wheel. W. L. Strong.....	29,685	Railway signal. D. Grant.....	29,280
Propelling vehicle. Apparatus for. A. C. Mather.....	29,852	Railway signal. J. W. Harkom.....	28,589
Propulsion: see Marine.		Railway signal. S. T. Street.....	28,243
Protector: see Abdominal. Check. Garment. Nose. Plant.		Railway spike. H. Greer.....	29,735
Pull: see Fluger.		Railway spike. T. A. Davies.....	28,662
Puller: see Stump.		Railway spike. Manufacture of. J. T. Jones.....	30,467
Pulley: see Shaft.		Railway spike and spike blank. H. Greer.....	29,771
Pulley. E. C. Stearns.....	30,322	Railway ticket. R. R. Meatehany.....	29,500
Pulley. Band. W. H. Dodge.....	28,478	Railway-tie. W. P. Hall.....	28,485
Pulley. Band. W. H. Dodge.....	29,697	Railway-tie. W. P. Hall et al.....	28,164
Pulley. Grooved. W. H. Avis.....	29,463	Railway track and rail. B. S. Doran.....	28,345
Pulley. Manuf. of Wooden. W. H. Dodge.....	29,710	Railway track cleaner. T. Temple.....	29,207
Pulley. Sectional. A. E. Brockett et al.....	29,455	Railway track cleaning machine. J. T. Cotton.....	28,782
Pulley. Separable. H. J. Gilbert.....	28,794	Railway track drill. L. J. Cecelius et al.....	28,637
Pulley. Stepped cone. R. Smallwood.....	29,476	Railway tracks. Machine for laying. E. D. Moore et al.....	28,335
Pulley. Wood split. W. R. Fee.....	30,151	Railway tracks. Plant for laying permanent way or G. Anderson.....	29,760
Pulkeys. Mode of covering. L. A. C. Fisher et al.....	29,899	Railways. Catch for inclined. J. Schuller.....	28,653
Pulp. Apparatus for Manufacturing hollow-ware from. F. B. Howard.....	29,512	Railways. Means, or device for preventing collisions on. H. G. Held.....	30,397
Pulp beating engine. J. Norton.....	28,773	Railways. Wear plate for. J. W. Currier.....	28,837
Pulp. Manuf. of wood. G. H. Pond.....	20,561	Raising: see Nap	
Pulverizer: see Ore.		Raising and lowering ship's boats. Apparatus for. F. A. L. do Gruyter.....	30,081
		Rake: see Hay. Horse.	

Rake. J. Potter	28,806	Routing or darning tool. C. J. Woodsend et al.....	28,880
Ramie, etc. Treating. C. C. Kauffman et al	29,480	Rowlock. W. H. Rice.....	29,088
Range: see Furnace. Grate.		Rubber: see Boot.	
Range. Cooking. J. M. Scribner.....	30,486	Rubber boot. J. D. Thomas.....	29,606
Razor, Safety. A. S. Alvo.....	28,712	Rudder: see Ship.	
Reamer for boring gas, oil, or water wells. J. M. Ross.....	28,039	Rummer: see Sted.	
Reapers. Twine roller for self binding. D. McColeg....	30,360	Sad iron. G. H. Broker.....	29,632
Reaping: see Mowing.		Sad iron. J. Bennett.....	30,039
Receiver: see Telegraph.		Sad iron. N. R. Steeter.....	29,331
Recording: see Scale.		Sad iron and plate heater. B. Stearer.....	29,805
Reed: see Organ.		Saddle: see Harness. Horse.	
Reed organ. G. W. Scribner	29,853	Saddles. Pad plate for harness. F. Rehkoff.....	29,652
Reed organ. H. B. Chute.....	30,359	Safe lock. H. Stanyought	28,439
Reel: see Bolting. Centrifugal. Fishing.		Safe. Method and apparatus for preventing the fraudulent opening of. S. C. Munro	28,251
Reel bolt, etc. O. P. Hurford.....	28,816	Safety car. T. G. Gillilan.....	29,874
Reel. Centrifugal. George T. Smith Middings Parli-mer Co. of Canada	28,691	Safety valve. C. H. Payne.....	29,779
Reel for fishing rods. W. F. Kakas.....	29,376	Salt: see Desulphurizing.	
Reel. Paper. Merchant Roll Paper Printer and Cut-ter Co.....	30,291	Salt. Device for the evaporation of brine in the manu-facture of. G. E. Jackson.....	29,755
Reeling and unreeling wire. Machine for. A. L. Whitten	30,439	Salts of quinine. Manufacture of. L. B. Weld.....	29,537
Refining coal oil containing sulphur, etc. C. V. Pet-racns.....	29,601	Sand: see Locomotive.	
Refrigerating: see Freezing.		Sash: see Window.	
Refrigerator. A. C. Macdougall.....	29,901	Sash cord fastener. J. L. Bohannon	30,118
Refrigerator car. D. W. Jordan.....	29,688	Sash cords to window sashes and arrangement of certain parts of the frames of windows. Con-nection of. M. Morgan.....	29,921
Refrigerator car. N. Rosmann.....	30,351	Sash fastener. J. E. Brown.....	29,072
Refrigerator packing box. P. Hohmelt et al.....	28,716	Sash lock. J. Jackson.....	29,786
Register: see Cash. Slide.		Sash lock. J. T. Lister.....	23,140
Registering: see Indicating. Scale.		Saw: see Straightening. Swing.	
Regulating: see Governing.		Saw. Crosscut. P. Jacobus.....	28,956
Regulator: see Draft. Gas. Radiator. Steam.		Saw. Drag. A. Reicheit et al.....	28,360
Regulator for dynamo electric machine. C. Helster...	30,470	Saw filing machine. E. J. Richmond.....	28,362
Rein holder. A. Grison.....	29,355	Saw guide. R. M. Woodard.....	30,130
Rein holder. C. W. Pearsall.....	29,399	Saw hammering machine. W. Gowen.....	29,098, 29,101, 29,108, 29,100
Rein holder. J. C. Henry.....	28,186	Saw holder. Circular. J. Stater	29,181
Rein hook. S. C. Nutter.....	30,166	Sawing: see Shingle.	
Relay: see Telegraphic.		Sawing and drilling railway rails. Machine for. E. N. Higley	29,893
Replacer: see Car.		Sawing wood. Machine for. C. Davis	30,340
Respiration: see Indicating.		Sawing machine. Fence rail. H. Archibald	28,921
Respiration. Apparatus for producing artificial. G. E. Fell.....	28,762	Sawing machine. Lath, bolt and picket. T. Manley	28,275
Respirator. J. C. Socke.....	30,463	Sawing machine. Radial. Dodge Manufacturing Co.....	28,289
Rest: see Head.		Sawing fence pickets. Machine for. S. D. Rieckel.....	30,268
Reversing: see Printing.		Saw mill: see Carriage.	
Rifle. Repeating. W. M. Cooper.....	29,615	Saw mill. E. C. Wiley.....	30,154
Rivet. Standard Groove Rivet Co.....	28,627	Saw mill carriage. W. Gowen.....	29,099
Rivetting machine. J. L. Thomson & Co.....	29,426, 29,427	Saw mill dog. J. H. Muer	30,065
Rivetting machine. Plume & Atwood Manufacturing Co.....	30,015	Saw mill. Reciprocating. H. McEvilla	29,926
Rivetting metal spokes in wheel rims. Automatic device for. A. P. Picard.....	30,518	Saw mill set work. D. C. Prescott.....	29,810
Road: see Grip. Steam.		Saw mills. Feed mechanism for. A. P. Gibson.....	29,786
Road grader. F. C. Austin.....	29,294	Saw set and gauge. T. McGregor.....	28,300
Road making machine. F. T. Lomont	28,460	Saw. Setting band. J. Robinson	30,285
Roads. Device for making ice. D. J. Arpin	29,432	Saw sharpener and gumming machine. J. Menley... ..	30,343
Roasting coffee. Process of. A. L. St. Aubin.....	30,295	Saw sharpener. Rotary. G. Meley.....	28,232
Rock, etc. Apparatus for reducing bituminous. G. E. Belmont.....	29,548	Saw sharpening machine. M. Covel.....	28,898, 30,067
Rocking chair: see Cradle.		Saw sharpening machine. W. Rutlan.....	28,464
Rod: see Connecting. Measuring. Packing. Paper.		Saw strainer and jointer. R. Gaskin et al.....	29,328
Rolled forging. Machine for making. G. E. Gould et al.....	29,613	Saw swage. J. M. Hause.....	29,047
Roller: see Blind. Column. Gate. Land. Printer. Valve.		Saw swage. H. W. Williams.....	28,537
Roller. Land. G. C. Foose et al.....	29,577	Saw swage. S. Hill.....	28,379
Roller mill feed hopper. W. J. Purdy et al.....	29,898	Saw swaging machine. G. M. Hinkley et al.....	29,323
Roller mill for grinding grain. J. L. Wilforn.....	30,339	Saw swaging machine. M. Covel.....	30,116
Roller mills and purifiers. Feed regulator. J. R. Davidson.....	29,167	Saws. Device for holding and dressing. M. Covel	30,180
Rolling mill and manufacturing of railway steel car wheels. T. W. Beam.....	29,328	Saws. Machine for setting. J. C. Ballew.....	28,322
Rolling mills. Roll for iron. A. W. H. Collard.....	29,812	Saws. Mounting diamonds on. J. W. Maloy.....	29,477
Rolls. Machine for guarding. P. F. Dooley.....	30,187	Scalding: see Washing.	
Roof: see Car.		Scale: see Truck. Welsh.	
Roof. Glazed. T. W. Hellwell.....	29,168	Scale. Bag weighing. E. R. Abercrombie et al.....	29,551
Roofing. C. French	28,896	Scale board: see Cheese.	
Roofing. W. H. Fay	29,795	Scale. Platform. E. & C. Gurney Co. of Ontario.....	29,007
Roofing and carpet felts, straw linings, etc. Compo-sition for. T. P. Bishop.....	29,558	Scale. Registering and recording. E. G. Fisher.....	30,250
Roofs. Means for use in the glazing of. J. D. Mac-kenzie.....	28,514	Scale. Weighting. M. B. Lloyd.....	29,595
Roofs of buildings. Method of protecting. G. F. Gavitt et al.....	29,170	Scale. Weighting. E. Duplessis.....	29,346
Rotary engine. A. F. G. Brown.....	30,404	School desk and seat. J. M. Gough et al.....	30,509
Rotary excavator for removing snow. E. Leslie.....	30,524	School desk and seat. Combined. S. W. Peregrine... ..	30,386
		Scissors and file. C. P. Hawley	26,454
		Sissors. Button hole cutting. L. C. McNeal	29,816
		Scourer: see Grain.	
		Scraper: see Snow. Wheeled.	
		Screw: see Hammer.	
		Screw. C. H. Hutchinson.....	28,677
		Screw blanks. Feeding mechanism for machines for making. American Screw Co.....	30,211
		Screw blanks. Device for holding and guiding. Ameri-can Screw Co.....	28,291

Screw blanks. Machine for making. American Screw Co.....	29,589	Sheet metal structures, sheets employed in such structure, etc. W. Orr et al.....	29,462
Screw cutter. J. Saxton et al.....	30,460	Shoal: see Cartridge.	
Screw driver. F. Chantell.....	30,448	Shelves and printers' galleys. Removable and reversible support for. C. C. Blakeley.....	29,700
Screw driver. N. Fellers.....	28,364	Shteld: see Dress.	
Screw machine. Metal. Russell and Ermin Manufacturing Co.....	28,249	Shtngle and sheet metal painting machine. G. D. Armstrong et al.....	28,882
Screw making machines. Die for. American Screw Co.....	28,292	Shtngle cutting machine. F. J. Drake.....	29,820
Screw. Method of making the head of wood. American Screw Co.....	30,210	Shtngle machine. Waterous engine Works Co.....	29,180
Screw tap and device for cutting threads or stay-bolt holes on fire boxes, boilers, etc. J. T. Connolly.....	30,436	Shtngle machine. Rotary. P. O'Connor.....	28,687
Screw threading machine. American Screw Co.....	30,213	Shtngle machine. Shtngle feeding gear for. J. I. Lloyd.....	28,867
Screw threading the points of wood screws. Method of forming and. American Screw Co.....	28,293	Shtngle. Metallic. E. E. Barker.....	29,280
Screw. Wood. American Screw Co.....	29,590	Shtngle sawing machine. J. A. Munford.....	28,238
Scutching: see Breaking.		Shtngling gauge. M. Siano.....	29,315
Scuttle: see Coal.		Ship berths: see Guard.	
Scythe fastener. L. S. Edmunds.....	30,407	Ships rudders. Apparatus for controlling. T. G. Stevens.....	30,527
Seal: see Lock.		Shoal: see Indicator.	
Seal lock. D. E. Doherty.....	29,494	Shoal water alarm. J. Marshall et al.....	29,137
Seal lock. H. H. Hanson et al.....	29,716	Shoal water indicator. P. Vigil.....	30,017
Seal lock. Sully Car seal Lock Co.....	29,799	Shoe: see Boot. Brake. Clasp. Horse.	
Seal lock. Trans-continental Car Lock and Seal Co.....	29,438	Shoe. Brake. J. Straton et al.....	30,165
Seal lock for freight cars. Le R. C. Godwin.....	29,225	Shoe for sleigh runners. G. A. Stevens.....	28,889
Sealing envelopes, packages, etc. S. T. Brook.....	28,137	Shoe lace holder. H. B. T. Eyck.....	29,249
Seam: see Sewing machine.		Shoe upper. P. Ouimette.....	29,491
Seaming: see Boxes.		Shoe vamp. C. Durocher.....	30,458
Seaming machine. F. A. Walsh.....	29,344	Shoes or slippers. Method of decorating. C. N. Vroom.....	29,353
Seaming machines. Attachment for. A. L. Traver.....	29,337	Shoulder brace to skirt support. J. Stewart.....	28,219
Seat: see Carriage. Folding. School.		Shovel and spade. Shield and blade of. G. H. Gordon.....	29,217
Seat for bath tubs. G. B. Slont.....	29,989	Shovel. Steam. A. Moyers.....	29,434
Seat or couch. Spring. W. F. Rippon.....	29,883	Shovel. Wooden. X. Fillon et al.....	29,941
Seats. Tension joint for school. F. R. Beal.....	28,229	Shovels, spades, etc. Making of blanks for the manufacture of. D. F. Jones Manufacturing Co.....	28,206
Securing: see Closet.		Show-case: see Cabinet.	
Sediment from boilers. Device for removing. C. Kelen.....	30,495	Show case holder for exhibiting leather laces for boots and shoes. J. Paton.....	30,361
Seed drill: see Cultivator.		Show case. Removable box cover and. D. McLellan.....	29,549
Seeder: Cultivator.		Show stand or case. J. K. Cleary.....	28,145
Seeder. J. Carson.....	28,507	Shutter: see Elevator. Photographic.	
Seeder and harrow. G. M. Clark.....	29,407	Shutter. Bower. H. W. Stelner.....	29,625
Seedling boot. J. F. Keller.....	28,294	Shuttle motion. S. Greening.....	28,574
Seeding machine. P. Hamilton.....	28,282	Side spring: see Buggy.	
Semaphore lever. D. Tapley.....	29,636	Side wall register. H. K. Tallmago.....	28,704
Separating: see Grain. Hulling.		Siding: see building.	
Separating machine. N. W. Holt.....	28,807	Signal: see Alarm. Annunciator. Electric. Railroad. Railway.	
Separating machine for cleaning groats. E. Weiss.....	28,413	Signal adapted to marine and fire alarm purposes. Audible. J. H. Crosby.....	29,293
Separator: see Cream. Grain. Ore.		Signal apparatus. Electric train. J. C. Tiffany et al.....	28,944
Separator. J. J. London et al.....	29,802	Signal buoy. Automatic. H. McLaughlin.....	29,621
Sewage: see Water.		Signal lever: see Railway point.	
Sewer: see Gas. Water.		Signal. Railway. A. F. Martel et al.....	29,391
Sewers, traps and drains. Air inlet for. E. S. McClellan.....	29,210	Signal. Switch. A. F. Martel.....	30,199
Sewing machine. E. C. Bean et al.....	29,784	Signalling apparatus. Semaphore. F. Setzei et al.....	29,440
Sewing machine. E. Kohler et al.....	29,223	Silos: see Grain.	
Sewing machine. Essex Embroidery Machine Co.....	28,793	Silvering: see Mirror.	
Sewing machine. J. Moss et al.....	30,427	Sink: see Wash basin.	
Sewing machine. Button hole. B. Y. Rippey.....	28,334	Sink trap. J. Coté et al.....	28,872
Sewing machine. Button hole. H. J. Williams.....	29,818	Siphon: see Closet.	
Sewing machine. Button hole. Moore Brothers Manufacturing Co.....	28,246	Siphoning: see Anti.	
Sewing machine. Lock stitch. J. Jackson et al.....	30,000	Skimming: see Cream.	
Sewing machine motor. W. H. Clayton.....	28,967	Skins: see Hides.	
Sewing machine. Sole. C. Goodyear.....	29,001	Slag. Apparatus for treating molten. O. B. Peck.....	30,267
Sewing machine spring motor. W. Naab.....	28,772	Slag. Process of separating metals, matte, or metallic compounds from molten. O. B. Peck.....	30,268
Sewing machines, etc. Embroidering frame for. R. Voigtlander.....	28,575	Slate: see Glass.	
Sewing machines. Seam finisher for. W. H. Gaus.....	28,851	Slate for telephone desks. E. T. Mueller.....	29,588
Sewing machines. Motor for. E. F. Briggs.....	29,915	Sled: see Bob. Brake.	
Sewing machines. Rotary shuttle for. White Sewing Machine Co.....	28,623	Sled runner. Adjustable. J. C. Fray et al.....	28,343
Shackle. F. McDonald.....	28,371	Sleigh: see Bob. Thill.	
Shade: see Globe.		Sleigh. A. Berry.....	28,688
Shaft: see Thill.		Sleigh. E. J. Cox et al.....	28,720
Shaft carrier for harnesses. V. W. A. Richards.....	30,396	Sleigh. S. R. Bailey.....	28,371
Shaft coupling. Universal. W. A. Haskell.....	28,912	Sleigh knee. L. V. Moulton.....	30,393
Shaft supporter. H. M. Powers.....	30,341	Sleigh knee. E. King.....	28,957
Shafts. Securing pulleys, etc., to. J. H. Wynne.....	28,765	Sleigh or cutter runner. R. H. Jones et al.....	29,080
Shank: see Door.		Sleigh runner. S. C. Brownell.....	28,534
Sharpening: see Harrow. Saw.		Sleigh runner attachment for wheeled vehicles. D. G. Wyeth.....	29,980
Sharpening slate pencils. R. D. Richardson.....	30,370	Sifting: see Paring.	
Sheaf carrier. J. Johnson.....	30,385	Sling: see Hay.	
Shearing: see Punching.		Smoke. Apparatus for the prevention of. G. Ineson.....	28,726
Shearing, or clipping animals and for cutting hair. Apparatus for. W. Bell et al.....	28,336	Smoke. Apparatus for the prevention and consumption of. A. Don.....	29,618
Sheeting: see Lath.		Smoke consuming: see Furnace.	
Sheet metal: see Shtngle.			

Smoke stack, C. S. Roe.....	30,330	Stanchion for securing cattle within the stable. H. C. Miller.....	29,001
Smoking machine. G. S. Bohn.....	29,916	Stand : see Show.	
Smoothing and polishing iron. W. F. C. Arlidge et al.	29,898	Static : see Indicating.	
Snow-melting : see Washing.		Station indicator connected to railway cars. P. W. Munroe.....	29,055
Snow plough. E. Payne.....	28,302	Station indicator. Electric railway. G. H. Kirwan et al.....	29,018
Snow plough. J. O. Stackhouse.....	28,721	Staves for casks, etc. Machine for preparing and jointing. S. Wright.....	29,237
Snow plough. L. Brillinger et al.....	28,405	Staves. Machine for jointing and planing. C. R. Penfield.....	29,484
Snow plough. M. B. Eaton.....	28,951	Staves. Machinery for making barrel. G. & J. G. & M. O. Rehfass.....	29,724
Snow plough. P. B. Brazel.....	29,281	Stay for garments such as corsets, dresses etc. E. C. Bowling et al.....	30,320
Snow plough. T. Y. Woolford.....	30,117	Stay piece or guard for wire fences. Wire Fence Improvement Co.....	30,405
Snow plough. Railway wing. J. H. Russell.....	28,556	Stays. Garment. R. B. Wheeler.....	28,907
Snow plough. D. B. Knight.....	30,073	Steam : see Boiler. Engine.	
Snow scraper. J. W. Haines.....	29,371	Steam and compressed air engine. F. W. Cannon.....	30,041
Snowshoe. H. Watson.....	29,014	Steam and hot air heater. The J. F. Pease Furnace Co.....	29,900
Soap lyes for the purpose of obtaining glycerine etc. Art. or process of treating. J. A. Kirk et al.....	30,140	Steam boiler. J. A. Munford.....	28,237
Soap. Manufacturing. A. H. Pritchard.....	28,133	Steam boiler. L. D. Copeland.....	29,210
Sock. H. H. Humphrey.....	28,577	Steam boiler. M. L. Clinton.....	28,440
Sock machine. Felt. D. Spiers.....	29,079	Steam boiler combustion chamber. A. Sterling.....	28,414
Sodium or potassium. Process for producing. O. M. Thowless.....	30,109	Steam boiler. Furnace of, J. T. & J. H. Ellis.....	28,373
Sodium. Process for the manufacture of. H. S. Blackmore.....	30,100	Steam boiler. Sectional. A. Mercer.....	28,421
Sofa bed. G. H. Skinner.....	30,377	Steam boilers. Feed water regulator for. G. S. Herrick.....	29,528
Sofa or lounge. D. Hibner et al.....	29,864	Steam boilers. Feed water regulator for. G. S. Herrick.....	29,553
Soll : see Pulverizer.		Steam. Clothes washer. M. Dill et al.....	29,167
Soll, gas, water, sewer pipes and fittings. P. Gleich et al.....	30,090	Steam cooker. A. M. Amos.....	30,521
Soldering caps on fruit cans. Machine for. E. DeCew et al.....	29,983	Steam cooker. G. J. Whitelaw.....	30,384
Soldering side seams of curs. Machine for. E. & O. W. Morton.....	30,475	Steam engine. American High Speed Engine Co.....	30,320
Sole fitting, or preparing mechanism. A. Eppler.....	29,600	Steam engine. A. H. Larochelle.....	29,977
Soles and heels. Manufacture of. C. L. Cotton.....	30,414	Steam engine. Bruno Nordberg Co.....	29,600
Sound : see Musical.		Steam engine. E. S. Smith et al.....	29,094
Spades. see Shovels.		Steam engine. J. A. Arthur et al.....	29,325
Spades, forks, etc. Manufacture of. P. Lien.....	29,511	Steam engine. L. D. Copeland.....	29,209
Spark arrester. F. P. Ziegler.....	28,006	Steam engine. W. A. Pitt.....	29,385
Spark arrester. T. Buchanan.....	28,230	Steam engine. W. F. Duke.....	30,075
Spark arrester. W. J. Ussery.....	28,819	Steam engine. Compound. J. Ericsson.....	28,616
Spark arrester and extinguisher. Q. J. Hoke.....	29,148	Steam generator. C. B. Turner.....	30,160
Speculum. Recto vaginal. J. W. McCall.....	28,764	Steam generator. E. E. Roberts.....	30,056
Spike : see Blank. Nail. Railway.		Steam generator. G. P. Erhard.....	30,363
Spikes. Blank for railway. J. T. Jones.....	30,408	Steam generator. T. F. Morrin.....	28,626
Spindle : see Twisting.		Steam generator and radiator. R. S. Ferguson.....	29,906
Spindles. Apparatus for driving. C. W. Jones.....	30,381	Steam generator for feed cooking. F. C. Austin.....	29,295
Spinning : see Stop motion.		Steam heater and hot air apparatus. C. D. Howard.....	28,242
Splicing hemp. Machinery for drawing and. J. Good.....	28,131	Steam hose, or tubing. E. L. Wood.....	29,475
Spinning Machine. Mechanism for coiling the sliver issuing from a fibre drawing frame for transferring to a. C. Coyle.....	28,404	Steam. Means of generating and superheating. A. Young.....	30,050
Spinning or twisting spindles and the banding of the same. Mode of taking up the slack in and equalizing the tension of the band, belt, or cord driving. C. W. Jones.....	29,840	Steam or water motor. J. T. Case Engine Co.....	28,359
Spirit level. G. Cook.....	29,172	Steam pipe connection between railway cars. J. R. Drodzenski et al.....	28,755
Splitter-bar : see Doubletree.		Steam radiator. J. Askins.....	29,641
Spplints : see Matches.		Steam road vehicle. J. H. Bullard.....	29,629
Spoke : see Revetting.		Steam trap. J. Kolb et al.....	29,857
Spool guard. L. O. Smith.....	30,150	Steam trap. J. Rehm.....	28,970
Spoon : see Bait.		Steam trap. W. Wilson et al.....	29,242
Spoon. C. Langguth et al.....	30,218	Steam tricycle. L. D. Copeland.....	29,208
Spraying water. Apparatus for. E. Aldous.....	30,096	Steam washing machine. P. J. Taeger.....	30,491
Spring : see Bed. Buggy. Carriage. Furniture. Laminated Seat. Vehicle.		Steam with hydro carbons, generating gases of combustion, etc. Apparatus for saturating. J. Livingston.....	29,026
Spring bed. O. Fiobr.....	30,371	Steel : see Iron.	
Spring bed bottom. S. Grafton.....	30,051	Steel and Iron. Manuf. of. G. G. Mullins.....	29,456
Spring. Clip holder for a pencil, penholder. W. J. Downes.....	29,949	Steel or ingot iron. Manuf. of. P. C. Gitchirst.....	29,411
Spring for vehicles. E. Storm.....	30,472	Steel or Iron. Manuf. of. J. H. Darby.....	30,425
Spring. Furniture. A. M. E. Jostvang.....	29,727	Step : see Carriage.	
Spring barrow teeth. Reversible curved. D. B. Smith.....	30,474	Step ladder : see Ironing board.	
Spring hinge. L. M. Devore.....	30,510	Stereotype : see Matrices.	
Spring. Platform rocker. F. Latullip et al.....	28,393	Stone : see Floor.	
Spring. Single plated carriage. J. B. Armstrong.....	28,410	Stone. Artificial. J. Lorenz.....	29,517
Spring tooth cultivator. J. O. Wisner Son & Co.....	29,781	Stone boat. A. A. Morden.....	29,687
Spring vehicle. C. P. Mance et al.....	29,258	Stone, metal, etc. Process of making smooth surfaces on. J. S. McCoy.....	28,209
Spring vehicle. G. E. Harris et al.....	29,538	Stone or cement. Artificial. I. Lichtentag.....	29,206
Spring vehicle. J. W. Sullivan.....	29,225	Stones. Process and apparatus for overturning. L. Plom et al.....	28,714
Spring vehicle. R. Crocker.....	30,149	Stool and chair. Adjustable. G. W. Tripp.....	29,145
Spring waggon. C. A. Howard.....	29,964	Stool. Store. H. R. Ives.....	28,407
Springs. Machine for making coil. W. C. Farnum.....	29,754	Stop : see Lock. Window.	
Sprinkler : see Street.		Stop motion for spinning, twisting, doubling and winding machines. W. C. Sanford.....	28,958
Stack : see Smoke.			
Stamp : see Atmospheric.			
Stamping : see Dating.			

Stop valve. J. A. Croelman.....	29,778	Tablet. Memorial. I. Mills.....	29,011
Stopper for bottles. H. Davidson.....	29,407	Tack driving machine. G. W. Copeland.....	30,421
Stopper for bottles, etc. W. H. Sinnatt.....	29,630	Tackling: see Nailing.	
Stopper: see Vent.		Tackle: see Lock.	
Stopper extractor. D. J. Groely.....	28,784	Tag for money bags, etc. A. A. Sprague.....	30,450
Stopper for bottles holding powders, etc. H. G. Boston.....	30,310	Tank: see Flushing. Measuring.	
Store service system or cash carrier. E. Hamburger.....	28,779	Tanning hides. Process for. E. S. Schraen.....	25,438
Storing and measuring dry goods. W. Doorfinger.....	30,374	Tap: see Screw. Water.	
Stove: see Air. Breading. Cooking. Furnace. Grate. Hot-air. Oven. Straw.		Taper on metal. Working. J. B. Armstrong.....	29,287
Stove. J. Fludlay.....	30,252	Target for rifle practice. T. B. Ralston.....	29,790
Stove. J. H. Horrick.....	29,214	Tea and coffee pots, sugar basins, cream jugs, hot water jugs, salad bowls, kettles and other like utensils. A. E. & J. E. Furniss.....	30,141
Stove. J. N. Massleotte.....	29,763	Tedder: see Hay.	
Stove. Michigan Stove Co.....	28,913	Teeth: see Spring.	
Stove and other pipe. H. W. Moyer.....	28,905	Teeth. Filling of decayed. C. H. Land.....	28,217
Stove and pipe attachment thereto. Heating. R. Horning.....	28,943	Telegraph. Autographic. Writing Telegraph Co.....	28,596
Stove and range oven. James Smart Mfg Co.....	29,897	Telegraph. Electric printing. S. V. B. Evsick.....	29,510
Stove and straw burner. T. J. McBride.....	28,347	Telegraph pole and arm, or insulator bar for telegraph poles and telegraph insulators. D. Wilson.....	28,979
Stove. Cooking. J. C. Thibault.....	29,457	Telegraph receiver. C. Selden et al.....	30,174
Stove damper. B. C. Oblinger.....	29,780	Telegraph system. Multiple. C. Selden.....	29,428
Stove for burning straw, etc. T. J. McBride.....	29,077	Telegraphic instrument. C. G. Burke.....	28,900
Stove grate. D. Webber.....	29,612	Telegraphic method and means of operating with electrical conductors. International Electric Co.,	30,502
Stove. Heating. H. Tilden.....	28,842	Telegraphic. Relay. F. Siltzel et al.....	29,659
Stove hole cover. H. C. Baker.....	28,814	Telegraphy. Automatic and autographic. C. Selden.	29,423
Stove or furnace grate. C. D. Howard.....	29,792	Telegraphy. Phono-multiplex. F. Van Rysseberghe	30,158
Stove pipe: see Damper.		Telephone: see Slate.	
Stove pipe. H. S. Clarke.....	29,248	Telephone. L. Mellett.....	29,253
Stove pipe. I. M. House et al.....	29,035	Telephone address. Index and advertising device. I. F. O'Brien.....	29,968
Stove pipe. O. Desjardins.....	29,739	Telephone. Mechanical. J. P. Sunderland.....	28,500
Stove pipe bending machine. I. M. House.....	29,823	Telephone system. Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.....	28,832
Stove pipe. Mode of making and seating. E. Rouseau.....	28,831	Telephone transmitter. Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.	28,856
Stove pipe thimble. W. H. Packham.....	28,866	Telephone transmitter. I. H. Farham.....	29,143
Stove. Straw burning. A. E. Smith.....	28,231	Telephone transmitter. J. F. Bohr.....	29,388
Stoves. Straw burning attachment to. T. J. McBride.	29,076	Telephone transmitter. Adjustable supporting of Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.....	29,234
Stoves. Hot water attachment for. G. T. Brewer.....	29,988	Telephony. J. A. Cabot et al.....	28,595
Straightening and hammering saws. Machine for. M. Covel.....	30,153	Tellurian. G. W. Benedict et al.....	29,318
Straightening round rods, bars, pipes, etc. Machine for. M. Krumm.....	29,120	Temple: see Loom.	
Strainer: see Pot. Wire.		Tenoning machine. W. L. Earing.....	28,493
Strap: see Belt. Metallic.		Tenston device for making picket fences. C. E. Wintrade.....	29,044
Strap fastener. Metallic. E. Latham.....	30,068	Tent pole. D. Jannopaulo.....	28,741
Straw: see Hay.		Terret: see harness.	
Straw burner: see Stove.		Testing: see Gas.	
Straw burning attachment for boilers. Waterous Engine Works Co.....	29,938	Testing muscular power. Machine for. P. Everitt.....	28,418
Straw burning stove. F. Giralmner.....	28,774	Testing physical strength. Machine for. J. M. O'Kelly.....	29,280
Straw cutter. J. Dick.....	28,519	Theatrical appliance. J. T. Kilham.....	30,023
Street sprinkler. G. G. Campbell et al.....	30,503	Thermostat. G. W. Blake et al.....	30,069
Strength testing machine. C. F. Winch.....	29,051	Thermostat. J. C. Mackey Co.....	39,173
Stretchers: see Boot. Hat.		Thift: see Coupling.	
Stripping machine. C. C. Kauffman.....	29,171	Thill coupling. D. M. Denohy.....	29,732
Structure: see Sheet material.		Thill coupling. D. Murray.....	29,391
Stuffing: see Mattress.		Thill coupling. G. Brownless.....	30,311
Stuffing box for steam cylinders, etc. E. G. Medrick..	29,880	Thill coupling. H. M. Powers.....	30,348
Stump extractor. J. Cornellus.....	28,707	Thill coupling. H. and J. Knapp.....	28,427
Stump puller. W. J. & G. Hartrup.....	28,580	Thill coupling. J. C. Frisbie.....	30,281
Stumps. Apparatus for extracting. Samuel Lafo..	29,609	Thill coupling. S. Mirfield.....	29,046
Sucker: see Pump.		Thill coupling. M. Splink.....	30,291
Sugar. Apparatus for moulding and refining. H. W. Walker et al.....	28,565	Thill coupling. W. C. Heggle.....	30,365
Sugar sap evaporator. C. Hall et al.....	28,644	Thill coupling. W. T. Ross.....	28,969
Sulky barrow. W. Hewitt.....	29,885	Thill coupling. Shifting. G. P. Askin.....	28,274
Sullage: Water.		Thill coupling. Anti-rattling. P. E. Shirk et al.....	28,392
Superheating: see Generating.		Thill equalizer for road carts. J. Percy.....	28,613
Support: see Thill.		Thill or shaft coupler. C. R. Jones.....	29,311
Supporter: see Napkin.		Thill or shafts of sleighs. Device for shifting. H. Duffey et al.....	28,167
Surgical table. B. H. Daggett.....	30,508	Thill support. N. Lunney et al.....	30,315
Suspender. M. Rubin.....	33,259	Thimble: see Stove-pipe.	
Suspender attachment. C. H. Scales.....	29,404	Thrashing machine. Band cutting and feeding mechanism for. A. McVeety.....	28,365
Suspenders. T. D. Day.....	29,232	Threader: see Needle.	
Suspensory bandage and truss. J. Pattern.....	28,256	Threading: see Screw.	
Swage: see Saw.		Thrashing machine teeth. J. A. Beam.....	28,948
Swaging: see Saw.		Throwing arm for artificial blackbirds. J. Bowron.....	28,705
Swing Saw. J. Martin.....	29,570	Ticket: see Railway.	
Swinging car truck. L. K. Jewett.....	30,476	Tie: see Railway.	
Switch: see Car. Signal.		Tie. Metallic grape-vine. Z. C. Phoatt.....	29,185
Switch. Railway. J. B. Suffern.....	29,894	Tiles: see Bricks.	
Syringe. Dental. W. H. Richards.....	28,780	Tiles. Roofing. A. Diedrick.....	29,399
Table: see Chair. Folding. Surgical.		Till or drawer for checking or recording money. J. E. Farrow et al.....	29,421
Table. Amalgamating. J. C. Wiswell.....	28,235	Timber hangers, etc. Machine for making metal. J. Russell et al.....	28,801
Table. Folding. J. T. Bon.....	29,694		
Table. Glass cutting. A. Hughes.....	29,360		
Table. Kitchen and cabinet. S. Brock.....	30,238		
Table. Veterinary. L. C. Tiffany.....	28,182		
Tablet for registering appointments. J. Morgan.....	29,142		

Tip: see Gas.
 Tip for mucklago receptacles. W. H. Underwood..... 29,038
 Tires. Machine for upsetting. I. N. Wright et al..... 28,618
 Toaster: see Bread.
 Toaster. J. A. Downey..... 28,165
 Tobacco: see Pipe.
 Tobacco curling apparatus. E. R. Bardeen..... 30,379
 Tobacco cutter. A. M. Whitney et al. 29,233
 Tobacco cutter. H. S. Poll..... 28,693
 Tobacco cutting machine. Le Clair Manufacturing Co..... 30,093
 Tobacco damp. Appliance for keeping. G. F. S. Ruthven..... 28,557
 Tobacco for manufacturing into cigars. Method of preparing. J. E. Smith et al..... 30,453
 Tea weight. C. W. Cranell..... 30,309
 Tea weight. F. W. Floyd..... 30,048
 Tenc: see Clothes.
 Tool for boring and turning. W. H. Dodge 29,744
 Tool for spiral turning. E. Cutlan 29,899
 Tool holder. C. Francis..... 28,475
 Tools. Edged. Manufacture of. J. Hooper et al 30,025
 Tools. Impact. J. F. Clement 29,301
 Tooth paste. B. E. Donham..... 30,413
 Tooth-picks. Machine for making. W. F. Hutchinson..... 29,313
 Tooth-picks. Machine for polishing, compressing, etc. C. C. Freeman..... 29,244
 Top prop or cushion. W. S. Coleman et al..... 29,377
 Tower clock. G. Hess..... 30,429
 Toy: see Candles. Pneumatic.
 Toy. O. E. Rooker..... 29,842
 Toy. O. P. Briggs..... 29,775
 Toy. Mechanical. J. W. Hale..... 29,254
 Trace fastening. J. S. Clark..... 29,441
 Track: see Lifter. Railway. Trolley.
 Track device for handling cars. E. Prefontaine..... 30,301
 Track jack. P. Larkin..... 28,702
 Tramway: see Rail.
 Transmitter: see Morse key.
 Transmitting motion. Mechanism for. G. F. Evans 30,323
 Transmitting motion. Mechanism for. G. F. Evans. 30,323
 Trap: see Animal. Insect. Moto. Oil. Pipe. Sink. Steam.
 Trap. Animal. A. M. Cleaver..... 29,392
 Trap. Animal. T. Alexander..... 28,648
 Trap for gas, steam, or air lines. Water. J. F. Shay et al..... 29,035
 Trap. Lobster. A. Flick..... 29,939
 Tray: see Feed.
 Tricycle: see Steam
 Tricycle. B. M. Pearne..... 28,156
 Tricycle. F. J. Bayer et al..... 28,245
 Triturator. L. Sherman..... 30,906
 Trolley track. L. Coburn..... 29,932
 Trolling spool. bait. W. M. Brinkertoff..... 28,827
 Trotting harness. J. H. Whitaker..... 29,774
 Trough: see Eav. s.
 Trouser stretcher. W. F. Hutchison..... 29,387
 Truck: see Car. Fire. Ladder. Swinglug.
 Truck. E. J. Benedict..... 28,177
 Truck and weight. Scale. Combined. W. C. James 30,461
 Truck. Hand. J. J. Zahn et al..... 30,088
 Truck. J. F. Zimmerman..... 29,785
 Truss: see Electric. Hernia. Suspensory.
 Truss. G. Wilkinson..... 28,949
 Truss. O. M. Robinson..... 29,846
 Truss. T. Stramons..... 28,207
 Truss. Double equalizing adjustable pillow. W. & W. H. Payne..... 29,573
 Truss. Equalizing adjustable pillow. W. & W. H. Payne..... 29,572
 Tub: see Pail. Wash-basin.
 Tub-hoop. H. M. Laurie..... 29,931
 Tub or keg. Pickle. A. Ames..... 28,142
 Tube cutter. D. F. Attwood..... 29,783
 Tube expander. C. H. Robinson..... 29,381
 Tube. Heating. H. Tilden..... 28,919
 Tubes and apparatus therefor. Art of enlarging metallic. M. Mannemann..... 29,454
 Tubes. Method of straightening. L. L. Burdon 29,349
 Tufting machine. H. H. Humphrey 30,133
 Turning: see Boring. Mill. Printing. Tool.
 Turning articles of metal, etc. Machine for. R. B. Codling..... 30,519
 Turning irregular forms. Machine for. W. Hooper... 28,324
 Twine holder. A. B. Tomlin..... 29,362
 Twist drill holder. J. Carruthers..... 28,935

Twist drill milling machine. M. C. Johnson..... 29,176
 Twisting: see Spinning. Stop motion.
 Two-wheeled vehicle. C. C. Spencer..... 30,388
 Type writers. Reverse movement and spacing mechanism for electrical and mechanical. J. F. McLaughlin..... 28,474
 Type writing. A. G. Donnelly..... 29,676
 Type writing machine. B. Granville..... 30,098
 Type writing machine. E. M. Hamilton et al..... 28,715
 Type writing machine. L. Hancock..... 28,955
 Type writing machine. Typograph Co..... 29,152
 Under-garment. J. A. Scriven..... 29,198
 Under-vest, etc. Knitted. J. S. Wells..... 29,183
 Unloading and piling goods. Apparatus for. G. P. Brown..... 28,227
 Unrecting: see Reeling.
 Uppers: see Footwear.
 Upright piano. W. H. Dalton..... 29,647
 Urinal. J. A. Wills 29,998
 Valve: see Flush. Gear. Safety. Stop.
 Valve. C. B. Danton..... 28,517
 Valve. J. E. Bell..... 29,908
 Valve and valve gear, chiefly designed for rock drills. J. McCulloch 30,177
 Valve mechanism. T. Kingsford..... 29,150
 Valve mechanism. T. Kingsford..... 29,275
 Valve mechanism for air compressors, etc. E. Reynolds 28,813
 Valve nut lock. W. H. Van Wart 29,730
 Valve. Steam engine. A. J. Pierce et al..... 28,127
 Valve. Valve-seat, etc. R. W. Traylor..... 28,389
 Valves and reversing gear for locomotives and engines. Device for operating throttle. R. C. McArthur... 28,141
 Vamp: see Shoe.
 Vapour burner. W. M. Abbott..... 28,434
 Vector tip and holder. A. R. Foote..... 28,332
 Vegetable: see Animal.
 Vehicle: see Crane. Gauge. Gear. Horse. Hub. Propelling. Spring. Steam. Two-wheeled.
 Vehicle gearing. S. S. Fax..... 29,058
 Vehicle running gear. E. N. Heney..... 28,520
 Vehicle running gear. J. J. Black..... 29,961
 Vehicle seat. C. M. Blydenburgh 29,725
 Vehicle. Side bar. W. H. Bowe..... 28,685
 Vehicle spring. A. Clark..... 30,497
 Vehicle spring. C. H. Twist..... 28,352
 Vehicle spring. H. C. Swan..... 29,869
 Vehicle spring. L. M. Fitch et al..... 28,571
 Vehicle top. T. B. McCurdy..... 29,182
 Vehicle. Two-wheeled. B. J. Healy..... 28,327
 Vehicle. Two-wheeled. F. W. Bowne..... 28,839
 Vehicle. Two-wheeled. J. Galligan..... 29,376
 Vehicle. Two-wheeled. J. W. Phillips et al..... 29,448
 Vehicle. Two-wheeled. R. A. Stone..... 29,451
 Vehicle wheel. G. M. Hughes..... 28,604
 Vehicles, instruments and machines. Endless plate way for. H. G. Tipping..... 28,901
 Vehicles. Running gear for. A. Bock 29,873
 Vehicles. Running gear for. Warnock & Co..... 28,986
 Velocipede: see Cycle.
 Velocipede. E. Weeks 30,256
 Velocipede. Water. J. W. Dolliver..... 29,845
 Vending apparatus for small articles. C. H. Bingham 30,188
 Veneering machine. J. W. & J. W. Sherwood..... 29,399
 Vent and stopper. J. M. Ayer..... 28,194
 Vent plug for steam radiators. E. P. Waggoner..... 29,827
 Ventilating. Mann's Boudoir Car Co..... 29,662
 Ventilating and changing the temperature of buildings. H. Tilden..... 29,158
 Ventilating and draft accelerating cap for chimneys, ventilating shafts, etc. T. W. Emery..... 29,324
 Ventilation break-syphon and water supplies to earthenware closets. Booth & Son 29,668
 Ventilator: see Kitchen. Window.
 Ventilator. G. A. Richard et al..... 30,124
 Ventilator in connection with hot water heating apparatus. C. C. Longard 28,640
 Ventilator wheel or fan. J. E. Barney..... 28,467
 Vessel: see Can. Center board. Cooking.
 Vessel. Endless chata elevator for unloading. C. Chase 28,428
 Vessel for heating fluids in. J. & A. T. Lauo 28,513
 Vessel for transporting breakable goods. L. Sloan 30,002
 Vessels. Machine for forming paper. A. J. Grinnell.. 29,875
 Vise: see Anvil.
 Voltaic battery. T. Coad 30,043
 Waggon: see Binder. Brake. Dumping. Lifter. Spring.

Waggon and carriage tongue supporter. T. T. Cunningham et al.....	28,046	Weather strips for doors, windows, etc. Machine for making. J. Payton.....	28,800
Waggon. Draft attachment for. J. G. Unsoeld.....	29,443	Weaving: see Loom.	
Waggon. Dumping. A. Rogers et al.....	28,914	Weaving machine. Slat. J. A. Kerr.....	28,213
Waggon Jack. A. O. Silveson et al.....	28,341	Weigh scale. A. H. Delko.....	30,356
Waggon Jack. E. A. Redford.....	29,892	Weight: see Too.	
Waggon rack. R. Caldwell.....	28,938	Weighting: see Scale.	
Wall covering composition. C. Straub.....	30,157	Weighting machine. Nachmaschinen Fabrick Varmals Frister & Rossmann actlon Gesellschaft.....	28,636
Wardrobe: see Bed.		Weighting machine. National Weighing Machine Co..	29,151
Warm air furnace. T. G. Wanless.....	28,743	Welding: see Electric.	
Warp beams of looms. Tension device for. C. Bailey	30,102	Well cleaner. W. Peary.....	28,259
Wash basin, bath tub and sink. C. H. Moore.....	30,190	Whale bone substitute from raw hides. Making. E. F. Grother et al.....	28,988
Wash board for washing clothes. G. B. Dowswell.....	28,999	Wheel: see Car, Fencing. Gear. Metal. Presser. Propeller. Pumps. Vehicle. Ventilator. Winged.	
Wash tub stand and step ladder combined. O. C. Lamberton et al.....	30,383	Wheel. T. Groom.....	28,350
Washer: see Dish. Steam.		Wheelbarrow. J. P. Eaderes.....	28,173
Washer. J. W. Parks et al.....	29,619	Wheelbarrow. W. Sletcher.....	30,251
Washer cutter. C. Wunderlich et al.....	29,276	Wheel. Car. Peckham Car Wheel Co.....	28,406
Washing: see Dish. Steam.		Wheel. Carriage. S. D. Forbes.....	28,854
Washing, bleaching and dyeing textile materials. E. Sutcliffe et al.....	29,644	Wheel. Feathering paddle. D. J. Blaster et al.....	30,331
Washing, dyeing, bleaching, etc. Apparatus for subjecting textile material to the action of fluids for. C. A. G. Schmidt.....	29,460	Wheel for vehicle and other use. J. N. Clause.....	28,974
Washing machine. A. Gravel et al.....	30,437	Wheel harrow and cultivator. J. Vowles.....	30,482
Washing machine. A. L. Burke.....	30,179	Wheel. Metal. A. A. Phillips.....	30,302
Washing machine. A. W. Burke.....	30,049	Wheel. Metal. T. S. Page.....	30,046
Washing machine. E. D. Hastings et al.....	28,515	Wheel or wheel for vehicles running upon rail. Railway. T. R. Crampton.....	29,396
Washing machine. F. Archambault et al.....	28,997	Wheel. Vehicle. Batavia Wheel Co.....	29,547
Washing machine. F. D. Harding.....	29,507	Wheel. Vehicle. E. A. Seale et al.....	28,849
Washing machine. H. C. Gitsman.....	29,892	Wheel. Vehicle. G. W. Howell.....	29,914
Washing machine. H. Hassenpflug.....	28,991	Wheeled scraper. P. Deevy.....	29,159
Washing machine. H. J. Johnson et al.....	30,484	Wheeled scraper. F. W. Kimball.....	29,837
Washing machine. J. M. Broughton.....	29,599	Whiffletree: see Doubletree.	
Washing machine. J. Shepherd.....	29,802	Whiffletree. G. N. Pearson.....	28,926
Washing machine. L. Ducharme et al.....	29,955	Whiffletree. L. M. Bissell.....	30,402
Washing machine. N. D. Fairchild.....	29,215	Whiffletree. S. Baltzy.....	29,973
Washing machine. S. C. Logan.....	28,830	Whiffletree-hook. J. M. Basinger.....	29,333
Washing machine. S. Mirfield et al.....	28,248	Whiffletree spring and draft equalizer. E. C. Curray et al.....	28,349
Washing machine. T. Clark.....	28,560	Whip. G. Pirnie.....	28,398
Washing machine. W. H. Horaby et al.....	29,833	Whip. H. S. Cushman.....	29,676
Washing machine. W. L. Gove et al.....	28,602	Whip and cane. O. Godward.....	28,319
Washing or bleaching. Cakes or powders. J. Picot.....	30,333	Wick lifting device. F. Rhind et al.....	29,352
Washing, scalding and snow melting. F. C. Mercer..	29,624	Winding: see Stop mo n.	
Watch: see Clock.		Wind mill: see Anchoring.	
Watch-case. R. J. Quigley.....	28,466	Wind mill. A. Gnagel.....	30,345
Watch-case. R. J. Quigley.....	28,991	Wind mill. J. Kievel.....	29,788
Watch-case. R. Russell.....	29,800	Wind motor. A. T. Windcell.....	28,809
Watches. Pendant sets for. J. Duplain.....	29,521	Window: see Blind.	
Water: see Closet. Craft. Furnace. Heater. Indicator. Meter. Purifying. Soil. Velocipede.		Window. J. B. Zettler.....	30,764
Water closet: see Flush. Flushing. Tank. Valve.		Window. W. Fountain.....	28,572
Water closet. A. Elmendorf et al.....	30,459	Window blind. N. E. Willer.....	29,905
Water closet. W. Price.....	29,239	Window catch. J. Stauffer.....	29,132
Water closet apparatus. D. S. & A. Keith.....	29,526	Window fastener or button. G. R. Cooke.....	29,910
Water closet hopper and bowl. A. Ivers.....	29,586	Window fastening. J. H. Connor.....	30,509
Water closets. P. G. Hubert.....	28,853	Window screen. W. L. Quackenbush.....	30,403
Water closets. Flush valve for. T. Campbell et al.....	28,437	Window shades. Heading for. J. H. Stevenson.....	28,365
Water closets. Trough for. W. B. Parsons.....	29,430	Window stop and sash fastener. R. L. Mott.....	30,388
Water-cock. W. B. Malcolm.....	29,756	Window shade. A. Huffer.....	29,482
Water-cock. Device for operating street. F. Moses..	28,852	Window sill. P. Funda.....	28,881
Water gauge alarm. G. Fisher et al.....	29,096	Window ventilator. T. Bury.....	29,307
Water heater. D. L. Dwinell.....	28,684	Windows. Apparatus for opening. G. J. Dollner.....	29,925
Water heater. W. King.....	29,858	Windows. Sash supporter for. C. W. Cook.....	29,074
Water leakage detector. T. Horelgrave.....	28,599	Wine. Bin. George King et al.....	29,614
Water level alarm for steam boilers. J. L. W. Olson..	28,326	Winged spoke wheel. J. J. Magee.....	30,444
Water motor. H. E. Trumble.....	29,773	Wiper: see Oiler.	
Water on board steam ships, etc. Means and apparatus for obtaining pure. J. Kirkaldy.....	28,633	Wire: see Die. Fence. Fencing.	
Water pipe. Flexible. H. O. Tiedemann.....	29,071	Wire bed. J. Tye.....	30,392
Water pipes. Cock or tap for. A. Keith.....	29,093	Wire drawing. F. Smith.....	29,689
Water power. A. Gastlin.....	29,503	Wire fabric machine. A. L. Kittelman.....	28,585
Water. Process and apparatus for purifying and filtering. O. H. Jewell.....	28,505	Wire fencing. J. B. Evans.....	29,764
Water-proof: see Paper.		Wire lathing. Y. B. Cockburne.....	29,967
Water-proof and non-conductive composition. B. Overlack.....	29,131	Wire. Machine for barbing and winding. F. Phillips	29,431
Water sewage and sewage. Purification of and apparatus therefor. F. R. Conder.....	30,682	Wire nail machine. E. Fontaine.....	30,106
Water supply System of. W. G. Russell.....	28,952	Wire straining machine. J. B. Evans.....	28,961
Water tap. F. Hyde.....	30,411	Wire stretcher. J. A. Mason.....	29,401
Watermelon holder. G. H. Moser et al.....	29,375	Wood: see Screw.	
Wearing apparel. F. St. Clair.....	29,963	Wood shaping machine. C. L. Goshring.....	28,691
Weather strip. J. A. Davis et al.....	29,711	Wool, etc., applicable for the extraction of oils and fats. Apparatus for cleansing. I. Singer et al.....	29,010
Weather strip. T. Hibbert.....	29,706	Wool machine for drying. W. Nelson et al.....	29,045
Weather strip. Door. J. L. Breeze.....	28,582	Wool. Machinery or apparatus for drying. W. Nelson et al.....	29,762
Weather strip for doors, windows, etc. J. Payton.....	28,813	Wrench: see Monkey.	
		Wrench. B. F. Lancaster.....	30,371
		Wrench. Adjustable wire twisting. C. E. Wintrade.	29,813
		Wrench. Monkey. Lorain Wrench Co.....	28,873

Wrench. Ratchet. L. Bryant..... 29,008
 Wrenches. Removable jaw for pipe and bolt. H. W. Atwater..... 28,724
 Wringer: see Mop.
 Writing: see Type.
 Yarn cops. Apparatus for drying, scouring, etc. A. Graemiger..... 29,102
 Yeast: see Beer.

INDEX OF PATENTEES.

Abbott, A. V. Central station heating system..... 29,782
 Abbott, W. M. Vapor burner..... 28,431
 Abercrombie, E. R., et al. Bag weighing scale..... 29,551
 Abernathy, W., et al. Gate catch..... 29,154
 Acheson, E. G. Calelectric generator..... 30,512
 Adams, G. S. Propeller..... 30,358
 Adamson, J. H., et al. Belt or strap for transmitting motion..... 28,200
 Adgate, J. J., et al. Circular knitting machine..... 29,796
 Adgate, J. J., et al. Manufacture of knitted fabrics..... 30,040
 Adler, M. Corset..... 28,506, 28,511, 28,512
 Adler, R., et al. Centrifugal machine for starch and gluten..... 29,583
 Adalo, M., et al. Device applicable for use as blotting pad..... 30,024
 Aikman, D. Peat fuel..... 29,979
 Alberison, J., et al. Corn and cane cutter..... 28,247
 Alden, D. C. Hand-cuff..... 28,639
 Alderman, F. R. File case..... 29,130
 Aldous, E. Apparatus for spraying water..... 30,096
 Aldrich, G. W. Faucet..... 28,298
 Alexander, T. Animal trap..... 28,848
 Allan, W. A., et al. Submarine photographic apparatus..... 29,320
 Allen, H. S. Bed attachment..... 29,817
 Allis, W. A., et al. Grinding machine..... 28,174
 Allis & Co., E. P. Middlings purifier..... 29,714
 Allis & Co., E. P., et al. Saw swaying machine..... 29,323
 Aloe, A. S. Safety razor..... 28,712
 Altice, S. H., et al. Apparatus for manufacturing heating and illuminating gas..... 29,027
 American Folding Chair Co. Folding chair..... 29,160
 American High Speed Engine Co. Steam engine..... 30,320
 American Screw Co. Device for holding and guiding screw blanks..... 28,291
 American Screw Co. Feeding mechanism for machines for making screw blanks..... 30,211
 American Screw Co. Hammer for forming the heads of screws..... 30,212
 American Screw Co. Machine for making screw blanks..... 29,559
 American Screw Co. Method of forming and screw threading the points of wood screws..... 27,293
 American Screw Co. Method of making the heads of wood screws..... 30,210
 American Screw Co. Screw threading machine..... 30,213
 American Screw Co. Self adjusting die for screw making machines..... 28,292
 American Screw Co. Wood screw..... 29,590
 Ames, A. Pickle tub or keg..... 28,142
 Amos, A. M. Steam cooker..... 30,521
 Anderson, E. S. Pressure percolator..... 28,403
 Anderson, G. Plant for laying permanent ways or railway tracks..... 29,760
 Andrews, J. S. Car coupling..... 28,387
 Angus, W. Application of pure wood cellulose or wood fibre half stuff as ordinarily carried out in the manufacture of feltings, sheathing and roofing in the construction of buildings..... 29,368
 Animal Carbon Patent Gas Co. Manufacture of illuminating gas..... 29,996
 Appleby, H. Blast pipe..... 30,312
 Appleby, H. Blast pipe and means for regulating the draught of the same..... 30,316
 Archambault, F., et al. Washing machine..... 28,997
 Archer, J. B. Art or process of manufacturing gas for illuminating and heating purposes..... 29,645
 Archibald, H. Fence-rail sawing machine..... 28,924
 Arla, C. D. Moderator and Carcel lamp for burning mineral oils..... 28,738
 Arlidge, W. F. C., et al. Smoothing and polishing iron..... 29,898
 Armstrong, G. D., et al. Shingle and sheet metal painting machine..... 28,882
 Armstrong, J. B. Gig running gear..... 28,760

Armstrong, J. B. Side spring buggy and carriage gear..... 29,442
 Armstrong, J. B. Single plate carriage spring..... 28,410
 Armstrong, J. B. Sulky gear..... 28,759
 Armstrong, J. B. Working taper on metal..... 29,287
 Armstrong, S. M. Horse power..... 30,239
 Arndt, A. F. R. Suspender buckle..... 29,192
 Arneson, A. C. Mechanical movement..... 29,247
 Arpin, D. J. Device for making ice roads..... 29,432
 Arthur, J. A., et al. Steam engine..... 29,825
 Ashley, H., et al. Vehicle spring..... 29,538
 Ashley, H. M. Manufacture of bottles, etc., in glass and machinery connected therewith..... 28,296
 Askow, C. B., et al. Secondary battery..... 30,119
 Askin, G. P. Shifting thill coupling..... 28,274
 Askins, J. Radiator..... 29,040
 Askins, J. Steam Radiator..... 29,041
 Askren, P. M., et al. Flexible pipe coupling..... 29,339
 Atkins, G. J. Means and apparatus for the separation of gold and other metals from their ores..... 29,212
 Atwater, H. W. Removable jaw for pipe and bolt wrenches..... 28,724
 Atwater, J. C. Door knob and shank..... 29,907
 Atwood, D. F. Tube cutter..... 29,783
 Aubin, C. T., et al. Car coupling..... 28,597
 Austin, F. C. Road grader..... 29,294
 Austin, F. C. Steam generator for feed cooking..... 29,295
 Austin, J. Feeder for steam boilers..... 29,298
 Austin, J. Latch and lock..... 29,904
 Austin, J., et al. Treating ramie and other fibre..... 29,460
 Avery, J., et al. Steigh or cutter runner..... 29,080
 Avis, W. H. Grooved pulley..... 29,463
 Ayer, J. M., et al. Vent and stopper..... 28,194
 Babcock, P. Pump..... 30,298
 Backster, G., et al. Churn..... 28,265
 Backus, A. Furnace for locomotives and marine boilers..... 28,284
 Backus, A. Smokeless furnace for generating steam..... 28,270
 Bacon, H. Gate latch..... 29,807
 Bagley, F. A. Feed gage for platen printing machine..... 30,293
 Bailey, A. S. Car coupling..... 28,271
 Bailey, C. Tension device for warp beams of looms..... 30,102
 Bailey, C. J., et al. Sulky plough..... 29,804
 Bailey, G. W., et al. Motor..... 30,522
 Bailey, J. G. Harrow..... 28,591
 Bailey, J. J. Instrument for curing meat..... 29,497
 Bailey, S. R. Steigh..... 28,371
 Bailey, T. Fire proof partition..... 28,865
 Bain, G. A. Bob sleigh..... 28,354
 Baines, H. Cars having in or on them racks carrying hay or coarse food for live stock..... 29,300
 Baker, A. D., et al. Concentric piston steam engine..... 30,216
 Baker, C. W. Hay-blind..... 29,690
 Baker, G. E. Wagon lifter..... 30,205
 Baker, G. S. Baker's oven..... 29,160
 Baker, H. C. Stove hole cover..... 28,834
 Baker, J. F. Telephone transmitter..... 29,586
 Balcom, A. R. Letter and bill file..... 29,013
 Baldwin, C. W. Gas engine..... 28,338
 Baldwin, C. W. Gas pumping engine..... 28,218
 Baldwin, W. A. Bath for extracting aluminium and alloying it with other metals..... 30,113
 Baldwin, W. A. Combined metal with aluminium..... 30,112
 Baldwin, W. A. Treatment of metal..... 30,111
 Baldwin, W. F., et al. Separator..... 29,802
 Balé, J., et al. Process and apparatus for tanning by aid of electricity..... 30,229
 Ball Electric Light Co. of Canada. Armature of an electric machine..... 28,975
 Ball Electric Light Co. of Canada. Cut out for incandescent electric lamps..... 29,003
 Ball, G. M., et al. Machine for making metal timber hangers, &c..... 28,801
 Ball, J., et al. Refrigerator packing box..... 28,716
 Ball, L. D., et al. Plough..... 28,668
 Ballew, J. C. Machine for sawing barrel hoops..... 28,191
 Ballew, J. C. Machine for setting saws..... 28,322
 Baltzly, S. Whiffletree..... 29,973
 Bannlhr, C. R. Machine for the purpose of engraving and covering buttons..... 28,615
 Barber, O. R. Fire-escape..... 30,095
 Bardeen, E. R. Tobacco curing apparatus..... 30,379
 Bardsley, J. Door knob..... 28,438
 Bardwell, H. T. Vertical mule spliner..... 30,312
 Barker, E. E. Metallic shingle..... 29,260
 Barlow, J. T. Harness..... 29,761
 Barnard, W. T., et al. Telegraph receiver..... 30,174
 Barnes, G. B. Lantern globe, chimney, etc..... 28,149
 Barnes, L., et al. Bridge..... 30,263
 Barnes, T. H., et al. Car brake..... 28,607

Barnes, W. O. Excavator or machine for removing snow, &c., from railway tracks, etc.....	28,749	Beyer, A. Knitting machine with self-acting narrowing apparatus.....	28,874
Barnett, C. C., et al. Railway tie.....	28,184	Bibbins, T. L., et al. Process of manufacturing iron and steel.....	29,493
Barnett, G. and H. File cutting mechanism.....	28,170	Bicknell, B. H. Baking pan.....	30,120
Barney, J. E. Compound ventilator wheel or fan.....	28,467	Bicknell, E. O., et al. Heater.....	30,359
Barnhart, H. M. Car unloader.....	29,734	Bigelow, F. G. Apparatus for applying the expansive power of heat.....	29,543
Barr, S. W. Cash carrier apparatus.....	28,522	Bigelow, J. A. Beer engine.....	30,092
Barrath, E. Coal hod.....	29,268	Billings, J. D., et al. Horse shoe.....	28,947
Barrow, T. Process for smelting iron ore.....	28,850	Bingham, C. H. Vending apparatus for small articles.....	30,188
Barry, J., et al. Car coupling.....	29,679	Bluns, M. B. Means for facilitating the severance of paper, etc., and specially applicable to envelopes, etc.....	30,042
Barry, J. F., et al. Padlock.....	30,071	Bird, J. Car mover.....	29,737
Bartlett, E. Mowing machine.....	28,283	Bishop, C., et al. Car-coupling.....	29,010
Bartlett, C. A. Joint for extension handles.....	29,656	Bishop, T. P. Composition for roofing and carpet felts, straw linings, etc.....	29,558
Bartoe, G. W., et al. Lumber cart.....	28,962	Bissell, C. H. Curling irons.....	29,686
Barwls, T. S. Mechanical movement.....	30,235	Bissell, L. M. Whiffletree.....	30,402
Basinger, J. M. Whiffletree hook.....	29,333	Bissell, T. A. Headrest for sleeping cars.....	28,693
Batavia Wheel Co. Vehicle wheel.....	29,547	Black, J. J. Vehicle running gear.....	29,961
Batchelor, T. C., et al. Construction of damp proof cartridge case.....	30,328	Blackman, A. L. Canal lock and method and apparatus of regulating same.....	28,286
Bateman, G. C., et al. Doubletree and whiffletree.....	30,499	Blackman, F. S., G. L. & F. M. Thrill coupling.....	30,365
Battelle, J. G. Joint for sheet metal.....	29,506	Blackman, H. Process of and apparatus for disintegrating fibres and manufg paper pulp.....	30,114
Baum, C. Cabinet show case.....	29,238	Blackman, H. S. Process for the manufacture of sodium.....	30,100
Baxendale, L. S., et al. Colour printing machine.....	29,196	Blackstone, C. Organ.....	29,090
Baxter Electric Manufacturing and Motor Co. Electric motor with governor.....	29,471	Blake, G. W., et al. The mostat.....	30,069
Baxter, W. Electric motor with governor.....	29,471	Blakeley, C. C. Removable and reversible support for shelves and printer's galleys.....	29,700
Bayard, G. A. Concrete pavement.....	29,848	Blakeley, W. E. Machine for coring, paring and quartering apples.....	28,616
Bayer, F. J., et al. Tricycle.....	28,245	Blakely, W. J. Fire signal and burglar alarm.....	30,037
Baylis, S. Means for preventing nuts and bolts from working loose.....	29,791	Blakemore, J. E., et al. Oil feeder.....	29,272
Beach G. A. Carriage speaking tube.....	29,777	Blasler, D. J. Feathering paddle wheel.....	30,331
Beach, J. L., et al. Theatrical appliance.....	30,023	Blaslinger, F. Kiln for burning brick.....	28,204
Beal, C. J. Letter book.....	28,433	Bliss, A. R., et al. Railway rail clearer.....	28,532
Beal, F. B. Tension joint for school seats.....	28,229	Block, C. Horse collar.....	28,587
Beal, S. W. and T. B. E. Atomizer.....	29,591	Blocker Car Coupler Co. Car coupler.....	29,541
Beam, J. A. Threshing machine teeth.....	28,948	Blocker, J. C. Car coupler.....	29,541
Beaz, B. F. Dumping car.....	28,628	Blodgett, J. W. Button hole attachment for sewing machines.....	28,246
Beau, E. C., et al. Sewing machine.....	29,784	Blood, C. C. Undertaker's embalming or cooling board.....	29,133
Bean, T. W. Rolling mill and manufacture of railway steel car wheels.....	29,328	Blydenburgh, C. M. Vehicle seat.....	29,725
Beardsley, C. M. Blotter bath.....	28,377	Bock, A. Running gear for vehicles.....	29,573
Beatty, S. A. Gas pressure regulator.....	28,143	Boeckh, E. C. and C., Jr. Scrubbing brush.....	29,608
Becker, A. Animal trap.....	28,552	Boeklen, R., et al. Apparatus for the manufacture of illuminating and heating gas.....	28,312
Becker, F. L. Door check.....	28,234	Boehm, D. J. Cigar bunching machine.....	30,221
Becker, F. L. Door closing apparatus.....	30,168	Bohmann, J. L. Sash cord fastener.....	30,118
Beers, J. M. Process of manufacturing books.....	28,713	Boice, A. S. Permutation lock.....	28,448
Beglin, P. A. Tea-pot heater.....	29,342	Boin, G. L. Smoking machine.....	29,916
Behnisch, I. H., et al. Apparatus for producing patterns or designs on cloth and other fabrics.....	30,170	Boivin, L. I. Petroleum gas carburetor.....	28,450
Bélinger, A. Nail.....	29,405	Boles, W. H. Photograph burnisher.....	28,444
Bélinger, T. Bar-room electrical apparatus.....	28,783	Boman, C. W. Machine for rolling and wrapping cigars.....	30,137
Bell & Co. Reed organ.....	28,984	Bon, J. T. Folding table.....	29,694
Bell, J. E. Valve.....	29,908	Bond, C. A. Car coupling.....	29,626
Bell Telephone Co. Adjustable supporting of telephone transmitters.....	29,231	Bond, J. F., et al. Harness saddle.....	30,089
Bell Telephone Co. Telephone system.....	28,932	Bond, N. O. Wash stand bowl.....	29,437
Bell Telephone Co. Telephone transmitter.....	29,836	Bonsfield, E. T. Baling of hay, straw, etc.....	29,965
Bell, W., et al. Appliance for shearing or clipping animals and for cutting hair.....	28,336	Bookwalter, J. W. Apparatus for converting crude iron into malleable iron or steel.....	30,237
Bellis, D. C. Knitting machine.....	30,091	Boone, H. H., etc. Car coupling.....	28,911
Belmor, G. E. Apparatus for reducing bituminous rock, etc.....	29,548	Booth & Son. Ventilation break-siphon and water supply to earthenware closets.....	29,663
Bender, F. W., et al. Hinge.....	28,193	Booth, H. W. Dust pan.....	28,239
Bender, J. T., et al. Plough.....	28,668	Booth, J. E. Moccasin shoe.....	28,690
Benedict, E. H. Pianoforte action.....	29,721	Borland, W. D. Explosive substance and absorbent material therefor.....	28,473
Benedict, E. H., et al. Frame for upright pianos.....	29,832	Bornewent, A. Composite pier for bridges, etc.....	28,973
Benedict, E. J. Truck.....	28,175	Bosmann, N. Refrigerator car.....	30,354
Benedict, G. W., et al. Tellurian.....	29,318	Bostedo, L. G., et al. Cash and package carrier system.....	28,669
Benham, E. B. Multiple cylinder motor and speed governing device therefor.....	30,224	Bostedo Package and Cash Carrier Co. Cash and package carrier system.....	28,669
Benjamin, G. H., et al. Car coupler.....	28,751	Boston, H. G. Stopper for bottles holding powders, etc.....	30,346
Benjamin, J. E. Churn.....	29,903	Botsford, F. G. Steam trap.....	29,857
Bennett, W. A. Button attaching machine and method or process of securing buttons to materials.....	30,094	Botsford, O. Metal check piece for bridles.....	29,181
Bennitt, J. Sad iron.....	30,039	Boughton, J. B. Washing machine.....	29,599
Bent, L., et al. Leather or sweatband of hats, etc.....	28,578	Boulay, C. Sulky plough.....	29,825
Bergeron, O. T. Plough.....	29,338	Bound, J., et al. Coupler.....	30,131
Berglin, H. Composition metal.....	28,629		
Bergman, E. F. Electric switch.....	29,822		
Bergman, J. Lock.....	29,224		
Berrenberg, A. Counter or recording device.....	29,510		
Berry, A. Device for extinguishing fires in railway car heaters.....	29,170		
Berry, A. Sleigh.....	28,688		
Best, C. E. Anchor.....	29,194		
Best, W. I. Check protector.....	29,228		
Betts, L. F. Tubular lantern.....	29,140		
Betts, L. F., et al. Lantern guard.....	29,496		

Bourke, M. Brush and mop holder.....	29,372	Brown, W. H. Musical pneumatic toy.....	30,515
Bourne, E. Hinge.....	29,972	Browne, G. P. Apparatus for unloading and piling goods.....	28,227
Bourret, L. G. Medicine for the treatment of diseases of the liver, etc.....	30,232	Brownell, S. C. Sleigh runner.....	28,534
Boussemeare, H. Photograph exhibitor.....	30,489	Brownless, G. Pull coupling.....	30,311
Bouvier, L. P. Paper perforator.....	28,826	Brownley, P. Lubricator.....	28,309
Bowe, W. H. Side bar vehicle.....	28,685	Brownley, P., et al. Brake shoe.....	30,165
Bowen, E., et al. Machine for drying wool.....	29,045	Brownlow, W. H., et al. Attachment of eye glasses to head apparel.....	30,327
Bowen, E., et al. Machinery or apparatus for drying wool.....	29,762	Bruce, W. Coupling pin.....	30,226
Bowen, W. F. Pocket-piece, match safe, etc.....	30,257	Bruce W. Fire-escape.....	29,211 29,212
Bowers, E. L., et al. Mechanical movement.....	29,107	Bruno Nordberg Co. Steam engine.....	29,213
Bowles, F., et al. Plough.....	28,668	Bryant, L. Ratchet wrench.....	29,800
Bowling E. C., et al. Stay for garments, such as corsets, dresses, etc.....	30,329	Bryce, T. Asphaltic pavement.....	29,959
Bowman, J., et al. Grain blinder.....	28,584	Buchanan, J. A., et al. Hay fork.....	28,356
Bowne, F. W. Two wheel vehicle.....	28,839	Buchanan, T. Spark arrester.....	28,230
Bowron, J. Throwing arm for artificial blackbirds.....	28,705	Buchholz, G. A. Machine for cleaning and decorticating grain, etc.....	28,295
Boyce, J. Dynamo electrical machine or motor.....	30,317	Buck, W. Grate for ranges and stoves.....	28,390
Boyd, H. Boiler for the economical generation of steam.....	28,216	Bueglass, W. Package for containing extracted honey.....	29,336
Boyer, E. C. Disk harrow.....	29,518	Buffington, L. S. Iron building construction.....	29,533
Boyle, J. E. Siphon water closet.....	30,116	Bullard, J. H. Furnace for burning hydro-carbon fuels and steam generator therefor.....	30,005
Boynton, E. M. Railway.....	30,304 33,305	Bullard, J. H. Steam road vehicle.....	29,629
Boysen, F. Land roller or clod crusher.....	28,674	Bullis, H. M. Laying-out attachment for mortising machines.....	28,490
Brack, S. Kitchen table and cabinet.....	30,238	Bullock, E. M. Trip mechanism for grain binders.....	28,236
Braden, T. Guard for hatchway elevators.....	29,114	Bunce, C., et al. Frame for upright pianos.....	29,832
Bradford, C. K. Reed for fishing rods.....	29,576	Bunce, C., et al. Pianoforte action.....	29,721
Bradley, A. C. Process of manufacturing the oxides of readily oxidizable metals for paints, etc.....	29,243	Bundy, D. W. Pay device.....	28,709
Brad y, E. C., et al. Doubletree.....	28,150	Burbank, C. E. Hydro-carbon oil burner.....	29,267
Bradshaw, R. A., et al. Wooden pump converted into a force pump, etc.....	29,660	Burdon, L. L. Lugot for making seamless plated wire.....	30,452
Bradenburg, F. A. Carriage curtain.....	28,939	Burdon, L. L. Manufacture of lugots.....	29,348
Braune, A., et al. Apparatus for the automatic changing of circulating library books.....	29,546	Burdon, L. L. Method of straightening metallic seamless tubes.....	29,349
Brazel, P. B. Snow plough.....	29,281	Burdissall, S. Running gear for vehicles.....	28,520
Bredanaz, L. Bridle bit.....	29,291	Burgess, E. C. Hydro-carbon burning apparatus.....	28,550
Breed, A. H., et al. Boiler tube cleaner.....	28,729	Burgess, W. S. Head rest.....	30,258
Breeze, J. L. Door weather strip.....	28,582	Burke, A. L. Washing machine.....	30,179
Brenton, W. Mowing and reaping machine.....	29,733	Burke, A. W. Adjustable chair, step-ladder and hand-truck.....	30,490
Brewer, G. T. Hot water attachment for stoves.....	29,988	Burke, A. W. Paint compound.....	29,617
Brewer, H. Window sill.....	28,881	Burke, A. W. Washing machine.....	30,049
Bridenthal, H. Bolting reel.....	29,664	Burke, C. G. Telegraphic instrument.....	28,906
Bridgman, H. W. Chopping knives and slicers.....	29,671	Burmeister, C. C. Motive power or driving of centrifugal machines or separators.....	30,156
Briggs, E. F. Motor for sowing machines.....	29,915	Burnard, T. Metal pot with strainer.....	29,770
Briggs, O. P. Toy.....	29,775	Burnham, C. F., et al. Military accoutrement hanger.....	28,394
Brillinger, L., et al. Snow plough.....	28,405	Burnham, W. H., et al. Hay elevator and carrier.....	29,492
Brinkerhoff, W. M. Picture hanger.....	28,364	Burns, A., et al. Utilization of slate, slate waste, black grit, etc., and manufacture of glass therefrom.....	29,921
Brinkerhoff, W. M. Trolling spoon ball.....	28,827	Burns, J. Furnace, cooking range and stove.....	30,316
Bristol, J. M., et al. Post or pile driver.....	30,167	Burr, E. M., et al. Machine for cutting bricks or tiles.....	28,035
Britts, P. W. Radiator regulator.....	29,909	Burrough, G. A. Flower pot.....	28,732
Brosas, C., et al. Combined hat conformator and stretcher.....	30,369	Burroughs, S. M., et al. Apparatus for compressing drugs and other substances.....	30,391
Brock, F. B. Machine belting.....	30,313	Burt, F. J., et al. Cigar and cigarette case.....	29,366
Brock, T. D. Rotary churn.....	29,306	Burt, R. K. Paint compound.....	29,353
Brock, W. E. Veneered, tongued and grooved lumber.....	29,683	Burton, G. D. Stock car.....	28,867
Brockett, A. E., et al. Sectional pulley.....	29,455	Burton, R. W., et al. Nut lock.....	29,611
Brockett, W. E. & F. G. Metallic packing.....	28,297	Burton, W. L. Electric heater.....	28,737
Brodie, J. R. Inking attachment for printing presses.....	29,330	Bury, T. Window ventilator.....	20,307
Broker, G. H., et al. Self-heating sad iron.....	29,632	Russey, W. G. Apparatus for vaporizing and burning and liquid hydro-carbon.....	28,922
Brooks, S. T. Sealing envelope, package, and the like.....	28,137	Butcher, J. B. Process of inhaling.....	29,329
Broomhead, J. W., et al. Appliance for shearing or clipping animals and for cutting hair.....	28,336	Butler, H., et al. Machine for trimming the ends of billiard cues.....	28,931
Brosius, J. M. Motor.....	30,299	Butman, J. Potato digger.....	28,611
Brosseau, T., et al. Railway signal.....	29,391	Butterfield, J. C., et al. Construction of damp proof cartridge cases.....	30,328
Broughton, H. L. Adjustable wood measuring rack.....	28,185	Butterfield, S. K. Furniture side spring.....	29,190
Broughton, J. Rotary engine.....	28,368	Buttermilch, H. Clothes peg.....	28,307
Browder, T. F. Fire-escape.....	28,983	Button, A. T., et al. Electric brake for railway trains.....	30,424
Brown, A. Carriage shaft.....	30,076	Cabot, J. A., et al. Telephony.....	28,595
Brown, A., et al. Car coupling.....	29,919	Caddick, R., et al. Machine for the extraction of gold and silver from their ores, by electricity, etc.....	29,235
Brown, A. F. G. Rotary engine.....	30,404	Caffyn, S. M. Liquid extract of meat.....	29,092
Brown, C. L., et al. Flexible pipe coupling.....	29,339	Cahill, G., et al. Thill support.....	30,315
Brown, C. W. Adjustable supporting of telephone transmitters.....	29,234	Cahill, S. A., et al. Lubricating apparatus.....	29,978
Brown, C. W. Telephone system.....	28,932	Caldwell, E. Wagon rack.....	28,938
Brown, D. L., et al. Car starter.....	28,985	Callard, J. W., et al. Blotter case for copying presses.....	28,533
Brown Endless Cutter Co. Mowing machine.....	29,855	Campbell, C. A. Binding case.....	28,235
Brown, H. O. Music and book holder.....	29,100	Campbell, C. A. Paper file.....	28,221
Brown, H., et al. Screw-cutter.....	30,460	Campbell, C. B. Churn.....	29,597
Brown, I. T. H. Puzzle.....	28,788	Campbell, C. M. A. Bustle.....	28,860
Brown, J. Railway buffer and automatic coupling.....	29,435	Campbell, C. M. A. Dress shield.....	28,144
Brown, J. E. Sash fastener.....	28,072	Campbell, G. G., et al. Street sprinkler.....	30,503
Brown, P. Seal lock.....	29,494		
Brown, P., et al. Freight car.....	29,271		
Brown, P. S., et al. Sheet metal structures.....	29,462		
Brown, R. F. Radiator.....	30,185		
Brown, T. H. Combined sheathing lath.....	29,669		

Campbell, H. W. Bridle bit.....	29,982	Chinic, E. N., et al. Field filtering water bottle	29,005
Campbell, J. L. Horse collar.....	28,937	Chisholm, J. W. Coupling of railway cars.....	28,817
Campbell, M. Hair curling and crimping device.....	29,025	Chisholm, J. W. Railway car coupler.....	29,119
Campbell, T. Flush valve for water closets.....	28,790	Church, J. E., et al. Fire signal and burglar alarm....	30,037
Campbell, T., et al. Flush valve for water closets....	28,137	Church, W. A., et al. Piano key levelling pin.....	30,423
Canady, N. F., E. and M. M., et al. School desk and seat.....	30,419	Church, M. B. Enamel surface for carriages and the like	30,487
Canadian Rubber Co. Rubber boot and shoe.....	29,801	Chute, H. B. Reed organ	30,359
Cane, H. S. Syrup pail.....	29,029	Cilley, B. P., et al. Screw	28,077
Cannon, F. C. Dies for swaging sheet metal articles..	28,065	Clapp, J. Fire extinguisher.....	28,642
Cannon, F. W. Steam and compressed air engine....	30,041	Clark, A. Vehicle spring	30,407
Card, G. F. Electric motor.....	29,410	Clark, G. A., et al. Furnace	30,171
Carey, W. Metallic gas tip.....	28,798	Clark, G. M. Seeder and harrow	29,407
Carlaw, D. Letter press printing and numbering machine	30,344	Clark, G. W. Lift pump	28,494
Carlsen, G. Grinding machine for frame saws.....	29,776	Clark, F. E. Pillow sham holder.....	29,667
Carmichael, A., et al. Check book and method of copying therein.....	29,718	Clark, J. Process of obtaining alloys of aluminium with certain other metals.....	28,208
Carney, E. Printing machine.....	30,266	Clark, J. D. Automatic car coupler	30,284
Carrick, J. Soluble food for infants and invalids	29,459	Clark, J. S. Trace fastening.....	29,441
Caron, A. Dress pattern ruler.....	28,921	Clark, R. L., et al. Support for boots and shoes.....	29,178
Carpenter, A. E., et al. Machine for filling fruit cans, etc.....	29,110	Clark, S. A. Hinge specially applicable to winter sashes, fan lights, green house lights, etc.....	28,763
Carpenter, A. E., et al. Machine for soldering caps on fruit cans.....	29,933	Clark, T. Washing machine	28,560
Carpenter, F. H., et al. Machine for separating rinds or peelings, piths, seeds, etc., from the pulp and juice of fruits, etc.....	28,795	Clark, T., et al. Manufacture of edged tools.....	30,025
Carr, J. B. Floor mat and matting	29,922	Clark, H. S. Stove pipe.....	29,248
Carr, J. J. Method of moulding car wheels.....	28,857	Clarke, J., et al. Burglar alarm.....	28,567
Carr, J. J. Pattern for moulding.....	28,806	Claridge, J., Sr. Car coupling	29,936
Carroll, R., et al. Drain till trap.....	28,697	Clarry, J. H., et al. Self locking attachment for fare boxes.....	29,405
Carroll, T. J. Steam injector.....	28,492	Clayton, H. F., et al. Filtering apparatus	29,490
Carruthers, J. Twist drill holder.....	28,935	Clayton, H. F., et al. Method of filtering and apparatus therefor.....	30,278
Carson, J. Seeder.....	28,507	Clayton, J. Wheel plough.....	29,345
Carson, J. M., et al. Money till or drawer for checking or recording.....	29,421	Clayton, W. H. Sewing machine motor.....	28,907
Carson, W. Apparatus for drawing off beer from casks	28,152	Cleary, J. K. Show stand or case.....	28,145
Cars, H. Roof and fire escape ladder.....	30,364	Cleaver, A. M., et al. Animal trap	29,393
Carstens, A. Horse shoe nail and caulk.....	29,928	Clement, J. F. Impact tools.....	29,301
Case Engine Co., J. T. Steam or water motor.....	28,359	Cliff, E. Bolster spring	30,473
Case, J. T. Steam or water motor.....	28,353	Clifford, M. H. Apparatus for heating water.....	30,498
Cash, A. W. Type writing machine.....	29,152	Clinton, M. L. Steam boiler	28,440
Casler, B. G. Coffin or casket, etc.....	28,746	Clokey, J. M. System for electrical distribution.....	28,500
Cassel Gold Extracting Co. Obtaining gold and silver from ores and other compounds.....	28,471	Clouse, J. N. Wheel for vehicle and other use	28,974
Casswell, R. H. Card mill.....	29,176	Cloyd, H. C. Boring machine.....	29,912
Catchings, T. J. Churn.....	28,868	Clute, C. Hernia truss	30,507
Catchpole, A. Hot water boiler.....	28,754	Coad, T. Voltaic battery	30,043
Cately, S. W. Carriage top spring.....	30,398	Cobbe, J. Means of reflecting gas or other artificial light.....	30,516
Chaffin, J. Gate.....	28,776	Coburn, L. Trolley-track	29,932
Chalmers, R. S. Hot air stove.....	28,683	Cockburn, T. B. Wire lathing.....	29,967
Chamberlin Manufg. Co., et al. Post or pile driver....	30,167	Codd, A. Abdominal and public protector.....	28,761
Chambers, A., et al. Apparatus for treating vegetable substances for making paper stock.....	29,436	Codd, D. Machine for sharpening slate pencils.....	30,370
Chambers, C. Brick machine.....	29,125	Codling, R. B. Machine for turning articles of metal, etc.....	30,519
Champney, H. T. Composition of matter to be used as a liquid food.....	30,380	Cody, C. P., et al. Automatic car brake	30,178
Chance, H. Railway frog.....	28,317	Cody, E. V., et al. Automatic car brake.....	30,170
Chandor, L. Device and apparatus for burning hydrocarbon and other oils.....	30,087	Coen, C. M. Fire proofing compound.....	30,483
Chantrell, F., et al. Screw driver.....	30,448	Coffey, B. B. Gate.....	30,351
Chapdelaine, A. Boot and shoe clasp.....	30,321	Coleman, A. B., et al. Machine for transmitting power	29,288
Chaplin, F. Bob-sled.....	29,602	Coleman, A. B., et al. Manufacture of horse collars, saddles, cushion, etc.....	28,290
Chappel, G. F. Letter and bill file.....	28,814	Coleman, W. E. Manufacture of candles, toy confections, etc.....	28,380
Chappel, R. Clothes drier.....	29,091	Coleman, W. E. Mould to be used in the manufacture of confectionery	29,911
Chappel, W. A., et al. Lantern.....	28,561	Coleman, W. S., et al. Top prop or cushion.....	29,377
Charland, J. A., et al. Corn extractor.....	30,101	Coles, H. H. Grinding mill	30,509
Charles, E. E., et al. Land roller.....	29,577	Collard, A. W. H. Roll for iron rolling mills	29,812
Charleville, G. W. Gate latch.....	28,453	Colles, E. G. Feed water heater.....	30,018
Charruau, C. Process for making countersunk perforations in castings.....	29,592	Colley, A. Cartridge magazine for attachment to certain description of rifles	30,200
Chase, C. Endless chain elevator for unloading vessels.....	28,428	Collins, S. Link bending machine	28,661
Chase, F. Lasting machine for boots and shoes.....	29,236	Colony, C. W. Lantern	29,279
Case, F. Machine for lasting boots and shoes.....	29,266	Colquhoun, J. D., et al. Clock and watch.....	28,877
Case, J. Blind stop or fastening.....	28,900	Compagnie Générale des Explosifs Favier. Manufacture of explosives and cartridges formed of or containing such explosives.....	29,378
Case, T. R. Water heater and circulator.....	28,175	Comstock, W. H. Bottle filler	29,424
Chataway, J. Door mat.....	29,604	Comte, L. A. A. J., et al. Corn extractor.....	30,101
Cheney, R. J., et al. Soil, gas, water, sewer pipes, and fittings.....	30,090	Conder, F. R. Purification of water sullage and sewage and apparatus therefor	30,082
Chevaller, L., et al. Manufacture of boots and shoes.....	29,264	Conkey, L. L. Buckle	30,455
Cheyne, J. Carding.....	29,655	Conkling, G. Machine for eliminating iron from ores and other materials	29,699
Cheyne, J. Jute and hemp softening.....	29,654	Connelly, J. T. Screw tap and device for cutting thread of stay-bolt holes in fire boxes, boilers, etc.....	30,436
Childs, W. H. H. Machine for making sheathing paper	29,117	Connett, M. L. Ironing board and step ladder.....	28,930
Childs & Co., J. M. Reversible curved spring harrow teeth.....	30,474		

Cannon, J. R. Photographic instrument.....	30,143	Croll, J. H., et al. Clock and watch.....	28,877
Connor, J. H., et al. Measuring rod.....	30,420	Cromer, L. W., et al. Bit brace.....	29,806
Connor, J. H., et al. Window fastening.....	30,500	Crooke, J. J. & R. Process of treating and desilverizing copper matte.....	28,153
Consolidated Coupling Co. Car coupler.....	28,761	Crosby, J. H., et al. Audible signal adapted to marine and fire alarm purposes.....	29,293
Converse, L. P. Air heating device for cars, etc.....	29,525	Crother, R. Medicinal compound for piles.....	29,821
Cook, C. E., et al. Fruit gatherer.....	28,521	Crowley, T. C. Clothes drying machine.....	29,379
Cook, C. W. Sash supporter for windows.....	29,074	Crowell, H. C. Friction clutch.....	29,461
Cook, T. G. Spring tooth sulky harrow.....	29,351	Crumb, G. E., et al. Shingle and sheet metal painting machine.....	28,892
Cook, W. C., et al. Tobacco cutter.....	29,233	Cudlip, J. B., et al. Cone tube for yarn winding frame.....	30,387
Cook, F. H., et al. Machine for making rolled forging.....	29,618	Culbertson, J. W. Inhaler for the treatment of diseases of the head and respiratory organs.....	29,111
Cook, G. Spirit-level.....	28,172	Culpepper, J. W., et al. Self-locking attachment for fare boxes.....	29,495
Cooke, O. R. Window fastener or button.....	29,910	Cummer, W. & H. Ladder.....	28,385
Cooke, W. A. Paper filling index.....	29,263	Cumming, J. A. Planting attachment.....	28,346
Cooke, W. O. Portable frog or car replacer.....	30,055	Cumming, J. D., et al. Washing machine.....	28,248
Cooke, W. A. & C. S. File for letters, papers, bills, etc.....	29,261	Cundall, J. A. Imprinting marks and devices upon folded piece goods and apparatus therefor.....	30,031
Cooke, W. A. & C. S. Transferring paper files and binders.....	29,262	Cunningham, S. B. Cultivator.....	30,352
Cooke, W. J. Cockle extractor.....	29,357	Cunningham, T. T., et al. Waggon and carriage tongue supporter.....	28,946
Coolidge, G. P. Quarter boot for horses.....	28,599	Culp, J. H. Spring light carriage.....	30,145
Coolidge, J. S. Harness attachment.....	30,416	Curry, E. Churn.....	30,162
Cooper, J., et al. Machine for making metal timber hangers, etc.....	28,801	Currey, E. C., et al. Whiffletree spring and draft equalizer.....	28,340
Cooper, R., et al. Filtering apparatus.....	29,490	Currier, H. L., et al. Boiler tube cleaner.....	28,729
Cooper, W. C. Repeating rifle.....	29,615	Currier, J. W. Rest for carriage top bows.....	28,161
Copeland, G. W. Tack driving machine.....	30,421	Currier, J. W. Wear plate for railways.....	28,837
Copeland, L. D. Steam boiler.....	29,210	Curtis, L. T. Picket fence.....	29,994
Copeland, L. D. Steam engine.....	29,209	Curtis, W. H. Dust collector.....	28,223
Copeland, L. D. Steam tricycle.....	29,208	Cushen, G., et al. Car coupling.....	28,505
Cornelius, J. Stump extractor.....	28,707	Cushman, H. S. Whip.....	29,676
Cornell, L. T. Gas engine.....	28,945	Cuthbert, R. Belt fastener.....	29,481
Corscaden, T. Sheet metal hingo.....	29,986	Cuthbertson, J. W. Pump suction bucket.....	28,671
Corwin, H. S., et al. Safety valve.....	29,779	Cutlan, E. Tool for spiral turning.....	29,809
Corwin, H. S., et al. Water trap for gas, steam or air lines.....	29,035	Cutler, S. Apparatus for supplying steam or fluid to the cups of telescopic gas holders.....	30,362
Cory, J., et al. Washing machine.....	30,484	Cutting, W. H. Electric call.....	29,808
Coss, P. Boot jack.....	28,591	Daggett, B. H. Surgical table.....	30,508
Coté, A. Pipe coupling for railway cars.....	29,566	Daggett, C. Manufacture of boots and shoes and apparatus therefor.....	29,112
Coté, J., et al. Trap for slinks.....	28,872	Dahl, C. F. Furnace for recovering lyes.....	29,758
Coté, L. Counter-stiffening for boots and shoes.....	29,087	Daimler, G. Apparatus for effecting marine propulsion by gas or petroleum motor engine.....	29,106
Cotton, C. L. Manufacture of soles and heels.....	30,414	Daine, R. Cutlery.....	29,508
Cotton, J. F. Railway track cleaning machine.....	28,782	Dake, C. R., et al. Watermelon holder.....	29,375
Couchemann, J. J. Motive power machine.....	29,534	Dake, W. F. Steam engine.....	30,075
Covel, M. Device for holding and dressing saws.....	30,180	Dale, J. C. Measuring or invoicing machine.....	28,815
Covel, M. Feed-water apparatus for steam boilers.....	28,918	Dancel, C. Sole sewing machine.....	29,001
Covel, M. Machine for straightening and hammering saws.....	30,153	D'Arnimont, J., et al. Process and apparatus for overturning stones.....	28,714
Covel, M. Saw sharpening machine.....	28,898	Daniels, S. H. Composition of matter for the preservation and restoration of anything in the animal and vegetable kingdoms.....	29,057
Covel, M. Saw swaging machine.....	30,116	Danner, J. Clothes rack.....	29,556
Covel, A. W. Fire escape.....	28,778	Darby, J. H. Manufacture of steel or iron.....	30,425
Cowans, R., et al. Car coupler.....	28,569	Davenport, B. R. Corset fastener.....	29,452
Cowen, M., et al. Drapery hook.....	29,335	Davidson, G. R. Feed regulator for roller mills and purifiers.....	29,187
Cowher, D. M., et al. Car coupling.....	29,274	Davidson, H. Stopper for bottles and other vessels.....	29,467
Cowles, J. A. Hydro-carbon burner.....	28,694	Davidson, J., et al. Safety lamp.....	28,941
Cowles, J. A. Oil burner.....	28,652	Davies, J. Meter for measuring water and gas.....	28,856
Cowles, J. E. Package for containing and displaying merchandise.....	29,929	Davies, T. A. Railway spike.....	28,662
Cox, A. S. Oven odour exhaust.....	29,059	Davis, C. Machine for sawing wood.....	30,340
Cox, E. J., et al. Sleigh.....	28,720	Davis, C. E. Seal lock.....	29,438
Cox, P. E. Dish washing machine.....	28,417	Davis, G. H., et al. Locomotive engine.....	30,422
Coze, E. B. Mechanical movement.....	28,803	Davis, G. R. Fire extinguisher.....	29,535
Coy, F. W. Rivetting machine.....	30,015	Davis, J. A., et al. Weather strip.....	29,711
Coyle, C. Mechanism for colling the silver issuing from a fibre drawing frame for transferring to a spinning machine.....	28,404	Davis, M. M., et al. Spring vehicle.....	28,571
Crafts, J. L. Extension ladder.....	28,954	Davis, W. Buggy top.....	29,297
Craig, J. C. Latch and lock.....	28,257	Davison, W. Fire ladder and fire escape.....	29,815
Craig, M. M. P., et al. Railway signal.....	29,391	Davy, W. Method of burning clay to make ballast and paving material.....	28,977
Craig, W. E. Mowing machine.....	28,429	Dawson, W. H. Car window.....	29,942
Crampton, T. R. Locomotive and other steam engine.....	28,927	Day Co., W. Method of burning clay to make ballast and paving material.....	28,977
Crampton, T. R. Railway wheel, or wheel for vehicles running upon rails.....	29,396	Day, T. D. Suspenders.....	29,232
Cranwell, C. W. Toe weight.....	30,309	Dean, C. B. Car mover.....	28,700
Crawford, C. A. Pie plate rim.....	30,334	Dean, J., et al. Means for cleaning and polishing metals.....	30,038
Crawford, S. Door knob.....	29,173	Doermann, J. W. Burial casket making.....	29,562
Crawford, S. Door knob attachment.....	29,767	De Cow, E., et al. Machine for filling fruit cans, etc.....	29,110
Creager, J. Brick machine.....	28,192	De Cow, E., et al. Machine for separating rinds or peelings, pits, seeds, etc., from the pulp and juice of fruit and vegetables.....	28,795
Creechellus, L. J. Lifting jack.....	30,406		
Creechellus, L. J., et al. Railway track drill.....	28,637		
Creetman, J. A., et al. Stop valve.....	29,778		
Crichton, A., et al. Permutation lock.....	28,448		
Crispin, T. Elevator.....	28,287		
Crist, W. E., et al. Metallic packing for vibrating engines.....	29,545		
Crocker, J. A. Filtering machine.....	28,678		
Crocker, R., et al. Vehicle spring.....	30,149		
Crocker, R. L., et al. Machine for constructing boxes.....	29,161		

Do Cow, E., et al. Machine for soldering caps on fruit cans	29,983	Dolliver, J. W. Water velocipeds	29,845
Do Cow, W. Car coupling	28,686	Dolliver, R. C. Grate for stoves and furnaces	29,153
Decker, A. C. Hog ring	28,160	Dolliver, R. H. Grate for stoves and furnaces	29,153
De Coar, T., et al. Automatic car brake	29,742	Don, A. Apparatus for the prevention and consumption of smoke	29,618
De Coninck, F. Incombustible paint	29,642	Donald, W. J. Crutch attachment	29,971
Decauffé, A. E. Machine for the manufacture of cigarettes	28,917	Doney, C. Rubber and leather boot and shoe heel plate surface	28,226
Dederick, P. K. Baling press	29,075	Donham, B. E. The champion lintment	30,418
Deevey, P. Wheeled scraper	29,159	Donham, B. E. Tooth paste	30,413
De Forest, E. F., et al. Steam engine valve	28,127	Donnelly, A. G. Type writing	29,676
De Giuyter, F. A. L. Apparatus for raising and lowering ship's boats	30,081	Donner, H., et al. Knitting machine with self-acting narrowing apparatus	28,874
Dehany, G. E. Extinguishing lamp	29,865	Donovan, J. Boot or shoe stretcher	29,893
Delke, A. H. Weigh scale	30,356	Donovan, J. W. Wagon and carriage tongue support	28,946
Deissler, R., et al. Gas lamp	28,766	Dooley, P. F. Machine for guarding rolls	30,187
Deitz, F. Tubular lantern	29,876	Doolittle, C. E., et al. Machine for reducing railway rails	29,439
Do Laval, C. G. R. Apparatus for supporting and working centrifugal machines such as cream separators, etc.	29,053	Doolittle, S. L., et al. Manufacture of sofas or lounges	29,864
Do Laval, C. G. P. Apparatus for supporting and working centrifugal machines such as cream separators, etc., by hand power	29,055	Doran, B. S. Railway track and rail	28,845
Do Laval, C. G. P. Centrifugal apparatus operated by hand for separating substances of different gravities such as milk and cream	29,054	Doran, S. G., et al. Corset fastener	29,452
Delisle, E. Process for packing fire wood	28,960	Dorman, J. F. W. Printing press	28,740
De Mier, J. R., et al. Electric train signal apparatus	28,944	Doty, H. H. Method of and apparatus for generating light and heat from mineral or other oils	28,632
Denehy, D. M. Thill coupling	29,732	Douglas, G. and J. Flushing tank for water closets	28,792
Dennis, G. W., et al. Plano key-leveling pin	30,423	Douglass, R. S., et al. Picker motion for looms	29,715
Dennis, H., et al. Wooden pump converted into a force pump, etc	29,660	Dow, G. B. N. Screw	28,677
Desautels, B. Horse hay rake	30,480	Dowell, A. B. Fire-escape	29,082
Des Brisay, J. Axle box	30,060	Downend, F. L., et al. Amalgamator and concentrator	28,134
Des Brisay, J. Valve gear for steam engine	30,151	Downer, J. R., et al. Burial casket	29,034
Desjardins, O. Stove pipe	29,739	Downes, W. J. Note book, memorandum book, etc.	29,927
Desmazures, C. Electric accumulator or other primary or secondary galvanic battery	28,501	Downes, W. J. Spring clip holder for a pencil, penholder, or other article	29,949
Desmond, J. Steam injector	28,205	Downey, J. A. Toaster	28,155
Des Rosiers, L. Roasting and treating coffee, etc.	28,480	Downing, W. W., et al. Vehicle wheel	28,849
Detweller, D. B., et al. Envelope	28,310	Dowse, W. B. H. Button attaching machine and the method or process of securing buttons to materials	30,094
Deutsch, W. M. Filter	28,165	Downswell, G. B. Wash board for washing clothes	28,999
Devore, L. M. Curry comb	30,288	Drake, F. J. Shingle cutting machine	29,820
Devore, L. M. Spring hinge	30,510	Draper, A. L. Condensing duplex heater	29,957
Dick, J. Straw cutter	28,519	Draper, T. Ball turning lathe	28,727
Dickson, G. Machine for raising panels for doors and other joiner's work	28,844	Dronchau, A. C. Process for rendering milk consistent without any chemical alteration of the same	40,468
Dickson, S. R. Process and apparatus for the manufacture of gas for heating and illuminating, and for the production of cyanogen	29,816	Drew, H. M., et al. Lantern	29,487
Diedrich, A. Roofing tile	29,399	Driefer, C. L., et al. Machine for making cigars	29,976
Dieghens, V. Gas and fluid meter	28,225	Driscoll, W., et al. Measuring rod	30,420
Diehl, J., et al. Vehicle spring	30,149	Driscoll, W., et al. Window fastening	30,500
Dietz Co., R. E., et al. Lantern	29,496	Drodzewski, J. R., et al. Steam pipe connection between railway cars	28,755
Dietz, F. Tubular lantern	28,154	Drossen, F. W. Paper cutter	29,513
Dietz, J. C. Harp	29,101	Drzeski, J. R., et al. Steam trap	29,857
Dill, M., et al. Steam clothes washer	29,167	Drummond, G. E., et al. Car coupler	28,569
Dinsmore, J. H. R. Manufacture of illuminating gas and apparatus therefor	28,482	Ducharme, L., et al. Washing machine	29,955
Dion, L. O. Rivet	28,627	Duchemin, L. Machine to prepare beefsteak for cooking	29,222
Dixon, H. G., et al. Stove pipe damper	29,917	Duschene, E. Drawer for counter, etc.	28,892
Dobbin, J. N. Knock down box and blank therefor	30,506	Dufley, H., et al. Device for shifting the thills or shafts of cutters or sleighs	28,167
Dobson, C. M., et al. Machine for the extraction of gold and silver from their ores by electricity, etc.	29,235	Duggan, J., et al. Harrow and cultivator	28,451
Dodds, A. Dovetailing machine	29,406	Dumontier, A. C. Knife for planing machine	30,338
Dodge, E. W., et al. Pastry pie guard	30,293	Dunbar, A. Machine for use in making casks and barrels	29,648
Dodge Manufacturing Co. Lathe	28,622	Duncan, S. F. Stay piece or guard for wire fences	30,405
Dodge Manufacturing Co. Machine for rabbeting and other purposes	29,747	Dundas, H., et al. Device for sorting horse shoe nails	28,321
Dodge Manufacturing Co. Radial sawing machine	28,259	Dunham, C. H. Sliding door for freight cars, etc	28,658
Dodge, W. H. Band pulley	28,418	Dunham, C. M. Interest indicator	29,402
Dodge, W. H. Band pulley	29,697	Dunn, G. A. Plan of anchoring windmill derricks	28,538
Dodge, W. H. Boring machine	28,679	Dunn, W. C. Game	29,555
Dodge, W. H. Device for transmitting power	28,605	Dunning, W. B. Boiler for hot or steam water heating	30,159
Dodge, W. H. Device for transmitting power	28,820	Dunstan, J. Safety catch or locking device for use upon cars, elevator platforms, cages, etc.	28,196
Dodge, W. H. Manufacture of wooden pulleys	29,710	Dunton, C. B. Valve	28,517
Dodge, W. H. Tool for boring and turning	29,744	Duplain, J. Pendant set for watches	29,521
Dodge, W. H., et al. Knt woollen boot	28,651	Duplessis, E. Weighing scale	29,346
Dodge, W. H., et al. Lathe	28,622	Dupré, A., et al. Preparation of disinfectants, deodorants and antiseptics	29,128
Dodge, W. H., et al. Woollen boot	28,650	Duroff, F. H., et al. Boom stick	30,016
Dörflinger, W. Apparatus for storing and measuring dry goods	30,374	Durfey, E. A. Oil can holder	29,731
Doherty, D. E. Seal lock	29,494	Durnford, C. D. Photographic shutter	28,304
Doherty, D. E., et al. Freight car	29,271	Durocher, L. Shoe vamp	30,458
Doherty, W. Pedal attachment for organ cases	28,541	DuRoveray, E., et al. Method or process of producing and supplying food for fish and apparatus therefor	28,992
Dollarhide, J. C., et al. Animal trap	29,392		
Dolliner, G. J. Apparatus for opening windows	29,925		

Durrand, G. Cover for pots, kettles, palls, etc 29,070
 Dutton, W. H. Upright piano 29,647
 Dwelley, L. H. Hay rake and loader 29,594
 Dwinnell, D. L. Fitting for use in hot water and other heating systems 30,254
 Dwinnell, D. L. Sectional radiator 28,306
 Dwinnell, D. L. Water heater 28,684
 Dyer, I. T. Apparatus for extinguishing fires on cars, etc. 28,692
 Dyer P., et al. Gate catch 29,154
 Eames, G. T., et al. Sectional pulley 29,455
 Eames, H. H. Ore pulverizer 29,022
 Eames, H. H. Process and device for refining metallic ores 30,467
 Earing, W. L. Splicing lumber 28,489
 Earing, W. L. Tenoning machine 28,493
 Earl, E. F., et al. Apparatus for generating illuminating and heating gas 28,802
 Easton, J. W. Device for connecting the armature coils with commutator plates of dynamo electric machines 28,157
 Easton, J. W. Frames for dynamo electric machine. 28,183
 Eastwood, G. Manufacture of moulds and matrices for stereotype plates 28,808
 Eaton, M. B. Snow plough 28,951
 Eberhart, A. Stretcher for felt or fabric boots, etc. ... 29,748
 Eddy, E. B., Manufacturing Co. Plug box machine 30,219
 Eddy, E. B., Manufacturing Co. Wooden pail, tub, etc. 29,853
 Ede, E., et al. Automatic car brake 30,176
 Edgerton, H. Pencil sharpener, ink eraser and point protector 29,520
 Edison, T. A. Burnishing attachment for phonographs 30,008
 Edison, T. A. Feed and return mechanism for phonographs 30,009
 Edison, T. A. Phonogram blank 30,014
 Edison, T. A. Phonograph 30,014
 Edison, T. A. Process of duplicating phonograms ... 30,012
 Edison, T. A. Process of making phonogram blanks. 30,010
 Edwards, E. P. Foot guard for frogs, etc. 28,942
 Edwards, J. S. & J. Apparatus for drying waste animal matter and for like uses 29,701
 Edwards, L. T. Schyte fastener 30,409
 Egelhoff, F., et al. Telegraphic relay 29,659
 Egelhoff, H. J., et al. Electrical connector 29,658
 Egelhoff, H. J., et al. Semaphore signalling apparatus 29,440
 Ehle, F. G. O. Dinner pail 29,581
 Eisenback, L., et al. Centrifugal machine for starch and gluten 29,583
 Eisenberg, F. W. Tailor's iron 29,012
 Eisenhub, O. Bushing for bung holes or fluid casks .. 28,950
 Eldred, Z. C. Centrifugal reel 28,681
 Eldridge, M. F. Carriage top 28,158
 Electric Gas Lighting Co. Electro mechanical gong... 29,042
 Elliott, C. W., et al. Box 28,800
 Elliott, C. W., et al. Folding box 28,799
 Elliott, R. F. Securing sanitary earthen closets to floors 30,084
 Elliot, W. G. Pipe coupling for heating railway cars... 28,400
 Ellis, A. L., et al. Knock down box or package 30,222
 Ellis, J. F. Paper perforator 28,826
 Ellis, J. T. & J. H. Furnace of steam boiler 28,373
 Ellis, W. Machinery for cutting wood for matches, splints and match boxes 29,709
 Ellis, W. C. Baling press 29,230
 Elnendorf, A., et al. Water closet 30,459
 Emens, C. L. Brick machine 29,062
 Emerson, E. Apparatus for forming sheet metal by electro deposition 29,245
 Emery, J. Ironing board 30,454
 Emery, T. W. Adjustable spout for grain, coal, etc. 29,252
 Emery, T. W. Ventilating and draft accelerating cap for chimneys, ventilating shafts, etc. 29,324
 Empey, W. R. Harness pad 28,672
 Enderes, J. P. Wheelbarrow 28,173
 Engle, A. Furnace for burning wet and offensive substances 28,510
 Engle, A. Process of burning wet and offensive substances 28,524
 English, P. Lamp 28,731
 English, W. Manufacture of canoes 29,269
 Ennis, E. J. Chemical fire extinguisher 28,098
 Eppler, A. Sole fitting or preparing mechanism 29,600
 Erard, G., et al. Washing machine 29,955
 Erhard, G. P. Steam generator 30,363
 Erlesson, J. Compound steam engine 28,646

Ernst, M. Bellows package for distributing powder.... 28,288
 Essex Embroidery Machine Co. Sewing machine.... 28,793
 Essick, S. V. B. Electric printing telegraph 29,510
 Esson, J. & J. Fire escape 29,165
 Esty, W. Widened tubular knit fabric 28,498
 Eddy, W. Knitting machine 28,503
 Ethler, C. Invalid's bedstead 30,147
 Euphrat, F. Conduit for electric railways 29,103
 Evans, G. F. Mechanism for transmitting motion 30,823
 Evans, J. B. Apparatus for regulating the tension of fencing wires, and for testing the same 30,433
 Evans, J. B. Wire fencing 29,704
 Evans, J. B. Wire straining machine 28,901
 Everall, G. Manufacture of hosiery 29,544
 Everall, M. Manufacture of hosiery 29,544
 Everett, J. H. D. Metallic hame fastener 28,311
 Everingham, F. M. Harrow 28,531
 Everitt, P. Coin operated electrical apparatus 30,107
 Everitt, P. Dating or stamping and delivery of prepaid tickets or the like 29,413
 Everitt, P. Machine for testing muscular power 28,419
 Ewards, G. Expanding apparatus for fire escapes, etc. 29,749
 Ewers, H. P. F. Machines for seaming tin boxes 29,930
 Eyck, H. B. T. Shoe lace fastening 29,249
 Faas, R., et al. Car axle lubricator 28,250
 Fabric Measuring and Packaging Co. Machine for measuring, marking, plicating and packaging textile fabrics 28,828
 Fairbrother, A. T. Cattle stanchion 30,057
 Fairchild, N. D. Sewing machine 29,215
 Falk, T. Metallic piston rod packing 30,045
 Falls Rivet Co. Electric arc lamp for locomotive head lights 28,545
 Fargo, F. M. Felt boot 28,168
 Farnham, I. H. Telephone transmitter 29,143
 Farnum, W. C. Machine for making coil springs 29,754
 Farr, J. H., et al. Process of producing a merchantable article from the refuse of gas 29,960
 Farrow, J. E., et al. Money till or drawer for checking or recording 29,421
 Faulkner, J. Conveyer and damper 29,603
 Favat, A. Manufacture of explosives and cartridges therefor 29,378
 Fax, S. S. Vehicle gearing 29,058
 Fay, W. H. Roofing 29,795
 Fay, W. H. Water-proof composition for paper 30,021
 Fee, W. H. Wood split pulley 30,141
 Feeney, W. & J., et al. Latch and lock 28,766
 Feldmann, A. Production of fire-proof materials and articles 28,829
 Fell, G. E. Apparatus for producing artificial respiration 28,762
 Fellers, N. Screw driver 28,364
 Felt, D. E., et al. Adding machine 29,468
 Fender, W. J. Middlings purifier 29,714
 Fenner, J. E. et al. Stove pipe damper 29,017
 Ferguson, R. G. Steam generator and radiator 29,906
 Ferguson, T. Apparatus for drawing aerated liquid from founts or reservoirs 28,548
 Fetherstonhaugh, F. B. Corn cob holder 28,940
 Filion, X., et al. Wooden shovel 29,941
 Findlay, J. Stove 30,252
 Fire extinguisher Manufacturing Co. Fire ladder truck 29,746
 Fish, O. Brush 28,546
 Fisher, E. G. Registering and recording scale 30,250
 Fisher, G., et al. Alarm water gauge 29,096
 Fisher, L. A. C., et al. Mode of covering pulleys 29,599
 Fitch, F. Rotary steam engine 28,401
 Fitch, L. M., et al. Spring vehicle 28,571
 Flameless Explosive Co. Explosive compound and safety cartridge for blasting purposes 30,215
 Flameless Explosive Co. Explosive compound 30,214
 Flanagan, W. L., et al. Process of manufacturing iron and steel 29,493
 Flanders, B. S. Fire alarm box 29,939
 Flato, F. W. Hay press 28,920
 Fleming, R. J. Mode of dressing mill stones for the manufacturing of rolled oats and granulated oat meal 29,708
 Fletcher, J. W. Clothes horse 29,483
 Fleury, H. W. & W. J. Salky plough 29,804
 Fleuss, H. A. Freezing and refrigerating machine... 28,649
 Flick, A. Folding lobster trap for catching lobsters... 29,999
 Flick, O. C. Secondary battery 28,861
 Floeter, R. K. Fanning mill 28,586
 Flohr, O. Friction clutch and holst 28,612
 Flohr, O. Spring bed 30,382

Floyd, F. W. Too weight.....	30,048	Gates, P. W. Stone, ore and other pulverizing machines.....	20,400
Foley, J. S., et al. Match.....	28,005	Gaulard, L. System of electric distribution.....	28,266
Fontaine, E. Wire nail machine.....	30,196	Gaunt, T. Apparatus for evaporating liquids.....	30,225
Foose, G. C. et al. Land roller.....	29,577	Gavin, G., et al. Bit brace.....	29,866
Foot, A. R. Inhaler.....	28,372	Gavitt, G. F., et al. Method of protecting roofs of buildings from snow and ice.....	20,179
Foot, A. R. Vectortip and holder.....	28,332	Gélinau, V. Elevator.....	30,191
Foot, H. D., et al. Oil trap or feed water grease extractor.....	28,875	Genlie, C. Stove-oven.....	28,270
Foran, J. Apparatus for making sand cores.....	28,388	George, F. Card Manufacturing Co. Electric motor.....	29,416
Forbes, S. D. Carriage wheel.....	28,854	Gerred, E. Regulating of heat in the process of raising poultry artificially.....	28,313
Forrest, R. W. & W., et al. Obtaining gold and silver from ores and other compounds.....	28,471	Gesner, G. W. Apparatus for oxidizing the surface of metal.....	29,568
Forsyth, J. A., et al. Machine for transmitting power.....	29,288	Gesner, G. W. Treating metal.....	29,567
Forsyth, J. B. Belting.....	29,532	Gibbs, E. S. Churn.....	28,176
Forton, D. E., et al. Sleigh.....	28,720	Gibbs, G., et al. Harvesting machine.....	30,253
Foster, D. E., et al. Car coupling.....	29,274	Gibson, A. P. Feed mechanism for saw mills.....	29,766
Fountain, W. Window.....	28,572	Gibson, C. D. P. Storage battery.....	29,081
Fowler, J. C., et al. Printing machine.....	30,240	Gibson, R. M. Harness.....	29,300
Fowler, J. C., et al. Web turning and reversing device for printing machines.....	30,242	Gibson, W., et al. Corset fastener.....	29,452
Fox, A. Globe or shade for gasaliers and gallery for the same.....	30,415	Gifford, L. B. Car mover.....	28,838
Fox, F. A., et al. Car coupling.....	29,610	Gilbert, H. J. Flour bolt.....	28,804
Fox, S. Machinery or apparatus for the manuf. of frame plates for rolling stock.....	28,446	Gilbert, H. J. Separable pulley.....	28,791
Fox, S. Manuf. of frame plates for rolling stock.....	28,423	Gilbert, T. S. Corset.....	28,500
Fox, T. Machine for harvesting peas.....	28,263	Gilchrist, P. C. Manufacture of steel or ingot iron by the basic open hearth process.....	29,411
Fox, T. Mowing machine.....	28,553	Gilchrist, R. B. Cork extractor.....	29,319
Fraenkel, L., et al. Middlings purifier.....	28,325	Gilderleeve, C. F. Axial pin and plittle.....	28,376
Fraenzel, R., et al. Combined cradle and rocking chair.....	30,123	Gillilan, T. G. Safety car.....	29,874
Franks, C. Tool holder.....	28,475	Gill, T. Cock or tap for water pipes.....	29,093
Franch, H. Refining petroleum.....	28,750	Gillegle, J., et al. Means for use in glazing of roofs and other structures.....	28,514
Fraser, J. Automatic waggon brake.....	29,984	Gillet, W., et al. Magneto electric generator.....	29,540
Fraser, T. & J. Hot water boiler.....	28,397	Gillies, G. Harrow.....	29,343
Fréchet, I. Lasting machine.....	29,024	Gillies, G., et al. Spring tooth harrow.....	28,430
Free, J. W. Malt growing and drying apparatus.....	29,575	Gillies, R. School furniture.....	28,199
Free, J. W. Malt machine.....	29,574	Gilman, F. J. Furnace, cooking range and stove.....	30,316
Freeland, J. R., et al. Doubletree.....	28,150	Gilmour, J. F. Construction or manufacture of boots and shoes.....	29,797
Freeman, C. C. Machine for polishing, compressing, rounding and pointing tooth-picks.....	29,244	Gingras, T. Belt fastener.....	30,052
French, C. Roofing.....	28,896	Girard, E. N., et al. Weather strip.....	29,711
French, H. A. Pump.....	29,370	Giroux, F. Feeding bottle for babies.....	28,744
Frey, J. C., et al. Adjustable sled runner.....	28,343	Girtanner, F. Straw burning stove.....	28,774
Friend, W. Rubber eraser.....	28,803	Gjstvang, A. M. Furniture spring.....	29,727
Frisble, J. C. Thill coupling.....	30,281	Gjstvang, A. M. Iron chair.....	29,726
Fritz, J. B., et al. Fire extinguisher.....	28,171	Glasby, W. Felt sock machine.....	29,079
Froast, W. F., et al. Padlock.....	30,071	Glenson, H. B., et al. Fire-place heater.....	28,491
Frost, J. W. Annunciator and alarm signal.....	28,323	Gleuhill, G. H. Apparatus for checking the receipt of moneys.....	28,976
Frothingham, C. F., et al. Combination lock.....	30,220	Gleish, P., et al. Soil, gas, water, sewer pipes and fittings.....	30,000
Fuller & Warren Co. et al. Dry Closet.....	30,412	Glenny, T. W. Earth auger.....	29,043
Fuller, M. A. J. & T. Hammock.....	28,624	Glezen, E. K. Multiple cylinder motor and speed governing device therefor.....	30,224
Fuller, S. S., et al. Electric brake for railway trains.....	30,424	Glimsman, H. C. Washing machine.....	29,882
Fullford, E., et al. Gas lamp.....	29,606	Glover, H. P., et al. Stay for garments such as corsets, dresses, etc.....	30,329
Fulton Iron and Engine Works, et al. Lock for hoisting tackle.....	29,958	Glover, S. Bottle and stopper therefor.....	29,314
Funda, P. Window sill.....	28,881	Godward, O. Whip and cane.....	28,319
Furl, W., et al. Combined cradle and rocking chair.....	30,123	Godwin, L. R. C. Seal lock for freight cars.....	29,125
Furniss, A. E. & E. Manufacture of tea and coffee pots.....	30,441	Göhring, C. L. Machine for shaping wood.....	28,691
Fuzzey, W. W. Conveying postal matter, bullion, valuables and the like at sea.....	30,022	Gold, J. S. Machine for trimming the ends of billiard cues.....	28,931
Gadd, W. Construction of gas holders.....	30,001	Golder, F. W., et al. Anchor.....	28,876
Gaffey, J. E. Handle.....	28,315	Goldie, W., et al. Boom st. &.....	30,016
Gallagher, W., et al. Manuf. of lubricating oil and grease.....	28,148	Goldsmith, L., et al. Typo writing machine.....	28,715
Galle, J. A., et al. Mode of covering pulleys.....	29,899	Golightly, F., J. K. & F., Jr. Lifting machine for railways.....	30,062
Galligan, J. Two wheeled vehicle.....	29,376	Gooch, E. J. Napkin supporter.....	29,684
Game, J. A., et al. Device applicable as blotting pad.....	30,024	Good, J. Machinery for drawing and spinning hemp and other fibrous materials.....	28,131
Gane, J. V. Apparatus for inserting and fixing the bristles of brushes, etc.....	28,878	Goodhue, G. J., et al. Timber structure for mines.....	28,879
Gane, J. V. Manuf. of cylindrical brushes and apparatus therefor.....	28,621	Goodyear, C. Sole sewing machine.....	29,001
Gannett, M., et al. Audible signal adapted to maritime and fire alarm purposes.....	29,293	Gordon, G. H. Shield and blade of shovel and spade.....	29,217
Ganns, W. H. Seam finisher for sewing machines.....	28,851	Gorden, H. H., et al. Car coupling.....	29,610
Garand, J. Earth auger or well borer.....	29,738	Gordon, T. H. Nail bag fastening.....	30,457
Gardner, S. A., et al. Water-closet.....	30,459	Gott, J. Method of transmission through submarine cable and apparatus therefor.....	29,069
Garfield, T. C., et al. Steam engine.....	29,325	Goudron, P. Cramp frame.....	29,505
Garratt, J. W. Journal bearing.....	30,378	Gough, J. M., et al. School desk and seat.....	30,410
Garrett, J. E. Children's carriage.....	29,134	Gould, C. A., et al. Machine for making rolled forgings.....	29,613
Garrett, S. M. Fence machine.....	29,403	Goulden, S., et al. Burglar alarm.....	28,567
Gas Engine & Power Co. Gas engine.....	28,447	Gourley, J. F., et al. Core drill.....	30,030
Gaskill, H. F. Duplex engine.....	29,859	Gove, W. L., et al. Washing machine.....	28,602
Gaskin, R. Rotary saw sharpener.....	28,232	Govier, J. W. Machine for making barbed wire for fences.....	29,923
Gaskin, R., et al. Saw strainer and jointer.....	29,320		
Gatchell, C. H. Drinking fountain.....	29,688		
Gate, C. E. Hot water boiler.....	29,705		
Gates, A. D. Monkey wrench.....	28,873		
Gates, E. N. Heating apparatus for buildings.....	28,276		

Gowen, W. Saw hammering machine 29,109
 Gowen, W. Saw mill carriage 29,098, 29,104, 29,108, 29,099
 Grominger, A. Process and apparatus for treating yarn in cops 29,102
 Grafton, S. Spring bed bottom 30,051
 Graham, G. H., et al. Stop valve 29,778
 Graham, J. Barn 28,757
 Granger, A. P. Ore separator 30,520
 Grainger, A. F. Rock and ore crushing machine 29,144
 Granner, G. F. Door hanger 29,637
 Grant, D. Automatic railway signal 29,280
 Grant, J. A., et al. Lantern 29,488
 Grauville, B. Type writing machine 30,098
 Grassler, W. F., et al. Pipe coupling for heating railway cars 28,400
 Gravel, A., et al. Washing machine 30,487
 Graves, F. B., et al. Boiler tube cleaner 28,729
 Graves, J. Mantel 28,164
 Gray, A. Steam boiler 28,316
 Gray, C. E. Draft regulator 29,290
 Gray, N. A., et al. Railway rail bracket 28,273
 Grealy, B. J. Stopper extractor 28,784
 Green, G. E., et al. Slide holsting roller gate 30,209
 Green, G. W. Pump 29,286
 Green, M. C. Air heating stove 30,451
 Green, W. S., et al. Fruit gatherer 28,521
 Greene, E. F., et al. Baking pan 29,449
 Greenhill, M. C. Apparatus for the automatic administration of electricity 29,048
 Greening & Co., B. Fireproof lathing 29,895
 Greening, S. Shuttle motion 28,574
 Greer, H. Railway spike 29,735
 Greer, H. Railway spike and spike blank 29,771
 Gregg, J. A. Milling machine 29,826
 Gregory, D. D. Combination check protector 28,402
 Gregory, E. G., et al. Brake shoe for railways, etc. 29,374
 Gresham, J. Apparatus for applying sand to the driving wheels of locomotives 28,406
 Grether, E. E., et al. Making whale bone substitute from raw hides 28,988
 Grey, T. A., et al. Lantern 28,561
 Griffin, H. C., et al. Lock 29,198
 Grinnoll, A. J. Machine for forming paper vessels 29,875
 Grison, A. Rein-holder 29,355
 Grollmund, M. Grain cleaning and separating mill 29,495
 Groom, T. Wheel 28,350
 Gross, A. Electrical appliance for a mariner's compass 29,670
 Gross, J. F. Dashboard 30,183
 Grossmann, F. Hygienic bandage for women 29,350
 Groat, W. L., et al. Mechanical movement 29,107
 Grover, T. O., et al. Plough 28,668
 Guertin, E. Punching and shearing machine 29,993
 Guest, G. Sectional boiler for heating purposes 28,775
 Guile, G. H. Metallic fence 29,580
 Guiney, B. Hydro-carbon burner 30,193
 Gunning, M. L., et al. Apparatus for cutting and bevelling or scarring the edges of flexible or elastic materials 28,540
 Gunther, R. Root cleaning machine 29,389
 Guntz, G. Moulding machine 28,895
 Guntz, G. Sand moulding machine 28,886
 Gurney Co., E. & C. Platform scale 29,007
 Gustlin, A. Water power 29,503
 Hackett, T. M. & E. F. Crane attachment for coal cars and other vehicles for delivering commodities 28,767
 Hager, A. W., et al. Whiffletree spring and draft equalizer 28,340
 Hager, H. D. Feathering paddle wheel 30,331
 Hages, C., et al. Harrow and cultivator 28,451
 Hahn, J. J., et al. Hand truck 30,038
 Haines, E. Mounting for dressing and choval looking glasses, etc. 30,466
 Haines, J. W. Snow scraper 29,371
 Hake, C. N., et al. Preparation of disinfectants, deodorants and antiseptics 29,128
 Hale, J. W. Mechanical toy 29,254
 Hale, W. E. Gas engine 28,338
 Hale, W. E. Gas pumping engine 28,218
 Hale, W. P. Harvester 28,554
 Hall, C., et al. Sugar sap evaporator 28,644
 Hall, G. A. Railway gate 28,559
 Hall, L. M. Machine for stretching pants and other garments 28,198
 Hall, T., et al. Potato harvester 28,120
 Hall, T. G. Heating hydro-carbon oil 28,163
 Hall, W. P. Railway tie 28,465

Hall, W. P., et al. Railway tie 28,184
 Hall, Z. T. Mug, cup, etc. 29,519
 Hallock, W. R. Plant protector 28,477
 Hallows, J. M. Car axle box 29,635
 Halstead, C. Covering for rollers, etc. 28,900
 Hamblin, S. & S. M. Picker motion for looms 29,715
 Hambur, E. Store service system or cash carrier 28,779
 Hamilton, E. M., et al. Typo writing machine 28,716
 Hamilton, N. A. Book magazine or paper holder 29,105
 Hamilton, P. Seeding machine 28,282
 Hammerstein, O. Cigar rolling machine 29,204
 Hammerstein, O. Machine for cutting wrappers for cigars 30,501
 Hammond, R., et al. Cigar and cigarette 29,366
 Hanchett, L. Type writing machine 28,955
 Hand, W., et al. Lumber cart 28,962
 Hanika Iron Fence Co. Lawn mower 28,337
 Hansen, H. H., et al. Seal lock 29,710
 Hansen, S. Horse shoe nail machinery 28,641
 Harder, F. P., et al. Burial casket 29,034
 Harding, F. D. Washing machine 29,507
 Hardy, H. V. Clothes tong 29,984
 Hardy, W. L., et al. Cooking vessel 29,060
 Harford, A. B. Clock and electric alarm for hotels 29,032
 Hargin, J. R. Air mattress 29,889
 Hargreaves, J. Internal combustion thermo dynamic motor 30,003
 Hargreaves, J. Process for obtaining motion from heat produced by the combustion of liquid or gaseous fuel and air 29,736
 Harkins, J. E., et al. Bread toaster or meat broiler 30,450
 Harkins, W. Copying machine 29,270
 Harkom, J. W. Railway signal 28,589
 Harland, W. S. Hot air wood burning furnace for heating dwellings 29,827
 Harless, W. C., et al. Nut lock 29,611
 Harlow, J. R. Trolling spoon bait 28,327
 Harper, J. S., et al. Machine for upsetting tires 28,618
 Harrington, J. Means or apparatus for producing musical sounds 30,514
 Harris Button Hole Attachment Co. Button hole attachment 28,530
 Harris, F. C., et al. Railway rail clearer 28,532
 Harris, G. E., et al. Vehicle spring 29,538
 Harris, W. H., et al. Car coupling 28,823
 Harrison, L. S., et al. Art of preparing cattle food 30,217
 Harston, C. G. Fire arm and cartridge magazine therefor 28,824
 Hart, C. A. Woven wire mattress 29,255
 Hart, W. H. Hinge leaf 30,153
 Hart, W. H. Sheet metal hinge 29,986
 Harting, M. J., et al. Manufacture of lubricating oil and grease 28,148
 Hartman, C. R. Spring hoe attachment for cultivators, seed drills, etc. 29,867
 Hartup, W. J., W. & G. Stump puller 28,580
 Hartmann, E. F., et al. Car starter 28,985
 Harwood, H. J. Folding settees 29,086
 Harwood Manufg. Co. Folding settees 29,086
 Haseltine, G., et al. Magneto electric generator 29,640
 Haskell, W. A. Universal shaft coupling 28,912
 Hassenpflug, H. Washing machine 28,994
 Hastings, E. D., et al. Washing machine 28,515
 Hatcher, J. N. Gate 29,829
 Hatten, W. T., et al. Dumping waggon 28,914
 Haugh, J. T. Car coupler 28,301
 Havens, E. S. Attachment for spherical blackboards 29,723
 Havens, E. S. Spherical blackboard 29,722
 Hawkins, T. Dress cutting system 29,884
 Hawkins, T., et al. Metallic packing for vibrating engines 29,545
 Hawley, C. P. Ferrules and like articles 28,318
 Hawley, C. P. Portable cleat 28,558
 Hawley, C. P. Scissors and files 28,454
 Haynes, E. W. Damper regulator 29,388
 Haysler, E. C., et al. Top prop or cushion 29,377
 Healy, B. J. Two wheeled vehicle 28,327
 Heard, T. H. Railway buffer 29,408
 Heath, G., et al. Guard for ship berths, beds, etc. 28,915
 Heath, L., et al. Faucet 28,768
 Hecox, C. Hose clamp for attaching hose to nozzles, couplings, hydrants, etc. 28,936
 Heesen, W. H. Furnace gate 28,579
 Heggle, W. C., et al. Thill coupling 30,365
 Heisler, C. Dynamo machine 30,471
 Heisler, C. Incandescent electric lamp holder and cut-out 30,469
 Heisler, C. Regulator for dynamo electric machines 30,470

Held, H. G. Means or device for preventing collisions on railways.....	30,397	Holliday, T. Car replacer and portable switch.....	29,879
Hellwell, T. W. Glazed roof.....	29,168	Hollist & Fleisher, Grinding machine for frame saws...	29,770
Hellne, N. W. & R. N., et al. Manufacture of paper hangings.....	29,304	Holt, F. Nurses' toilet cabinet.....	29,135
Helme, N. W. & R. N., et al. Printing upon oil baize, leather, cloth, etc.....	29,303	Holt, N. W. Separating machine.....	28,807
Hemenway, M. N. Dust pan.....	28,278	Hookham, G. Electricity meter, parts of which are applicable to dynamo electric generators and motors.....	30,027
Henderson, D., et al. Oiler.....	29,000	Hooper, J., et al. Manufacture of edged tools.....	30,025
Henderson, G. Apparatus for drawing off grain from silos, etc.....	28,660	Hooper, W. Machine for turning irregular forms.....	28,324
Henderson, J. S. Art or process of wall and ceiling decoration.....	28,564	Hoover, I. W. Potato digger and separator.....	29,205
Hendryx, F. H., et al. Baking pan.....	29,449	Hope, J. H., et al. Block printing machine for printing oil clothes.....	28,987
Heney, E. N. Running gear for vehicles.....	28,520	Hopper, H. S. Car brake.....	30,481
Henkle, E. A., et al. Printing machine.....	30,240	Hornby, W. H., et al. Washing machine.....	29,833
Henkle, E. A., et al. Web turning and reversing device for printing machines.....	30,242	Horning, R. Heating stove and pipe attachment thereto.....	28,943
Henney, J., et al. Heating device for railway cars...	28,169	Hoskins, J. H. Oil well pump packer.....	28,568
Henry, J., et al. Grain weigher.....	29,539	Houlgrave, T. Water leakage detector.....	28,809
Henry, J. C. Rein holder.....	28,186	House, I. M. Saw swage.....	29,047
Herrmann Bros. Process for dyeing hair or fur on skins.....	29,717	House, I. M. Stovepipe beading machine.....	29,828
Herrmann, E. & M. Process for dyeing hair or fur on skins.....	29,717	House, I. M., et al. Stove pipe.....	29,986
Herberg, T. & O. Self-expanding drill blade.....	30,276	Hovey, W. A. Check plate for draw-wood in railroad cars.....	30,296
Herbertz, F. A. Cupola.....	28,189	Howard, C. A. Waggon spring.....	29,964
Hercoult, P. L. T. Process of reducing refractory oxide and producing metal or metallic alloy or compound by electricity, and apparatus for the purpose.....	29,033	Howard, C. D. Steam heater and hot air furnace.....	28,242
Herrbuser, J. Damper for upright pianos.....	29,302	Howard, C. D. Stove and furnace grate.....	29,792
Herrick, G. S. Feed water regulator for steam boilers.....	29,528	Howard, F. B. Apparatus for manufacturing hollow-ware from pulp.....	29,512
Herrick, J. H. Combination stove.....	29,211	Howard, J., et al. Harvesting machine.....	30,253
Herring, W. A. Evaporator.....	28,396	Howard, J. H. & J. H., et al. Baling of hay, straw, &c.....	29,965
Hertzley, J. F., et al. Core drill.....	30,080	Howe, T. B. Jar fastener.....	28,777
Hess, G. Tower clock.....	30,429	Howell, G. W. Vehicle wheel.....	29,914
Hesschen, L. G. Explosive compound.....	28,355	Hoves, J. Filtering apparatus.....	28,964
Hewitt, F., et al. Leather, or sweatband of hats and other head coverings.....	28,578	Hubbard, W. H. Fastening for envelopes, boxes, &c.....	29,115
Hewitt, W. Sulky harrow.....	29,885	Hubert, P. G. Water closet.....	28,853
Hewitt, W. Wire bale tie.....	29,139	Huller, A. Window shade.....	29,482
Heydrick, W. H. Mowing and reaping machine...	29,831	Hughes, A. Glass cutting table.....	29,360
Hibbard, J. O., et al. A amalgamator and concentrator	28,134	Hughes, G. M. Vehicle wheel.....	28,604
Hibbert, T. Weather strip.....	29,706	Hughes, W., et al. Steam clothes washer.....	29,167
Hibner, D., et al. Manufacture of sofas or lounges...	29,864	Hughson, A. Binder for a waggon or sleigh rack.....	28,374
Hickey, A., et al. Lock.....	30,390	Hullings, C. W. Locomotive fire box.....	29,564
Higgins, J., et al. Fence post.....	30,394	Humes, J. J. R. Hydro carburetted air engine.....	30,127
Higgs, J. W. Nail.....	28,968	Humes, J. J. R. Motor engine operated by the combustion of liquid hydro carbon.....	29,278
Higham, E. T. & D. Regulation of dynamo electric machine.....	29,419	Humphrey, A. C. Apparatus for the manufacture of gas.....	28,551
Higley, E. N. Machine for sawing and drilling railway rails.....	29,863	Humphrey, H. H. Knitting machine.....	30,134
Hill, A. M. Spring bustle.....	28,664	Humphrey, H. H. Lock.....	28,577
Hill, C. C. Wire nail making machine.....	29,061	Humphrey, H. H. Tasting machine.....	30,133
Hill, E. R. Bell-collar for cattle.....	29,634	Humphridge, F. A. Bolt or material deliverer.....	29,504
Hill, F. H. Culinary utensil.....	28,412	Hunt Automatic Loom Co. Woven fabric.....	29,036
Hill, J. R., et al. Bell-collar for cattle.....	29,634	Hunt, C. B., et al. Sewing machine.....	30,427
Hill, S. Saw swage.....	28,379	Hunt, J. C., et al. Device for detaching buttons from shoes, &c.....	29,138
Hill, T. Dumping cart or waggon.....	29,987	Hunt, R. H. H. Woven fabric.....	29,936
Hill, J. Rotary steam engine.....	28,401	Hunter, W. S. Folding box.....	30,261
Hilton, O. Churn.....	29,250	Huntoon, E. C., et al. Hot water heating apparatus...	29,002
Hime, A. Barrel heater.....	28,822	Hurford, O. P. Reel bolt, &c.....	28,816
Hinkley, G. M., et al. Saw swaging machine.....	29,323	Hutchinson, C. H., et al. Screw.....	28,677
Hinphy, W. J. Apparatus for drawing corks.....	29,502	Hutchinson, D. Rein hook.....	30,166
Hirsch, C. Oil pump.....	28,211	Hutchinson, W. F. Machine for making tooth picks.	29,313
Hix Automatic Car Coupler Co. Car coupler.....	29,854	Hutchinson, W. F. Trowser stretcher.....	29,887
Hobson, A. H. Treatment of bones or refuse generally, for the purpose of rendering the same more suited for fertilizing purposes, and for obtaining gelatine, glue and size.....	29,458	Hutchison, W. S. Air injector for furnace.....	30,488
Hockin, W. Hoop machine.....	29,160	Huyck, F. P., et al. Concentric piston steam engine...	30,216
Hodge, C. A. Barbed fence.....	28,925	Hyatt, J. W. Anti-friction journal bearing.....	29,066
Hodge, C. A. Machine for making spur wheel fencing	28,415	Hyde, F. Water tap.....	30,411
Hodge, J. A., et al. Heating device for railway cars...	28,169	huce, W. B. Ladder.....	29,501
Hodgeman, H. D. Propeller wheel.....	30,031	Ineson, G. Apparatus for the prevention of smoke...	28,726
Hoffman, A. E. Feed mechanism for saw mill carriages.....	29,021	Ingalls, A. H. Insect destroyer.....	29,155
Hogue, J. B., et al. Metallic gas tip.....	28,798	Ingham, W. P. Height measuring apparatus.....	28,170
Hogue, J. B., et al. Punching machine for making slots in metallic gas tips.....	28,864	International Electric Co. Telegraphic method and means of operating with electrical conductors.....	30,502
Hohmeier, P., et al. Refrigerator packing box.....	28,716	Irish, M. H., et al. Mat.....	29,712
Hoke, Q. J. Spark arrester and extinguisher.....	29,148	Irving, A., et al. Slide hoisting roller gate.....	30,209
Holden, G. R. Collar button and tie fastener.....	29,039	Irwin, C. H. Auger bit.....	29,097
Holdroyd, G. H., et al. Filtering apparatus.....	29,490	Irwin, R. N., et al. Cooking vessel.....	29,966
Holdroyd, G. H. Method of filtering and apparatus therefor.....	30,278	Ivens, W. H., et al. Potter's mould.....	28,526
		Ivers, A. Water closet hopper and bowl.....	29,586
		Ives, H. R. Castor wheel for beds, chairs, &c.....	28,682
		Ives, H. R. Store stool.....	28,407
		Jack, J. W. Churn motor.....	29,448
		Jackson, A. H. Bustle.....	29,950
		Jackson, F. S., J. T., T. and A. Mowing machine.....	30,300
		Jackson, G. E. Device for the evaporation of brine in the manufacture of salt.....	29,755
		Jackson, H. D. Plumo for decorating horses, &c.....	28,862
		Jackson, J. Sash lock.....	29,786
		Jackson, J., et al. Lock stitch sewing machine.....	30,000

Jackson, W. M. Gas burner.....	29,423	Kelth, J. Sewing machine.....	28,703
Jackson, W. M. Gas burner and tip.....	30,204	Kelth, J. D., et al. Car coupling.....	28,911
Jacobus, P. Cross cut saw.....	28,958	Kellin, C. Device for removing sediment from boilers.....	30,405
Jacques, J. Cooking stove.....	30,478	Keller, J. F. Seeding boot, etc.....	28,294
Jacques, W. W. Doll and phonograph.....	29,489	Kelley, H. E., et al. Snap hook.....	28,261
Jaeger, G. L. Egg tray machine.....	28,429	Kellner, C. Process for obtaining cellulose or wood fibre.....	28,403
Jameson, J., et al. Transformation picture and print.....	28,096	Kellogg, C. I., et al. Wash stand bowl.....	29,437
Jameson, T. O. Jib hank.....	29,240	Kendall, G. H., et al. Smoke consuming furnace.....	29,378
James Smart Manufacturing Co. Stove and range oven.....	29,897	Kennedy, C. A. Tubular lantern.....	28,128
James, W. C. Truck and weighing scale.....	30,461	Kennedy, E. S. T. Radial tube steam boiler.....	29,141
Jannopoulos, D. Tent pole.....	28,741	Kennedy, T. F., et al. Self-heating sad-iron.....	29,632
Jeffrey, J. A. Chain and chain making.....	28,159	Kent, W., et al. Grain meter.....	29,420
Jeffrey, J. A. Drive chain.....	28,410	Kerr, A., et al. Smoke consuming furnace.....	29,373
Jenkins, W. H. Rock drill.....	30,195	Kerr, A. M., et al. Lock for hoisting tackle.....	29,958
Jenkins, W. P. Live poultry car.....	29,133	Kerr, I. A. Slat weaving machine.....	28,213
Jensen Can Filling Machine Co., et al. Can crimper and capper.....	29,745	Kerr, I. A. Ventilated barrel, case and other ventilated vessels.....	28,214
Jensen, M., et al. Can crimper and capper.....	29,745	Kerr, W. H. Bag and method of and machinery for making same.....	28,811
Jensen, R., et al. Permutation lock.....	28,448	Kerrison, J. D. Organ pedal to piano attachments.....	30,152
Jewell, O. H. Process and apparatus for purifying and filtering water.....	28,805	Klevell, J. Windmill.....	29,788
Jewett, G. H. & C. W. Road Cart.....	28,708	Kilham, J. T., et al. Theatrical appliance.....	30,023
Jewett, L. K. Swinging car truck.....	30,476	Kimball, F. C. Check hook.....	29,327
Johanson, N. Chemical fire kindler.....	28,969	Kimball, F. W. Wheeled scraper.....	29,837
Johansson, C. A. Manufacture of butter and apparatus therefor.....	29,607	Kimball, N. Fence.....	29,582
Johnson, F. B. & W. F. Carriage stop.....	29,415	King, E. Sleigh knee.....	28,957
Johnson, H. J., et al. Washing machine.....	30,484	King, F. W. Brush with removable cover.....	28,905
Johnson, J. Sheaf carrier.....	30,355	King, G., et al. Wine bin.....	29,614
Johnson, J. T. Coal and stone drilling machine.....	29,478	King, W. Water heater.....	28,870
Johnson, M. C. Twist-drill milling machine.....	29,175	Kingsford, T. Valve mechanism.....	29,150
Johnson, S. & J. F., et al. Apparatus for generating illuminating and heating gas.....	28,802	Kingsley, G. H. Brush.....	28,546
Johnson, W. A. Armature of an electric machine.....	28,975	Kingsley, G. H., et al. Means for cleaning and polishing metals.....	30,038
Johnson, W. A. Cut out for incandescent electric lamps.....	29,003	Kinnear, W. R. Metallic ceiling.....	29,218 29,307
Johnston, J. J. Process and apparatus for manufacturing gas.....	28,787	Kinsey, P. S. Presser wheel for knitting machines.....	28,543
Johnston, W. S. Apparatus for breaking, scutching and clearing flax, hemp and other fibrous plants.....	28,147	Kirby, L. H., et al. Snow plough.....	28,405
Johnstone, W. S. Buckle soap.....	28,432	Kirk, J. A., J. B., M. W. and W. F. Art or process of treating soap lyes for the purpose of obtaining glycerine, etc.....	30,140
Jones, C. R. Thill or shaft coupler.....	29,311	Kirkaldy, J. Means and apparatus for obtaining a supply of pure water on board steamships.....	28,633
Jones, C. W. Apparatus for driving spludges.....	30,381	Kirkham, A., et al. Tobacco pipe.....	28,971
Jones, C. W. Mode of taking up the slack in and equalizing the tension of the band belt or card driving, spinning or twisting spindles, and the banding of the same.....	29,849	Kirkham, H. P. Portable calson.....	29,195
Jones, D., et al. Means for driving machinery without labour.....	28,223	Kirkpatrick, J. W. Package for liquid glue, etc.....	29,167
Jones, G. R. G. Curtain fixture.....	29,933	Kirkwood, W. Sectional water heater.....	28,281
Jones, H. K. Metal screw machine.....	28,249	Kirkpatrick, R. Track lifter.....	30,230
Jones, J. T. Blank for railway spikes.....	30,403	Kirwan, G. H., et al. Electric railway station indicator.....	29,918
Jones, J. T. Machine for making nails and spikes.....	30,428	Kitelman, A. L. Wire fabric machine.....	28,585
Jones, J. T. Manufacture of railway spikes.....	30,407	Klison, A. Carburetted gas lamp.....	30,197
Jones Manufacturing Co., D. F. Making of blanks for the manufacture of shovels, etc.....	28,206	Kittle, S. P., et al. Circular knitting machine.....	29,795
Jones, M. J. Drug mixing machine.....	29,246	Kittle, S. P., et al. Manufacture of knitted fabrics.....	30,040
Jones, R. H., et al. Sleigh or cutter runner.....	29,080	Kleinstiver, A., et al. Grain separator.....	29,354
Jones, W. Adjustable pillow sham holder.....	29,819	Kleinstiver, A., et al. Mechanism for driving machinery.....	29,466
Jones, W. A., et al. Appliance for shearing or clipping animals and for cutting hair.....	28,336	Klenik, C., et al. Rail or tramways in which the vehicles or waggons are moved by chains or cables.....	30,523
Jönsson, S. Centrifugal cream separator.....	30,335	Knaak, F. C. F., et al. Central station heating system.....	29,782
Judell, M. W., et al. Apparatus for cleansing wool, etc., applicable for the extraction of oils and fats.....	29,010	Knapton, J. A. Road cart.....	28,800
Judson, H. Waterproof garment.....	28,179	Knleper, J. L. Chair.....	30,286
Jutson, C. J. Horse shoe.....	29,020	Knight, D. B. Snow plough.....	30,073
Kaemp, P. H., et al. Machine for producing press-cakes.....	30,292	Knowlton, D. Street and other cars.....	28,330
Kakas, W. F. Reel for fishing rods.....	29,576	Knupp, H. & J. Thill coupling.....	28,427
Katz, R. Steam ploughing on the double engine system.....	29,015	Koch, A. P. & W. C. Detachable fastening for neck-yokes.....	29,030
Kauffman, C. C. Apparatus for drying and cleaning ramie, etc.....	29,172	Koerner, H. T. Lithographer and printer's drying rack.....	28,739
Kauffman, C. C. Ramie, jute, etc., stripping machine.....	29,171	Kohler, E., et al. Sewing machine.....	29,223
Kauffman, C. C., et al. Treating ramie and other fibre.....	29,480	Koib, J., et al. Steam pipe connection between railway cars.....	28,755
Kavanagh, P. T. Photograph case.....	30,283	Koib, J., et al. Steam trap.....	29,857
Kayser, A., et al. Process of making alkaline silicates.....	29,350	Koyl, C. H., et al. Bicycle lantern.....	28,840
Kayser, A., et al. Process of making alkaline silicates and carbonates.....	29,851	Krause, H. C. Atmospheric stamp.....	30,260
Koeler, E. L. Making of blanks for the manufacture of shovels, spades, etc.....	28,206	Krause, H. S., et al. Soil, gas, water, sewer pipes and fittings.....	30,090
Keeley, G. Iron harrow.....	29,593	Krebs, O. Process of transferring phototypes to lithographic stones.....	29,299
Keeny, W. H., et al. Fire extinguisher.....	28,258	Krumm, M. Machine for straightening round rods, bars, pipes, etc.....	29,120
Keep, W. J. Stove.....	28,913	Kuhnt, A., et al. Gas lamp.....	28,756
Kelth, A. Cock or tap for water pipes.....	29,093	Kunhardt, D. Morse key with multiple contact for transmitting one and the same telegram to several stations.....	28,836
Kelth, A. Pipe joint.....	30,426	Kydd, J. H. Reed organ.....	28,984
Kelth, D. S. & A. Water closet apparatus.....	29,526	Lachman, M., et al. Sewing machine.....	29,223
		Lacoste, A. Process for making counter-sunk perforated castings.....	29,592

Lafleur, C. Boot and shoe.....	29,791	Lewis, W. F. Door check.....	29,910
Laflo, L. Apparatus for extracting stumps.....	29,600	Lichtenstein, B., et al. Method of preparing tobacco for manufacture into cigars.....	30,453
Lafontaine, T. Weaving loom.....	29,816	Lichtontag, J., et al. Artificial stone or cement.....	29,206
Lague, J. Millstone dressing machine.....	30,270	Lidback, J. A. Railway gate.....	28,821
Lamb, J. Device for adjusting the faces of millstones.....	28,331	Lien, P. Manufacture of spades, forks, etc.....	29,511
Lamberton, O. C., et al. Wash-tub stand and step ladder combined.....	30,383	Lille, R. B. Soil pulverizer.....	28,625
Lancaster, B. F. Wrench.....	30,371	Lillendahl, W. A. Mantol.....	28,164
Lancaster, C. B. Lasting machine.....	29,082	Linck, J. H. Measuring tank.....	29,041
Land, C. H. Filling of decayed teeth.....	28,217	Lindenthal, G. Process of refining iron.....	30,402
Land, C. H. Hydro-carbon furnace.....	28,785	Lindnerman, A. T. Packing box.....	28,409
Land, C. H. Operative dentistry.....	29,585	Lindner, G. & H. Hay sling.....	28,825
Landis, E. F. Steam and hot water radiator.....	29,251	Linnenbrügge, A., et al. Machine for producing press-cakes.....	30,292
Lane, J. & A. T. Vessel for heating fluids in.....	28,513	Litnery, N., et al. Thill support.....	30,316
Lang, J. W., et al. Manufacture of horse collars, saddles, cushions, etc.....	28,200	Lischer, J. W., et al. Street sprinkler.....	30,503
Langdon, A. F. Garment protector.....	29,473	Lister, J. T. Sash lock.....	28,140
Langguth, C. Stock car.....	29,292	Lister, R. A. Grinding mill.....	28,675
Langguth, C., et al. Spoon.....	30,218	Little, I. C. Veterinary lancet.....	28,303
Lantern Globe Co. Lantern globe, chimney, etc.....	28,140	Livingston, C. Door bell.....	28,441
Larger, F. C. Drill chuck.....	28,267	Livingston, G. D., et al. Spring bed bottom.....	28,871
Larkin, A. H. Harness saddle.....	30,089	Livingston, J. Apparatus for saturating steam with hydro-carbons, generating gases of combustion, etc.....	29,026
Larkin, P. Track-jack.....	28,702	Lloyd, J. I. Shingle feeding gear for shingle machine.....	28,887
Larm, C. W., et al. Machine for making spur wheel fencing.....	28,415	Lloyd, J. U. Apparatus for evaporating liquids.....	30,234
Larochelle, A. H. Steam engine.....	29,977	Lloyd, M. B. Weighing scale.....	29,598
Latbaux, E., et al. Metallic strap fastener.....	30,008	Locke, J. C. Respiator.....	30,463
Latour, P. Electric lamp support.....	28,224	Lockrow, C. Folding-bed and wardrobe.....	28,269
Latulip, F., et al. Platform rocker spring.....	28,393	Logan, C. F. Digester for wood pulp.....	29,000
Laundry, A., et al. Mechanism for manufacturing augers.....	28,549	Logan, S. C. Washing machine.....	28,830
Lautenschlager, P. S., et al. Button.....	28,180	Logan, W. P., et al. Anchor for posts.....	28,667
Laval, C. Method of and apparatus for silvering glass for the manufacture of mirrors.....	28,736	Lohmann, C. Dyeing blue.....	28,366
Law, J. Instrument for milking cows and remedying obstructed teats.....	30,412	Lomont, F. T. Machine for road making.....	28,460
Lawische, F., et al. Rail or tramways in which the vehicles or waggons are moved by chains or cables.....	30,523	Longard, C. C. Ventilator in connection with hot water heating apparatus.....	28,640
Lawrence, J. Power machine specially applicable to elevators.....	30,326	Lorain Wrench Co. Monkey wrench.....	28,873
Lawrence, L. Letter and bill file.....	28,814	Lorenz, J. Artificial stone.....	29,517
Lawrence, L. F., et al. Box.....	28,800	Lorenz, W. A. Paper bag.....	29,201
Lawrence L. F., et al. Folding box.....	28,799	Lorraine, M. J., et al. Car coupling.....	28,597
Lawrence, R. S. Carburetor or apparatus for enriching or producing gas.....	29,028	Loud, J. J. Cannon.....	30,280
Lawson, W. Bottle capsule.....	29,063	Lounsbury, S. Road cart.....	29,387
Lawson, W. H. Anti-rattling attachment for thill couplings.....	28,392	Lourie, H. M. Tub hoop.....	29,931
Leadbeater, F. Air feeding device.....	29,947	Lovibond, J. W. Apparatus for standardizing and measuring intensity of color.....	30,138
Learnerd, P. D., et al. Knock down boxes or package.....	30,222	Lowden, J. J., et al. Separator.....	29,802
Lease, E., et al. Tricycle.....	28,245	Lowden, L. C. Wire fence machine.....	29,312
Leavitt, F. M. Drop hammer.....	28,758	Lowe, H. C. Harrow.....	28,620
LeBarre, A. M., et al. Car coupling.....	28,505	Lowell, S. W. Evaporator.....	28,614
Lebel, F. Carriage axle.....	29,975	Lowrey, G. P. Storage battery.....	29,081
Leckie, W. J. Button.....	28,845	Lucas, L., et al. Pastry pie guard.....	30,293
LeClair, G. Tobacco cutting machine.....	30,093	Luce, C. J. Coin holder.....	29,126
LeClair Manufacturing Co. Tobacco cutting machine.....	30,093	Luce, E. W., et al. Automatic car brake.....	30,176
Lee, J. Chimney top.....	29,186	Lucker, F. A., et al. Spoon.....	30,218
Lee, J. Potato digger.....	29,203	Lugrin, F., et al. Method or process of producing and supplying food for fish and apparatus therefor.....	28,992
Lee, J. F. Complimentary accident insurance policy.....	28,928	Lundergan, J. Potato digger.....	29,741
Lee, J. P. Magazine and other fire arms.....	28,166	Lunn, M. E. Corset.....	28,628
Lee, J. T. Exhaust nozzle extension for locomotives.....	30,307	Lusk, G. H. Door check.....	28,566
Lee, J. T. Roller valve.....	30,308	Lynde, F. C. Apparatus for indicating static or dynamic force or other measurement on propayment of a coin.....	28,786
Leeds, L. V. Apparatus for heating or cooking by gas or liquid fuel.....	29,016	Lyons, H., et al. Combined hat conformator and stretcher.....	30,369
Leeming, T. Transformation picture and print.....	28,696	Lyons, J. H., et al. Roller mill feed hopper.....	29,806
Lefavre, H. D. Letter sheet and envelope.....	28,959	Lytle, A. J. Carriage curtain fastener.....	28,730
LeGay, E. J. Heel mould.....	28,342	McAlpine, J. A. Process for preserving perishable merchandise.....	30,289
LeGros, A. P. Car roof.....	28,570	McAnealey, P. Plough.....	29,793
LeGros Building and Car Roofing Co. Car roof.....	28,570	McArthur, R. C. Device for operating throttle valves and reversing gear for locomotives and engines.....	28,141
Lehndorf, O. R. Reversible car seat.....	28,701	McArthur, R. X. Coat and hat rack.....	29,531
Leibersperger, G. R., et al. Motor.....	30,522	McAuslan, A., et al. Routing or dadoing tool.....	28,850
Leinweber, H., et al. Magazine fire arm.....	29,340	McBride, C. B., et al. Cover for barrels and other receptacles.....	28,233
Lent, L. M., et al. Washing machine.....	29,833	McBride, T. J. Cooking stove for burning straw and other fuel.....	29,068
Leonard, B. W. Hasp lock.....	29,023	McBride, T. J. Straw burning attachment to stoves.....	29,076
Leslie, E. Rotary excavator for removing snow.....	30,524	McBride, T. J. Stove for burning straw and other fuel.....	29,077
Leslie, E. Rotary excavator for removing snow.....	28,963	McBride, T. J. Stove and straw burner.....	28,347
L'Etolle, J., et al. Submarine photographic apparatus.....	29,320	McCall, J. W. Recto vaginal speculum.....	28,764
Levitt, J. Fence.....	29,221	McCarn, G. Power mechanism for reciprocating plungers.....	29,685
Lowellen, A. M. C. A. Coffin depositor.....	29,803	McClanathan, S., et al. Knock-down box or package.....	30,222
Lewis, H. R., et al. Metals from refractory complex and other ores.....	29,643	McClellan, E. S. Air inlet for sewers, traps and drains.....	29,219
Lewis, P., et al. Field filtering water bottle.....	29,005	McClellan, E. S. Air inlet and seal for waste pipes and traps.....	29,571
Lewis, R. Brace or trouser suspenders.....	29,118		
Lewis, S. B. & F. F. Knit garment.....	28,455		

McClelland, J. A. Dental pencil..... 28,533
 McCloud, S., et al. Machine for reducing railway rails 29,439
 McClure, J. Chipping ice..... 29,951
 McCole, D. Twine oiler for self-blinding reapers..... 30,360
 McCoy, J. S. Process of making smooth surfaces on stone, metal and other hard substances..... 28,209
 McCulloch, J. Valve and valve gear chiefly designed for rock drill..... 30,177
 McCullough, A., et al. Clock and watch..... 28,877
 McCurdy, T. B. Vehicle top..... 29,182
 McDonald, F. Shackle..... 28,381
 McDonald, J. Pianoforte action..... 29,721
 McDonald, M., et al. Piston head..... 30,440
 McDonald, M. H. Pianoforte action..... 29,721
 McDonald, T. A. Submerged current motor..... 29,824
 McEvilla, H. Reciprocating saw mill..... 29,926
 McFaul, T. B., et al. Lumber cart..... 28,902
 McGinness, M. C., et al. Breasting attachment for boot and shoe heeling machines..... 29,990
 McGill, J. J. Rubber boot and shoe..... 29,801
 McGill, J. W. Mould for casting wheels..... 28,378
 McGill, W. C. Cash register..... 28,487
 McGlinis, P. Process of cutting scale boards for cheese and apparatus therefor..... 28,065
 McGregor, T. Saw set and gauge..... 28,300
 McGuire, W. J., et al. Extension plug..... 29,649
 McIlvaine, C. & S. Gas generator..... 28,391
 McIntosh, W. E., et al. Burglar alarm..... 29,417
 McIntyre, B. F. Fireproofing compound..... 30,483
 McKee, J. P. Dinner pot..... 30,129
 McKee, W. J. Bottle..... 30,207
 McKillip, W. Car coupling..... 28,753
 McKim, C. E. Nail plate feeding machine..... 29,019
 McKittrick, G. C. & J. J., et al. Car coupler..... 28,210
 McKittrick, D. L. Lubricating compound..... 28,708
 McLaren, D. W. Machine betting..... 29,332
 McLaren, J. P. Potato digger..... 29,229
 McLaughlin, H. Automatic signal buoy..... 29,621
 McLaughlin, J. F. Automatic reverse movement and spacing mechanism for electrical and mechanical type writers..... 28,474
 McLean, N. Reversible plough..... 28,151
 McLellan, D. Removable box cover and show case..... 29,549
 McLennan, J. A. Grain elevator..... 29,314
 McLeod, J. M. Medicinal compound..... 29,559
 McMaugh, J. & A. W. Friction gearing..... 28,908
 McManis, S. W., et al. Car coupler..... 28,751
 McNab, F. L. Car coupler..... 28,884
 McNaughton, I. Harrow..... 28,718
 McNeal, C. Boring machine..... 28,679
 McNeal, C. Machine for rabbeting, etc..... 29,747
 McNeal, L. C. Button hole cutting scissors..... 29,810
 McNeal, L. C. Fruit knife..... 29,017
 McPartland, J. H., et al. Flush valve for water closet..... 28,437
 McRae, F. Cow stable cleaner..... 30,504
 McVeety, A. Band cutting and feeding mechanism for thrashing machines..... 28,305
 McWilliam, C. Axial pin and plittle..... 28,676
 MacArthur, J. S., et al. Obtaining gold and silver from ores and other compounds..... 28,471
 MacDonald, A. C. Dress extender..... 30,325
 Macdonald, J. Friction clutch..... 30,044
 Macdougall, A. C. Refrigerator..... 29,901
 Machen, F. W., et al. Car axle box and metal packing for the same..... 28,178
 Mack, J. Bob sleigh..... 29,985
 Mackenzie, J. D., et al. Means for use in the glazing of roofs and other structures..... 28,514
 Mackey Co., J. C. Fire-extinguisher..... 29,798
 Mackey, J. C. Fire-extinguisher..... 29,798
 Mackey, C. Thermostat..... 30,173
 Mackey, J. C. Co. Thermostat..... 30,173
 Madden, J. W. Farm gate..... 29,382
 Maddin, S. D. Grain binder..... 28,017
 Maddin, S. D. Harvester..... 28,009
 Magee, J. J. Winged spoke wheel..... 30,444
 Maggard, I. J., et al. Hand truck..... 30,088
 Maguire, J., et al. Drain tile trap..... 28,697
 Maine Compress Co. Machine for balling sawdust, etc..... 28,541
 Main, W. Dynamo electric machine and electro motor..... 30,349
 Main, W. Electro motor and dynamo electric machine..... 30,350
 Mainwaring, W. F. B. M. Hydro carbon safety lamp..... 29,560
 Major, J. Artificial production of ice..... 29,199
 Malcolm, W. B. Water cock..... 29,756
 Mallory, J. G. Cultivator..... 28,411
 Mallory, J. G. Land roller..... 28,436

Maloney, J. A. Auriphone..... 29,174
 Maloy, J. W. Mounting diamonds on saws..... 29,477
 Mundi, T. G. Vehicle axle..... 29,227
 Manne, C. P., et al. Vehicle spring..... 29,258
 Manley, T. Lath bolt and picket sawing..... 28,276
 Mannesmann, M. Art of enlarging metallic tubes and apparatus therefor..... 29,454
 Manning, J. A., et al. Apparatus for treating vegetable substances for making paper pulp..... 29,430
 Manning, L. Brick kiln..... 30,255
 Mann Manufacturing Co, J. W. Spring tooth sulky harrow..... 29,351
 Mann's Boudoir Car Co. Ventilating..... 29,682
 Manny, E. S. Hot water boiler..... 29,453
 Manny, E. S. Hot water radiator..... 28,923
 Mansfield, J. W. Hollow mast..... 28,846
 Manter, C. T. Carpet stretcher..... 28,425
 Manton, F. S. Deck pipe..... 29,789
 Manton, J., et al. Sight for fire arms..... 28,201
 Marrell, R. Fire engine..... 29,009
 Marrison, R. A. Door closer..... 30,401
 Marshall, G., et al. Bag weighing scale..... 29,651
 Marshall, J., et al. Shoal water alarm..... 29,137
 Marshall, J. S. Guide for circular saws..... 28,916
 Marshall, R. Leather crimping machine..... 28,894
 Marshall, T. Sulky plough..... 28,728
 Martane, L. Mathematical games..... 29,020
 Martel, A. F. Switch signal..... 30,159
 Martel, A. F., et al. Railway signal..... 29,391
 Martin, J. Candle lamp..... 30,142
 Martin, J. Swing saw..... 29,870
 Martin, J. G. Binder attachment for sheaf binding harvesters..... 28,603
 Martin, J. N., et al. Car coupling..... 28,823
 Martin, P. A., et al. Lock stitch sewing machine..... 30,000
 Martin, R. & D. Pump sucker..... 30,208
 Martin, T. Combined door lock and latch..... 29,969
 Martin, W. Device for heating railway cars by steam..... 30,233
 Martinot, F. Nap raising machine..... 30,230
 Martz, V., et al. Device for preventing water pipes from freezing..... 29,031
 Mason, J. A. Wire stretcher..... 29,401
 Mason, R. Call bell and means for operating same..... 29,935
 Massey Manufacturing Co. Automatic grain binder..... 28,202
 Massey Manufacturing Co. Harvester..... 28,619
 Massey Manufacturing Co. Head and butt board for grain binders..... 30,223
 Massicotte, J. M. Stove..... 28,763
 Mather, A. C. Apparatus for propelling vehicles..... 29,852
 Matheson, W., et al. Hay fork..... 28,356
 Matlock, J. N., et al. Fire extinguisher..... 28,171
 Matthews, P. Locomotive tender frame..... 28,329
 Mattheie, J. Fire escape..... 28,253
 Matullath, H. Barrel and barrel hoop..... 28,933
 Maunder, J., et al. Wooden pump converted into a force pump, etc..... 29,660
 Maw, J. Fire proof lathing..... 29,895
 Maw, J. Shuttle motion..... 28,574
 Maxim, S. Brush extractor..... 28,323
 Mayall, J. J. E. Art or process of producing uncolored and colored photographic impressions..... 29,191
 Mayer, J. S., et al. Potter's mould..... 28,528
 Mayer, S. I., et al. Corset..... 28,506, 28,511, 28,512
 Mayer, Strouse & Co. Corset..... 28,506, 28,511, 28,512
 Meachem, T. W., et al. Platform rocker spring..... 28,393
 Mealey, G. Rotary saw sharpener..... 28,232
 Mealey, J. Circular saw sharpener and gumming machine..... 30,343
 Mearns, T., et al. Music turner..... 29,470
 Medrick, E. G. Stuffing box for steam cylinders, etc..... 29,860
 Meeze, A. G. Process of and apparatus for manufacturing gas..... 29,257
 Mehlhardt, J., et al. Apparatus for the automatic changing of circulating library books..... 29,546
 Meiggs, J. G., et al. Colour printing machine..... 29,196
 Melxell, H. J. Date indicator..... 30,275
 Melkersman, F. Process of bulling, cleaning and separating grain..... 29,871
 Meller, J. F. & B. F., et al. Belt or strap for transmitting motion..... 28,200
 Mellett, L. Telephone..... 29,253
 Mercer, A. Sectional steam boiler..... 28,421
 Mercer, F. C. Washing, scalding and snow melting..... 29,624
 Merchants Roll Paper Printer and Cutter Co. Paper reel..... 30,291
 Merfield, S. Holdback..... 28,601
 Merrow, J. M. Crochetting..... 30,198

Merwin, E. P. Button attaching machine and method or process of securing buttons to materials.....	30,094	Moses, F. Device for operating street water cocks....	28,852
Mess, A. Medical injector.....	30,279	Mosher, C., et al. Making whale bone substitute from raw hides.....	28,988
Messor, H. W. Lawn chair.....	30,186	Moss, J., et al. Sewing machine.....	30,427
Météyer, H., et al. Manufacturer of boots and shoes.....	29,256, 29,264	Mossop, W. F. Convertible freight car.....	28,643
Meheany, R. R. Railway ticket.....	29,500	Mott, J. Window stop and sash fastener.....	30,388
Meysers, A. Steam shovel.....	29,434	Mott, R. L. Window stop and sash fastener.....	30,388
Meyers, W. H. Carpet stretcher.....	28,562	Mould, E. Appliance for breaking loose or splitting minerals.....	29,200
Micheles, M. A. & A. Electrical pumping apparatus.....	29,241	Mould, R. F. Machine for moulding or running cornices.....	29,156
Michigan Stove Co. Stove.....	28,913	Moulton, Ely. Vehicle hub and axle.....	28,897
Mignault, E., et al. Ventilator.....	30,124	Moulton, L. V. Sleigh knee.....	30,393
Millen, G. Elevator for sawmills and threshing machine.....	29,677	Mount, E. C. Hot water heating apparatus for heating houses and other structures.....	29,701
Millen, G. H. Plug box machine.....	30,219	Mousseau, E. Plug box machine.....	30,219
Millen, G. H. Wooden pail, tub, etc.....	29,853	Mouzon, H. J. Feed and water tray for chickens.....	29,078
Miller, B. Fence.....	28,488	Moyer, H. L., et al. Car axle box.....	28,663
Miller, E., et al. Extension lamp fixture.....	29,365	Moyer, H. W. Stove and other pipes.....	28,965
Miller, E., et al. Wreck lifting device.....	29,362	Mueller, E. T. Slate for telephone desks.....	29,588
Miller, G. A., et al. Adjustable sled runner.....	28,343	Mueller, O. E., et al. Electrical connector.....	29,058
Miller, H. P. Gas heating apparatus.....	28,516	Mueller, O. E., et al. Semaphore signalling apparatus.....	29,440
Miller, H. Y., et al. Tellurian.....	29,318	Mueller, O. E., et al. Telegraphic relay.....	29,059
Miller, J. Feed water heater and purifier for steam boilers.....	29,729	Mueller, W. H., et al. Machine for trimming the ends of billiard cues.....	28,931
Miller, J., et al. Music turner.....	29,470	Mulr, J. S. Electro medical apparatus.....	30,526
Miller, J. A. A. Barn door fastener.....	28,486	Mullins, G. G. Manufacture of steel and iron.....	29,456
Miller, J. M. Needle threader.....	30,496	Munbrue, O. W. Road cart.....	28,280
Miller, W. Pattern for pickets and balusters.....	29,661	Mundy, E. L., et al. Drag saw.....	28,360
Miller, W. D. Dish-washer.....	29,945	Munford, J. A. Shingle sawing machine.....	28,238
Milliken, I. S., et al. Art of preparing cattle food.....	30,217	Munford, J. A. Steam boiler.....	28,237
Mills, C. W. Piston rod packing.....	29,952	Munn, R. S., et al. Anchor.....	28,876
Mills, I. Memorial tablet.....	29,011	Munro, S. C. Method and apparatus for preventing the fraudulent opening of safes.....	28,251
Mills, J. L. Lithographing by means of sand blast.....	30,121	Munroe, T. W. Station indicator connected to railway cars.....	28,905
Milwaukee Harvester Co. Trip mechanism for grain binders.....	28,236	Munson, J. Furnace register.....	29,386
Minck, F. W. Brake applicable for railways, etc.....	29,121	Munz, T. C. Running gear for vehicles and method of forming the same.....	30,164
Misner, H. C. Stanchion for securing cattle within the stable.....	29,991	Murkland, R. L., et al. Guard for ship berths, beds, etc.....	28,915
Miner, J. H. Saw mill dog.....	30,065	Murray, D. Thill coupling.....	29,891
Mirfield, S. Thill-coupling.....	29,946	Murray, D. B. Lazy-back for carriage and buggy seats.....	28,592
Mirfield, S., et al. Washing machine.....	28,248	Murray, M. C. Holder for bed covers.....	29,835
Mishawaka Wollen Manufacturing Co. Fabric boot.....	29,680	Murray, W. D., et al. Horse shoe.....	28,947
Mishawaka Wollen Manufacturing Co. Stretcher for felt or fabric boots, etc.....	29,748	Muter, D. D., et al. Colour printing machine.....	29,196
Mitchell, A. L. Heel mould.....	28,312	Myers, W. A., et al. Apparatus for manufacturing heating and illuminating gas.....	29,027
Mitchell, C. E. Machine for baling sawdust, etc.....	28,541	Naab, W. Spring motor for sewing machines.....	28,772
Mitchell, H. B. Chemical fire extinguisher.....	29,578	Nebmaschinen Fabrik Vormals Frister and Rossmann Actien Gesellschaft. Weighing machine.....	28,036
Mitchell, O. M. Blackboard and writing desk.....	29,522	Nagel, A. C., et al. Machine for producing press-cakes.....	30,292
Mitchell, R. J., et al. Potato harvester.....	29,120	Nagel, A. G. Wind mill.....	30,345
Moats, H. G. Road grader.....	29,294	Natham, J. H. Beer engine.....	30,092
Moffatt, Hodgkins and Clark. Blasting car.....	29,322	National Curing Tube Co. Instrument for curing meats.....	29,497
Molyneux, P. Paint or coating.....	28,386	National Heating Co. Central station heating system.....	29,782
Mongenals, J. B. A., et al. Railway signal.....	29,391	National Weighing Machine Co. Weighing machine.....	29,151
Montreal Rolling Mills Co. Nail plate feeding machine.....	29,019	Naylor, E. T. Lamp bracket.....	29,285
Moody, J. M. & S. B. Railway rail joint.....	29,840	Needham, A. J., H. C. and W. C., et al. Cigar and cigarette case.....	29,366
Moonells, A., et al. Method of preparing tobacco for manufacture into cigars.....	30,453	Nellson, J. G., et al. Grain weigher.....	29,539
Moore Brothers Manufacturing Co. Button hole attachment for sewing machines.....	28,246	Nelson, W., et al. Machine for drying wool.....	29,045
Moore, C. H. Wash basin, bath tub and sink.....	30,190	Nelson, W., et al. Machinery or apparatus for drying wool.....	29,762
Moore, E. D., et al. Machine for laying railway tracks.....	28,335	Nelson, W. D., et al. Oil trap or feed water grease extractor.....	28,875
Moore, S. E. Clothes pin.....	28,832	Nen, G. S. Electric seed controller.....	29,565
Moore, S. F. Carving machine.....	30,126	Newbill, J. Plough.....	30,477
Moosburger, J., et al. Cover for barrels and other receptacles.....	28,233	Newcomb, C. N. Hand loom.....	29,469
Moote, W. S. Sulky plough.....	29,393	Newman, G. R. Reed organ.....	30,272
Morden, A. A. Stone boat.....	29,687	Newton, C. C., et al. Sight for fire arms.....	28,201
Morgan, C. H. Gear wheel.....	28,770, 29,317	Noy, J. Hay elevator.....	29,004
Morgan, E. H. & C. Coffee mill.....	30,613	Ney Manufacturing Co. Hay elevator.....	29,004
Morgan, H. Connection of sash cords to window sashes and the arrangement of parts of the frames of windows.....	29,924	Nichol, J., et al. Refrigerator packing box.....	28,716
Morgan, J. Tablet for registering appointments.....	29,142	Nicholas, A. F., et al. Car coupling.....	29,079
Morgans, T. R., et al. Car coupling.....	28,210	Nichols, W. A., et al. Bridge.....	30,263
Morgner, J. Embroidering frame for sewing machines, etc.....	28,575	Nickerson, H. B. Pianoforte.....	28,859
Morrill, F. A., et al. Shoe lace clasp.....	30,227	Nicol, P. Bench plane.....	29,392
Morrin, T. F. Steam generator.....	28,626	Nienstedt, E. Art of etching glass, porcelain, etc.....	28,656
Morris, H. G., et al. Method of filling secondary battery plates.....	29,834	Nienstedt, E. Art of etching metal.....	28,055
Morris, J. H. & T. D. Permutation lock.....	30,007	Nilsson, G. F. Boiler.....	29,369
Morrison, J., et al. Expansion plug.....	29,649	Nixon, E. Power indicator.....	29,231
Morrow Brothers Manufacturing Co. Harness pad.....	29,367	Noble, F. Revolving churn.....	29,479
Morrow, J. Harness pad.....	29,367		
Mortimer, J., et al. Corn and cane cutter.....	28,247		
Morton, W. A., et al. Military accoutrement hanger.....	28,394		
Mosely, J. Foundation for cards.....	29,388		
Moser, G. H., et al. Watermelon holder.....	29,375		

Nordberg, B. V. Steam engine..... 29,800
 Nordhausen, C. J. Button..... 28,180
 Norris, J. W. Seal lock..... 29,438
 Northcote, H. Securing window blinds to rollers..... 30,017
 Northern Auxillary Fire Alarm Co. Fire alarm box..... 29,939
 Norton, E. and O. W. Gang die press..... 28,307
 Norton, E. and O. W. Machine for soldering side seams of cans..... 30,475
 Norton, E. and O. W. Sheet metal can and manufacture of same..... 28,458
 Norton, G. W. Penholder and blotter..... 29,127
 Norton, J. Mechanism for the treatment of paper fibre..... 28,797
 Norton, J. Pulp beating engine..... 28,773, 28,796
 Norton, J. P. Machine for regulating electricity..... 29,498
 Norwood, C. W., et al. Clod crusher and harrow..... 29,652
 Nolt, R. J. Hot water boiler for heating buildings..... 30,435
 Noyes, W. B. Bed bottom..... 29,596
 Nutt, W. Invalid bed..... 28,358
 Nuttall, J. T., et al. Cone tube for yarn winding frames..... 30,387
 Nutter, S. C. Rein hook..... 30,166
 Oakman, J. W. and J. C. Railway buffer and automatic coupling..... 29,435
 Oblinger, B. C., et al. Stove damper..... 29,780
 Oborn, B. Drive chain..... 28,449
 O'Brien, J. F. Telephone address index and advertising device..... 29,968
 O'Brien, T. E., et al. Mattress stuffing machine..... 29,713
 O'Connell, H., et al. Lubricating apparatus..... 29,978
 O'Connor, J. F. K. Machine for crimping the uppers footwear..... 29,757
 O'Connor, J. L. Check book..... 28,135
 O'Connor, J. L. Manifold copying book..... 28,136
 O'Connor, P. Rotary shingle machine..... 28,687
 Ofeldt, F. W. Gas engine..... 28,447
 Ofterdinger, H. T. Cigar..... 30,020
 Ogletree, J. A. Cultivator and seeder and fertilizer or distributor..... 28,176
 O'Kelly, J. M. Coin operated device for delivering articles..... 29,177
 O'Kelly, J. M. Machine for testing physical strength..... 29,289
 Olson, J. L. W. Water level alarm for steam boilers..... 28,326
 Onelda Community. Snap hook..... 28,261
 Ontario Rolling Mill Co. Machine for reducing railway rails..... 29,439
 Oulmette, P. Shoe upper..... 29,491
 Orr, C. E. Lantern..... 28,523
 Orr, W., et al. Sheet metal structure and means for fastening them together..... 29,462
 Osgoode, C. S. Gravity lock..... 28,573
 Otis, C. R. Elevating apparatus..... 30,099
 Otis, N. P., et al. Tip for mucklage and other similar receptacles..... 29,038
 Otaway, A. Art or process of wall and ceiling decoration..... 28,564
 Oulton, D. L., et al. Lock..... 30,390
 Overlack, B. Waterproof and non-conductive composition..... 29,131
 Owen, A. Electric belt..... 28,190
 Packer, G. W. Hoop making machine..... 29,765
 Peckham, W. H. Stove pipe thimble..... 28,666
 Pag, F. J. and C. F. Apparatus for inserting and mixing the bristles of brushes..... 28,878
 Page, F. J. and C. F. Manufacture of cylindrical brushes and apparatus therefor..... 28,621
 Page, J. S. Metal wheel..... 30,046
 Palm, J. Z. Car coupler..... 28,389
 Palme, E. J., et al. Vehicle spring..... 29,258
 Palmes, S. D. Churn..... 28,722
 Paradise, F. H. Anti-siphoning trap..... 30,079
 Paragon Shoe Cutter Co. Apparatus for cutting and leveling or scarping the edges of flexible or elastic materials..... 28,540
 Parke, E. A., et al. Dynamo electric machine..... 29,398
 Parke, H. S. Air brake..... 30,202
 Park W. R. Jet apparatus for feeding water boilers..... 29,259
 Parker, G. T. Horse detacher..... 29,554
 Parker, T., et al. Spring tooth harrow..... 28,430
 Parker, J., et al. Apparatus for cutting and leveling or scarping the edges of flexible or elastic materials..... 28,540
 Parker, I. W., et al. Hot water heating apparatus..... 29,002
 Parker, N. A. Paint compound..... 29,353
 Parkhurst, E. B. Wire nail machine..... 29,753
 Parks, C. E. Box or crate..... 30,035

Parks, J. W., et al. Nut lock..... 29,056
 Parks, J. W., et al. Washer..... 29,619
 Parsh, S. E. Cracker box..... 30,375
 Parry, W. J., et al. Utilization of slate, slate waste, black grit, etc., and the manufacture of glass therefrom..... 29,921
 Parsons, W. Invalid bed..... 28,358
 Parsons, W. B. Trough for water closets..... 29,430
 Partridge, T., et al. Platform scale..... 29,007
 Paterson, T. W. Car coupling..... 29,844
 Paton, J. Show case holder for exhibiting leather laces for boots and shoes..... 30,361
 Patten, J. Suspensary bandage and truss..... 28,256
 Patterson, R. C., et al. Sulky plough..... 29,674
 Patterson, T. L., et al. Apparatus for moulding and refining sugar..... 28,565
 Payne, C. H., et al. Safety valve..... 29,779
 Payne, E. Snow plough..... 28,302
 Payne, W. and W. H. Double equalizing adjustable pihable truss..... 29,573
 Payne, W. and W. H. Equalizing adjustable pihable truss..... 29,572
 Peal, D. E. Hand cart..... 29,693
 Pearl, E., et al. Catamenial band..... 29,542
 Pearne, B. M. Tricycle..... 28,156
 Pearsall, C. W. Rein holder..... 28,399
 Pearson, G. D., et al. Car coupler..... 28,569
 Pearson, G. N. Whittetree..... 28,926
 Pease Furnace Co., J. F. Combination steam and hot air heater..... 29,900
 Pease, J. F. Combination steam and hot air heater..... 29,900
 Peay, W. Well cleaner..... 28,259
 Peck, O. B. Apparatus for treating molten slag or material from smelting furnaces..... 30,267
 Peck, O. B. Process of desulphuring ores and decomposing metallic salts..... 30,269
 Peck, O. B. Process of separating metals, matte or metallic compounds from molten slags..... 30,268
 Peckham, O. P. Gear of four-wheeled vehicles..... 30,399
 Peckham Car Wheel Co. Car wheel..... 28,406
 Peckham, E. Car wheel..... 28,406
 Peckham, W. M., et al. Apparatus for treating vegetable substances for making paper pulp..... 29,436
 Peel, J. N. Shingle machine..... 29,180
 Pell, H. S. Tobacco cutter..... 28,693
 Pellatt, W. C. Appliance for spacing or fanning out envelope blanks and sheets of paper for gumming or bordering..... 28,483
 Peltier, J. & E. Invalid and dental chair..... 29,273
 Pemberton, S. Life preserver..... 30,355
 Penberthy Injector Co. Steam injector..... 28,205
 Pendleton, E. B., et al. Check book and method of copying therein..... 29,718
 Penfield & Son, J. W. Machine for cutting bricks or tiles..... 28,635
 Penfield, C. R. Machine for jointing and planing staves..... 29,464
 Percival, H. E. Clothes line..... 29,896
 Percy, J. Thill equalizer for road carts..... 28,613
 Peregrine, S. W. Combined school desk and seat..... 30,386
 Perkes, A. C. A. Paper file..... 30,274
 Perkins, W. W. Churn..... 28,468
 Perrin, W. H. Plough..... 28,693
 Perry, J. D. Potato digger..... 29,284
 Perry, W. A. Hook for fastening ropes..... 30,074
 Peterborough Lock Manufacturing Co. Gravity lock..... 28,573
 Peters, O. M. Cartridge-loading machine..... 29,049, 30,194
 Peters, G. M. Cartridge shell..... 30,086
 Peterson, N. L., et al. Permutation lock..... 28,448
 Petraens, C. V. Refining coal oil containing sulphur, etc..... 29,601
 Petroleum Power Co. Supplying combustible fluid to oil or gas motor engines..... 29,995
 Pheatt, G. K. Oar and oar lock..... 30,155
 Pheatt, Z. C. Metallic grape-vine tie..... 29,185
 Phelps, J. Eave gutter of roofs..... 30,479
 Phillon, G., et al. Lathe..... 28,622
 Phillon, G. Manufacture of wooden pulleys..... 29,710
 Phillon, G. Tool for boring and turning..... 29,744
 Phillips, F. Machine for barbing and winding wire..... 29,431
 Phillips-Stephen Photo Litho. and Typographic Process Co. Photo lithography, photo engraving and other photo illustrative processes..... 30,372
 Phillips, A. A. Metal wheel..... 30,302
 Phillips, C. B., et al. Extraction of metals from refractory complex and other ores..... 29,643
 Phillips, E. Letter and document file..... 30,061
 Phillips, J. W., et al. Two wheeled vehicle..... 29,446

Phillips, S. Fish plate for railway or other rails.....	29,384	Quain, J. R., et al. Telephony.....	28,595
Phillips, S. Photo lithography, photo engraving and other photo illustrative processes.....	30,372	Quick, W. H., et al. Anchor for posts.....	28,667
Phillips, W. Can opener.....	29,020	Quigley, R. J. Watch case.....	28,460, 28,991
Phipp, J. R. Meat chopper.....	28,588	Quilter, C. E., et al. Means for driving machinery without labour.....	28,223
Platkowski, J. J. Apparatus for compressing drugs and other substances.....	30,391	Racicot, J. E. P. Medicinal compound.....	29,004, 29,065, 29,066, 29,007
Piché, S. Portable extension ladder.....	30,505	Raddin, J., et al. Lamp chimney.....	30,149
Pickard, J. A., et al. Wash tub stand and step-ladder combined.....	30,383	Radigan, J. Metallic circular lath.....	28,129
Picot, J. Washing or bleaching cake or powder.....	30,333	Ratog, G. Supplying combustible fluid to oil or gas motor engines.....	29,995
Pierce, A. J. Steam engine valve.....	28,127	Rainnie, G. Safety appliance for car trucks.....	29,890
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Manufacturing Co. Hot water boiler.....	28,751	Ralston, T. B. Target for rifle practice.....	29,790
Pierce, E. E. Nail finishing machine.....	29,646	Ramage, A. W. Flooring or decking for bridge works and buildings.....	29,296
Pierce, W. H., et al. Washing machine.....	28,602	Ramsdell, J. W. Curtain pole.....	28,789
Pierce, R. V., et al. Steam engine.....	29,094, 29,095	Randall, E. S. Apparatus for the administration of liquid medicine.....	29,743
Pigeon, A. J. Composition for plastering and decorating walls known as carton pierre.....	28,719	Randall, S. A., et al. Oil feeder.....	29,272
Pilkey, A. L. Clothes dryer.....	29,472	Randolph, M. Journal bearing.....	28,431, 28,442, 28,443
Pippey, B. Y. Button hole attachment for sewing machines.....	28,334	Rappold, P., et al. Alarm water gage.....	29,096
Pirnie, G. Whip.....	28,398	Rath, H. Clothes pounder.....	28,748
Pirrie, W., et al. Safety shutter for elevator shaft.....	28,416	Rathmann, G. D. & C. Alarm signal for railway crossings.....	28,277
Pitman, C. E. Machine for tightening clothes lines.....	29,146	Rauch, E. C., et al. Felt boot protector.....	29,277
Pitt, W. A. Steam engine.....	29,365	Read, J. O. Clothes rack.....	28,841
Pitt, W. H., et al. Process of distilling crude petroleum.....	29,364	Reaume, E. F. Finger and cutter bar for harvesters or mowers.....	28,647
Plews, D. Pump handle.....	29,843	Reddaway, F. Belting.....	30,148
Plom, L., et al. Process and apparatus for overturning stones.....	28,714	Redfield, H. W., et al. Machine for making metal timber hangers, etc.....	28,801
Pluche, J. F. Crutch.....	29,728	Redford, E. A. Waggon jack.....	29,892
Plume & Atwood Manufacturing Co. Nail.....	28,638	Reed, C. F. Cigar bunching machine.....	30,221
Plume & Atwood Manufacturing Co. Nailing or tacking machine.....	28,634	Reed, J. H. Button hole stitching machine.....	28,725
Plume & Atwood Manufacturing Co. Riveting machine.....	30,015	Reed, W. S. Finger pull.....	29,678
Poiré, J. Flagstaff.....	29,691	Rehass, G. J. G. and M. O. Machinery for making barrel staves.....	29,724
Poilcock, J., et al. Brake shoe for railways, etc.....	29,374	Rehloff, F. Pad plate for harness saddles.....	29,052
Pomery, A. L. Pie plate lifter.....	29,830	Rehn, J. Steam trap.....	28,970
Pond, G. H. Manufacture of wood pulp.....	29,561	Reichert, A., et al. Drag saw.....	28,360
Pond, G. H. Water craft for locomotion over the surface of the water.....	30,181	Reid, A., et al. Transformation picture and print.....	28,696
Pope, C. T. Blotter case for copying presses.....	28,538	Reid, B., et al. Grinding machine.....	28,174
Porter, A. T., et al. Butter and cake print.....	29,956	Reid, J., et al. Boom stick.....	30,016
Porter, D. Rotary shuttle for sewing machines.....	28,623	Reiff, J. F., et al. Churn.....	28,265
Porter, J. C. Folding cot.....	29,311	Reimann, L. Weighing machine.....	28,636
Porter & Reeves. Hand loom.....	29,169	Reutlinger, A., et al. Electrical connector.....	29,658
Potter, J., et al. Rake.....	28,395	Reutlinger, A., et al. Semaphore signalling apparatus.....	29,440
Potter, T., W. H., A. & C. A., et al. Block printing machine for printing oil cloths.....	28,987	Reutlinger, A., et al. Telegraphic relay.....	29,659
Potts, R. Registering gauge for railway car brakes.....	30,059	Revolv, R. Filter for suction pipes of pumps.....	28,240
Powell, E. Apparatus for automatically delivering goods in exchange for coin.....	30,192	Revuettas, N. I. Shoal water indicator.....	30,017
Powell, H. G. Chair desk and table.....	28,320	Reynold, H. W. & C. L., et al. Sewing machine.....	29,784
Powell, P. Art of milling and apparatus therefor.....	28,363	Reynolds, E. Valve mechanism for air compressors, etc.....	28,812
Powell, W. M. Stove and range oven.....	29,897	Reynolds, L. Grain weigher.....	28,910
Powers, H. M. Shaft supporter.....	30,341	Rhind, F., et al. Argand lamp.....	29,083
Powers, H. M. Thill coupling.....	30,348	Rhind, F. Gas burner.....	29,720
Poyton, J. Machinery for making weather strips for doors, windows, etc.....	28,806	Rhind, F., et al. Extension lamp fixture.....	29,365
Poyton, J. Weather strip for doors, windows, etc.....	28,813	Rhind, F., et al. Extension lamp fixture.....	30,072
Pranke, A. Bow drill.....	28,902	Rhind, F., et al. Wick lifting device.....	29,352
Pratt, W. J. M. Plough.....	28,893	Ricard, A. P. Device for rivetting metal spokes in wheel rims.....	30,518
Préfontaine, E. Track device for handling cars.....	30,301	Ricard, Z. Hair restorer.....	29,524
Prentiss, C., et al. Water closet.....	30,459	Rice, E. W. Electrical distribution.....	30,366
Prescott, D. C. Saw-mill set-work.....	28,810	Rice, H., et al. Burial casket.....	29,034
Preston, A. J. Belt fastener.....	28,105	Rice, J. Lifting machine.....	30,376
Price, A. A. & C., et al. Machine for laying railway tracks.....	28,335	Rice, W. H. Row lock.....	29,038
Price, W. Water closet.....	29,239	Rich, J. Brush.....	30,236
Price, W. C., et al. Mat.....	29,712	Richard, E. E., et al. Artificial stone or cement.....	29,206
Prichard, G. A., et al. Ventilator.....	30,124	Richard, J., et al. Trap for snaks.....	28,872
Pridham, C. W., et al. Galvanic battery.....	29,550	Richard, F. H. Button setting machine.....	29,113
Prindle, F. P., et al. Bicycle lantern.....	28,840	Richards, V. W. A. Shaft carrier for harness.....	30,396
Pritchard, A. J. Apparatus for manufacturing soap.....	28,133	Richards, W. H. Dental seringo.....	28,750
Protor, G., et al. Machine for covering articles with cloth or other fabrics having ribs raised on its surface.....	28,883	Richardson, J. H. Manufacture of gas from coal and apparatus employed therein.....	30,201
Prouty, C., et al. Supporter for boot and shoes.....	29,178	Richardson, N. Bilge water pump.....	30,517
Pullman Palace Car Co. Railroad car.....	30,262	Richardson, R. D. Machine for sharpening slate pencils.....	30,370
Pumpelly, J. K., et al. Secondary battery.....	30,119	Richardson, W. L. Extension hanging device.....	28,420
Purdy, W. J., et al. Roller mill seed hopper.....	29,806	Richmond, E. J. Machine for filing saws.....	28,362
Putnam, J. P. Coupling for water closets.....	30,273	Richmond, G. S. Grinding mill.....	28,675
Pyle, G. C. Electric-arc lamp for locomotive head lights.....	28,545	Rider, E. W. Feed cutter.....	29,316
Quackebush, W. L. Window screen.....	30,403	Rider, E. W. Oil can.....	28,733
Quaglio, J., et al. Gas lamp.....	28,472	Riedel, H. F. Adaptation to cigars, cigarettes, etc.....	28,590
		Riedel, H. F. Manufacture of cigarettes and means therefor.....	28,530
		Riegel, S. D. Machine for sawing fence pickets.....	30,368
		Ries, E. E. Electric heating apparatus for railway cars.....	29,752

Ries, E. E. Electric traction increasing system for railways.....	29,147	Rugg, S. E. Spring bed bottom.....	28,871
Ries, E. E. Heating by electricity.....	29,751	Runion, E. V. Oil can.....	28,272
Ries, E. E. System of heating by electricity.....	29,768	Ruse, J., et al. Match.....	28,695
Riordan, D. W. Refrigerator car.....	29,608	Russell and Erwin Manufacturing Co. Metal screw machine.....	28,249
Riordan, T. V. Method of and apparatus for supplying salt to cattle, horses and other animals.....	30,493	Russell, D. A., et al. Waggon Jack.....	28,341
Ripley, J. L., et al. Spoon.....	30,218	Russell, J. Horse shoe.....	29,981
Rippon, W. F. Seat or couch spring.....	29,883	Russell, J. Machine for making building anchor.....	29,581
Ripson, J. D., et al. Machine for covering articles with cloth or other fabric having ribs raised on its surface.....	28,883	Russell, J. Machine for making horse shoes.....	29,709
Ritchie, J. Button boot.....	29,445	Russell, J. Machine for rolling and creasing horse shoe blanks.....	29,750
Rivard, F., et al. Manufacture of boots and shoes.....	29,256	Russell, J., et al. Machine for making metal timber hangers, etc.....	28,801
Rix, B. F. Two wheeled vehicle.....	29,451	Russell, J. H. Railway wing snow plough.....	28,556
Robbins, J. A. Combined anvil, vice and drill.....	30,032	Russell, R. Watch case.....	29,860
Robes, A. Universal shaft coupling.....	28,912	Russell, R. W. Metallic leaf and flower.....	29,422
Robert, G. L. Conversion of pig iron.....	29,997	Russell, W. G. System of water supply.....	28,952
Roberts, A. E., et al. Concentric piston steam engine.....	30,216	Russell, T. W. Hen's nest.....	28,563
Roberts, B. P. Bridle bit.....	30,264	Russell, W. H. Freight elevating and transporting apparatus.....	28,542
Roberts, E. E. Steam generator.....	30,056	Ruth, A. Tobacco pipe and the art of manufacturing the same.....	30,085
Robertson, C. W. Hay fork.....	28,492	Rathven, G. F. S. Appliance for keeping tobacco damp.....	28,557
Robertson, J. C. Rotary engine.....	29,839	Rutledge, W. O. Car coupling.....	29,073
Robertson, J. H. Autographic telegraph.....	28,596	Rutlan, W. Machine for sharpening saws.....	28,461
Robinson, A. V., et al. Catamenial band.....	29,542	Rutzler, E., et al. Thermostat.....	30,069
Robinson, C. H. Tube expander.....	29,381	St. Aubin, A. L. Process of roasting coffee.....	30,295
Robinson, E. Apparatus for drying glutinous, fibrous, granular and other material.....	28,344	St. Clair, F. Wearing apparel.....	29,963
Robinson, E. J. Convertible drain cleaner.....	29,740	St. John, E. F. Level plumb and angle obtaining implement.....	28,670
Robinson, J. Setting band saw.....	30,385	St. Martin, J. Elevated railway.....	29,218
Robinson, O. M. Truss.....	29,846	Ste. Marie, H. A. Elevator or fire escape.....	30,417
Robson, E. J. Extension carriage top bar, and lever seat rail.....	30,077	Sagendorph, L. L. Metallic siding for buildings.....	29,913
Rodgers, A., et al. Dumping waggon.....	28,914	Saladin, J. A. Automatic and portable apparatus for turning malt.....	30,237
Roe, C. S. Smoke stack.....	30,330	Salom, P. G., et al. Method of filling secondary battery plates.....	29,834
Roesling, F. Tobacco pipe.....	29,165	Salter, C., et al. Metallic gas tip.....	28,798
Rogers, C. D. Device for holding and guiding screw blanks.....	28,291	Salter, C., et al. Punching machine for making slots in metallic gas tips.....	28,804
Rogers, C. D. Feeding mechanism for machines for making screw blanks.....	30,211	Sanderson, F. Door bell and alarm.....	29,587
Rogers, C. D. Hammer for forming the heads of screws.....	30,210	Sanderson, G. Brake shoe.....	29,630
Rogers, C. D. Machine for making screw blanks.....	29,589	Sandford, C., et al. Latch and lock.....	28,766
Rogers, C. D. Method of making the head of wood screws.....	30,210	Sandford, W. C. Stop motion for spinning, twisting doubling and winding machines.....	28,958
Rogers, C. D. Method of forming and screw threading the points of wood screws.....	28,293	Sangster, J. Hydro-carbon oil burner.....	29,267
Rogers, C. D. Screw threading machine.....	30,213	Sangster, J. Stove grate.....	29,321
Rogers, C. D. Self adjusting die for screw making machines.....	28,292	Sangster, J., et al. Mode of covering pulleys.....	29,899
Rogers, C. D. Wood screw.....	29,590	Sarnia Agriculture Implement Manufacturing Co. Grain binder.....	28,617
Rogers, E. J. Bleaching apparatus.....	29,698	Sarnia Agriculture Implement M'fg. Co. Harvester.....	28,698
Rogers Fence Co. Iron fence.....	29,633	Saunders, H. & C. H., et al. Felt boot protector.....	29,277
Rogers Fence Co. Lawn mower.....	29,651	Saunders, I. J., et al. Machine for attaching buttons.....	30,184
Rogers, J. H. Method of and apparatus for synchronizing or regulating the movements of motors, etc.....	28,781	Saunders, J. Medical compound for rheumatic and other pains.....	30,277
Rogers, J. R. Machine for making stereotype matrices.....	30,161	Sawyer, H., et al. Picker motion for looms.....	29,715
Rogers, T. Lawn mower.....	28,337	Sawyers, E. A., et al. Metallic strap fastener.....	30,068
Rogers, W. H. Fishway.....	29,653	Saxe, J. L. Rivetting machine.....	30,015
Rolls, E. C. Nut lock.....	29,073	Saxon, J., et al. Screw cutter.....	30,460
Rood, C. P. Machine for sharpening harrow disks.....	30,070	Safe, L. E. Manufacture of boots and shoes.....	29,937
Rooper, O. E. Toy.....	29,842	Scales, C. H. Suspend attachment.....	29,404
Ropp, B. J. de. Process for cleaning beer yeast.....	28,138	Scanlon, K. Poultrice pan.....	29,444
Roquemore, P. G., et al. Nut lock.....	29,056	Schabfer, J. G. Kitchen cabinet.....	28,710
Roquemore, P. G., et al. Washer.....	29,619	Schawhn, R. Collar pad.....	30,247
Rosenstock, M. Bustle, bustle skirt and pauser.....	28,452	Schedemann, F. L., et al. Hinge.....	28,193
Ross, A. Anti rattler for vehicles.....	29,692	Schenck, U. H. W., et al. Belt holder and splitter.....	28,978
Ross, G. A., et al. Gold separating apparatus.....	29,282	Scherffels, J. Apparatus for the manuf. of charcoal.....	30,030
Ross, J. M. Reamer for boring gas, oil or water wells.....	28,639	Schiefer, W. D., et al. Device for detaching buttons from shoes, etc.....	29,138
Ross, S. Burnishing machine for boots and shoes.....	28,598	Schlid, P. J., F. L. & C. C. Horse boot.....	30,494
Ross, W. T. Thill coupling.....	28,989	Schmidt, C. A. G. Apparatus for subjecting textile material to the action of fluids for washing, dyeing, bleaching and other purposes.....	29,460
Ross, W. T. Nut lock.....	28,409	Schmidt, J., et al. Car axle lubricator.....	28,250
Rothwell, W. E. Filth wheel.....	29,350	Schoeneweg, H. Explosive compound.....	30,214
Rothwell, W. E. Manufacture of laminated springs.....	30,319	Schoeneweg, H. Explosive compound and safety cartridge for blasting purposes.....	30,215
Rothwell, W. E. Running gear for vehicles.....	29,986	Schott, J. Button making machine.....	28,869
Rourk, F. Cycle and velocipede.....	28,835	Schott, W. Button hole attachment for sewing machines.....	28,331
Roussseau, E. Mode of making and seaming stove pipes.....	28,831	Schraen, E. L. Process for tanning hides.....	30,438
Rowlands, E. Apparatus for drawing aerated liquid from founts or reservoirs.....	28,548	Schreiber, C., et al. Apparatus for producing patterns or designs on cloth and other fabrics.....	30,170
Roy, I. V. Radial sawing machine.....	28,289	Schrohe, H., et al. Magazine fire arm.....	29,340
Rubin, M. Suspender.....	30,259	Schuller, J. Catch for inclined railways.....	28,653
Ruff, W. F., et al. Supporter for boots and shoes.....	29,178	Schultz, E. Tubular lantern.....	28,422
Rugg, E. L. Astronomical apparatus.....	30,004	Schumann, C. B. Extension ladder and hose carriage.....	29,193

Schutte, L. Steam injector.....	23,081	28,082	Sleicher, W. Jr. Nut lock.....	20,048
Schwartz, M., et al. Electrical connector.....	29,653		Sloan, L. Vessel for transporting breakable goods.....	30,002
Schwartz, M., et al. Semaphore signalling apparatus.....	29,440		Sloat, E. A., et al. Machine for sharpening harrow disks.....	30,070
Schwartz, M., et al. Telegraphic relay.....	29,659		Sloat, G. B. Seat for bath tubs.....	29,080
Scott, G. Stove stool.....	28,407		Slusser, H., et al. Machine for coating paper with sand, emery, etc.....	28,459
Scott, J. Car coupling.....	28,203		Small, H., et al. Machine for coating with sand, emery, etc.....	28,459
Scott, W. H., et al. Dynamo electric machine.....	29,398		Small, H. M. Section of pipe covering.....	28,004
Scott, W. H., et al. Harness saddle.....	30,089		Smallwood, R. Stepped cone pulley.....	20,476
Scott, W. W. Surface decoration.....	28,308		Smead, I. D. Dry closet.....	30,020
Scoville, E. U. Faucet.....	29,474		Smead, I. D. Hot air furnace.....	28,188
Scribner, G. W. Reed organ.....	29,053		Smith, A. E. Straw burning stove.....	28,231
Scribner, J. M. Cooking range.....	29,486		Smith, A. L. Apparatus for mechanical waiting at meals.....	28,066
Scribner, J. M. Under garment.....	29,188		Smith, A. R. C. Composition of matter for the cure of diphtheria.....	20,303
Scully, B. B. Necktie supporting loop.....	28,220		Smith, C. S., et al. Locomotive engine.....	30,422
Seale, E. A., et al. Vehicle wheel.....	28,849		Smith, D. B. Reversible curved spring harrow teeth.....	30,474
Searcy, C. L. Combined ledger and bill book.....	30,144		Smith, D. M. Necktie.....	28,435
Searis, A. D. sr., A. D. jr. and D. C. Machine for pulverizing rock and other material.....	29,488		Smith, E. Electrical apparatus for dental purposes.....	28,583
Sears, J. F., et al. Snap hook.....	28,201		Smith, E. C., et al. Combination lock.....	30,220
Seelye, N. M. Riveting machine.....	30,015		Smith, E. F. Cushioning device for steam pistons.....	30,443
Selden, C. Automatic and autographic telegraphy.....	29,429		Smith, E. S. Steam engine.....	29,094
Seldon, C. Multiple telegraph system.....	29,428		Smith, F. Wire drawing machine.....	29,680
Seldon, C., et al. Telegraph receiver.....	30,174		Smith, F. H. Upsetting and die forging enlarged ends on metal bars.....	30,136
Selkirk, W. H., et al. Car axle box and metal packing for the same.....	28,178		Smith, F. W., et al. Spring bed bottom.....	28,871
Sellers, C. Hot water heater.....	29,046		Smith, J. E., et al. Method of preparing tobacco for manufacture into cigars.....	30,453
Sellers, W. Mop wringer.....	28,657		Smith, J. M. Furnace grate.....	28,771
Sentman, W. A. Nose warmer or protector.....	29,872		Smith, J. T., et al. Oiler.....	29,006
Serson, J., et al. Galvanic battery.....	28,752		Smith, L. O. Spool guard.....	30,150
Sessions, H. H. Railroad car.....	30,202		Smith, L. Z. Blower.....	28,146
Sewall, J. H. Car heating apparatus.....	28,555		Smith Middlings Purifier Co. G. T. Centrifugal reel.....	28,681
Sewall Safety Car Heating Co. Car heating apparatus.....	29,414		Smith, M. W. Rail drill.....	28,484
Seyfert, J., et al. Knitting machine.....	28,874		Smith, R. D. O., et al. Knit woollen boot.....	28,651
Seymour, W. T. Lid or cover fitting to metallic or other receptacles.....	28,654		Smith, R. D. O., et al. Woollen boot.....	28,650
Shackleton, J. Apparatus for heating railway cars.....	29,057		Smith, S. B., et al. Butter and cake print.....	29,956
Shaffer, E. P. Oil cup.....	28,833		Smith, W. D. Air heating apparatus.....	28,299
Shaffer, W. C. Apparatus for applying the expansive power of heat.....	29,543		Smith, W. D. Blower.....	28,146
Shannon, A. R. Blasting car.....	29,322		Smith, W. A. Harrow.....	28,469
Shapley, W. H. Fanning mill.....	28,426		Smith, W. Harrow attachment for ploughs.....	29,877
Sharbonneau, E. Metal wheel.....	29,841		Smith, W. A., et al. Wing bin.....	29,614
Sharer, G. W. Brick kiln.....	30,105		Snowberger, J. Oiler and wiper for commutators.....	28,361
Sharer, G. W. Drier for pottery.....	30,026		Snyder, A. Creamer.....	28,162
Sharp, J. C. Grub and stump extractor.....	28,499		Snyder, C. Car coupling.....	28,753
Sharpneck, W. S. Anti friction journal box.....	28,352		Solcer, N. R. Car coupling.....	29,226
Shaw, C. D. Machine for making cigars.....	29,976		Somerfield, H., et al. Car coupling.....	29,919
Shaw, G. A., et al. Machine for the extraction of gold and silver from their ores, by means of electricity, etc.....	29,235		Sommerville, H. Fanning mill.....	30,122
Shaw, T. Apparatus for testing mine gases.....	28,222		Sparrow, J., et al. Steam trap.....	29,242
Shay, J. F., et al. Water trap for gas, steam or air lines.....	29,035		Sparrow, J. M., et al. Process of producing a merchantable article from the refuse of petroleum.....	29,960
Shearer, B. Sad iron and plate heater.....	29,805		Spaulding, D. J., et al. Plough point.....	28,594
Shellabarger, E. F. Picket fence.....	28,370		Spear, M. H. Printing and similar machine.....	20,124
Sherpherd, J. Washing machine.....	29,862		Spence, A. Water heater.....	28,870
Sherman, L. Triturator.....	30,006		Spence, W. Ventilating and draft accelerating cap for chimneys, ventilating shafts, etc.....	29,321
Sherwin, I. S., et al. Farm gate.....	29,536		Spencer, C. C. Two wheeled vehicle.....	30,336
Sherwood, A. T. Electric belt and truss.....	28,535		Spencer, E. L. String fastening for musical instruments.....	28,424
Sherwood, J. W. Billiard cue.....	29,410		Spencer, J. Horse shoe.....	28,333
Sherwood, J. W. & J. W. Machine for turning carriage bows.....	29,409		Spencer, W. W. & H. Bicycle.....	30,410
Sherwood, J. W. & J. W. Veneering machine.....	29,390		Spicer, W. M. Coupling pin.....	30,226
Shipman, O. W., et al. Seal lock.....	29,716		Splers, D. Felt sock machine.....	29,070
Shirk, P. E., et al. Anti rattling attachment for thill couplings.....	28,392		Splink, M. Thill coupling.....	30,231
Shoe Lasting Machine Co. Lasting machine for boots or shoes.....	29,236		Sprague, A. A. Tag for money bags and similar packages.....	30,450
Shoe Lasting Machine Co. Machine for lasting boots and shoes.....	29,265	29,266	Spring, H., et al. Tobacco pipe.....	28,971
Short, C. G., et al. Dry closet.....	30,412		Springer, A., et al. Automatic grain meter.....	29,420
Shortt, E. G. Duplex pumping engine.....	30,244		Stackhouse, J. O. Snow plough.....	28,721
Shortt, E. G. Pumping engine.....	30,245		Staebler, J. M., et al. Envelope.....	28,310
Shortt, E. G. Steam engine.....	30,243		Stafford, J. E. Bob-sleigh.....	29,985
Shotton, J. W., et al. Car brake.....	28,607		Stairs, J. F. W. Oiler.....	30,445
Shourds, J. W. Bob-sleigh.....	29,569		Staley, F. C., et al. Two wheeled vehicle.....	29,446
Shuck, J. S., et al. Doubletree and whiffletree.....	30,499		Standard Groove Rivet Co. Rivet.....	28,027
Simmons, T. Truss.....	28,207		Stanley, F. P. Post hole digger.....	29,838
Singer, T., et al. Apparatus for cleansing wool, etc., applicable for the extraction of oils and fat.....	29,010		Stanley Works. Sheet metal hinge.....	29,986
Singleton, J. Clock and watch dial.....	28,703		Stainnought, H. Safe lock.....	28,439
Sinnatt, W. H. Stopper for bottles and other vessels.....	29,530		Stark, A. Self-binding harvester.....	30,303
Sjoberg, R. Explosive.....	29,509		Stark, D. Feed water heater and purifier for steam boilers.....	30,416
Skinner, G. H. Sofa bed.....	30,377		Starks, H. L. Flower stand.....	30,189
Slade, C. G., et al. Military and naval accoutrements.....	30,135		Star Manufacturing Co. Carriage curtain fastener.....	28,730
Slane, M. Shingling gauge.....	29,315		Starr, F. W. Fastening device.....	30,271
Slater, J. Circular saw holder.....	29,164		Stauffer, J. Sealing can or vessel.....	29,037
Slaymaker, S. R., et al. Padlock.....	30,071		Stauffer, J. Window catch.....	29,132
Sleeper, C. W. Saw guide.....	30,130			
Sleicher, W. Wheelbarrow.....	30,251			

Steam Guage and Lantern Co. Lantern guard.....	29,496	Sutcliffe, E., et al. Washing, bleaching and dyeing textile materials.....	29,644
Stearns, E. C. Pulley.....	30,322	Sutcliffe, G. E., et al. Washing, bleaching and dyeing textile materials.....	29,644
Steck, E. F. Fire ladder truck.....	29,746	Sutton, H. Process of converting a photographic image on a gelatine surface into a relief or intaglio printing surface.....	28,139
Steedman, J. P., et al. Platform scale.....	29,007	Swain, G. F. & C. L. Steam engine.....	30,320
Steen, C. H., et al. Piston head.....	30,440	Swallow, J. D., et al. Fire extinguisher.....	28,258
Steeves, J. A., et al. Fire extinguisher.....	29,535	Swan, H. C. Vehicle spring.....	29,869
Stegmaler, C. & F., et al. Electric railway station indicator.....	29,918	Sweltzer, G. P., et al. Top prop or cushion.....	29,377
Steiner, D. Nut lock.....	28,349	Symmes, J. A. & L. R. Hay and grain cock weather shield.....	29,499
Steiner, H. W. Shutter bowler.....	29,025	Syphert, G. W., et al. Weather strip.....	29,711
Steinkoenig, F., et al. Device for preventing water pipes from freezing.....	29,031	Tabor, B. D. Machine for paring, coring and slicing apples.....	30,297
Steinle, W. M., et al. Grain binder.....	28,654	Tacey, J. R. Heat radiator.....	28,527
Stephan, A. Photo lithography, photo engraving, and other photo illustrative processes.....	30,372	Tacey, S. L. Dynamo electrical machine or motor.....	30,317
Stephen, W. W., et al. Smoothing and polishing iron	29,898	Taeger, P. J. Steam washing machine.....	30,491
Stephenson, E. N., et al. Mattress stuffing machine..	29,713	Talnter, C. S. Graphophone or apparatus for recording and reproducing sounds.....	30,464
Sternbergh, J. H. & P. H., et al. Screw driver.....	30,448	Tallmage, H. K. Side wall register.....	28,704
Sterrot, J. S. Car brake.....	29,970	Tapley, D. Semaphore lever.....	29,636
Stevens, A. W. & L. W. Harrow.....	29,514	Tarbox, F. O. & U. P. Clothes line.....	29,596
Stevens, G. A. Shoe for sleigh runners.....	28,889	Tarrant, R., et al. Adding machine.....	29,468
Stevens, J. Compass, callipers, etc.....	28,747	Tata, K. M. Apparatus for indicating and registering the respiration of the body.....	30,097
Stevens, L. W. Harrow.....	28,244	Tate, W. E. Folding coop or crate.....	28,053
Stevens, T. G. Apparatus for controlling ships' ruddors.....	30,527	Taverdon, C. & A. L. Motor.....	29,759
Stevenson, J. H. Hending for window shades.....	28,365	Taylor, C. R., et al. Method of protecting roofs of buildings from snow and ice.....	29,179
Stever, J. J. Car axle lubricator.....	29,570	Taylor, E. H., et al. Machine for attaching buttons... ..	30,184
Steves, P. Mining machine.....	28,375	Taylor, E. L. Railway.....	28,457
Stewart, J. Shoulder brace and skirt support.....	28,219	Taylor, G. W. Eave trough.....	28,659
Stewart, J., et al. Thill support.....	30,315	Taylor, J., et al. Safety lamp.....	28,941
Stewart, W. F., et al. Apparatus for generating illuminating and heating gas.....	28,802	Taylor, R. J. Mailing machine.....	28,699
Stinard, S. R. Car axle box.....	29,283	Taylor, W. Die for holding triangular wire.....	30,206
Stipes, J. W., et al. Machine for cutting bricks or tiles.....	28,635	Taylor, W. H. Loom temple.....	28,576
Stirling, A. Steam boiler combustion chamber.....	28,414	Teakles, A. T. Horse detacher for vehicles.....	28,903
Stitt, W. J. Machine for fastening traces to whiffletrees.....	30,324	Temple, T. Railway track cleaner.....	29,207
Stitzel, F., et al. Electrical connector.....	29,658	Tentschert, F. Brake applicable to railways.....	29,121
Stitzel, F., et al. Semaphore signalling apparatus.....	29,440	Terry, S. H. Grip for cable roads.....	28,254
Stitzel, F., et al. Telegraphic relay.....	29,659	Tesla Electric Co. Method and apparatus for converting and distributing electric currents.....	30,172
Stiveson, A. O., et al. Waggon jack.....	28,341	Tesla Electric Co. Method of and apparatus for the electrical transmission of power.....	29,537
Stockdal, R., et al. Manufacture of paper hangings... ..	29,394	Tesla, N. Method and apparatus for converting and distributing electric currents.....	30,172
Stockdale, R., et al. Printing upon oil balze, leather, cloth, and other similar non-absorbent material..	29,303	Tesla, N. Method of and apparatus for the electrical transmission of power.....	29,537
Stoddard Manufacturing Co. Harrow.....	28,820	Thibault, J. C. Cooking stove.....	29,457
Stoddard, M. F. Electrical cut out.....	30,126	Thistlepepe, E. F. A., et al. Magazine fire arm.....	29,340
Stone, F. W. Jack mechanism for supporting boots and shoes.....	29,622	Thistle-wood, T., et al. Plough point.....	28,594
Stone, H. W. Middlings purifier.....	28,523	Thom, C., et al. Sulky plough.....	29,804
Stone, J. Method of making button hole strips.....	28,885	Thomas, C. E., et al. Stove damper.....	29,780
Stone, J. H. Tubular lantern.....	29,048	Thomas, F. G., et al. Sewer gas excluder.....	29,710
Stone, R. A. Two wheeled vehicle.....	29,451	Thomas, H., et al. Cash and package carrier system..	28,669
Stone, W. M., et al. Device for sorting horse shoe nails.....	28,321	Thomas, J. D. Rubber boot.....	29,605
Stoner, D. Balance wheel for pumps.....	28,132	Thomas, T. C. J. Gas lamp.....	30,078
Storey, W. R. Attachment for spherical blackboards..	29,723	Thomas, W., et al. Bottle funnel.....	29,878
Storey, W. R. Spherical blackboards.....	29,722	Thomas, W. H. Flue cleaner.....	29,447
Storm, E. Spring for vehicles.....	30,472	Thompson, G. H. Fire escape.....	29,563
Stout, J. R. Machine for making paper boxes.....	30,511	Thomson, A. Milk cooler and aerator.....	28,508
Strachan, J. Hinge.....	28,445	Thomson & Co., J. L. Rivetting machine.....	29,426
Strang, L. R., et al. Lock.....	30,890	Thomson, C. Art or process of preserving both salted and smoke cooked fish.....	30,178
Straton, J., et al. Brake shoe.....	30,165	Thomson, C. Manufacture of engraver's blocks.....	30,033
Stratton, W., et al. Rake.....	28,395	Thomson, C. Manufacture of engraver's blocks.....	30,023
Straub, C. Wall covering composition.....	30,157	Thomson, E. Electric motor.....	30,367
Street, S. T. Railway signal.....	28,243	Thomson, E. Electric welding.....	30,525
Streeter, N. R. Sad iron.....	29,331	Thomson-Houston International Electric Co. Electric motor.....	30,367
Stricker, M. Horse shoe.....	28,600	Thomson-Houston International Electric Co. Electrical distribution.....	30,366
Stringer, J. B. Floor stone.....	30,492	Thomson, J. L. Rivetting machine.....	29,427
Strong, W. L. Propeller wheel.....	29,595	Thorblomsen, T. Method of and apparatus for discovering leaks in ships and other structures.....	30,132
Strouse, A. et al. Corset.....	28,506	Thorn, H. Adjustable button for pants.....	28,481
Sturtevant, E. H., et al. Lock.....	28,512	Thowless, O. M. Art or process of extracting aluminium.....	30,108
Suckling, J. L., et al. Appliance for shearing or clipping animals and for cutting hair.....	29,198	Thowless, O. M. Process for producing sodium or potassium.....	30,109
Sudweeks, J., et al. Canning apparatus.....	28,336	Thurber, H. C. Treating hydro-carbon oil.....	28,163
Suffern, J. B. Railway switch.....	28,155	Thurston, F. A., et al. Process of manufacturing iron and steel.....	29,493
Sullivan, C. A. & J. D. Fire protecting hood for horses	29,894	Thurston, H. F. Evaporating pan.....	28,608
Sullivan, J. Horse hay and grain fork.....	29,116	Tible, A. A., et al. Washer cutter.....	29,276
Sullivan, J., et al. Fence post.....	21,527	Tiedemann, H. O. Flexible water pipe.....	29,071
Sullivan, J. D. & C. A. Device for releasing horses in case of fire.....	30,384		
Sullivan, J. W. Vehicle spring.....	29,122		
Sully Car Seal Lock Co. Seal lock.....	29,225		
Sully, R. M. Seal lock.....	29,799		
Sunderland, J. P. Mechanical telephone.....	29,799		
Surhurrier dit Lallemand, F. A., et al. Washing machine.....	28,509		
Susemihl, F. G. Freight car door.....	30,487		
	28,610		

Tiffany, J. C., et al. Electric train signal apparatus.....	25,944	Vaughn Morocco Machine Co. Machine for unhairing and green shaving hides and skins.....	28,181
Tiffany, L. C. Veterinary table.....	28,182	Vautin, C. T. J. Wet or hydro-metallurgical method of extracting gold, etc.....	29,380
Tilden, H. Heating apparatus.....	28,919	Veeder, A. T. Chainoid holder.....	29,808
Tilden, H. Heating stove.....	28,842	Vessot, S. Car axle lubricating apparatus.....	30,000
Tildon, J. Ventilating and changing the temperature of buildings.....	29,158	Vest, E. W. Adding machine.....	30,028
Tilton, R., et al. Drapery hook.....	29,335	Vigil, P. Shoal water indicator.....	30,017
Timlin, J. Apparatus for compressing drugs, etc.....	30,391	Vincent, J. B. Hot water furnace.....	30,036
Tintrop, H. Window.....	23,572	Vinton, D., et al. Railroad signal.....	30,182
Tipping, H. G. Endless plate way for wheeled vehicles, instruments and machines.....	28,901	Vinton, F. H., et al. Railroad signal.....	30,182
Tirrell, J. P. Electro-mechanical gong.....	29,042	Violet, F. N. Mower.....	23,241
Tisdale, C. D. Electric railway signal.....	28,717	Virgien, F. Pipe-threading die.....	30,434
Tobey, F. W. Door check.....	29,040	Volgländer, R. Embroidering frame for sewing machines, etc.....	28,575
Tobias, C. Coffee mill.....	28,615	Volzoy, C. W. Explosive compound.....	29,090
Toler, G. W. Car coupling.....	30,063	Von Manstein, M. Movable horse shoe calkin.....	29,974
Tolman, G. D. Folding hat and coat rack.....	29,552	Von Tanko, P. Plano key.....	28,461
Tomlin, A. B. Twine holder.....	29,362	Wovies, J. Wheel harrow and cultivator.....	30,482
Tomkins, A. H. Oar lock.....	28,972	Vroom, C. N. Method of decorating shoes or slippers.....	29,383
Tomkin, J. J. Valve mechanism.....	29,275	Vrooman, D. Butter mould and press.....	28,450
Toungée, A. W. Harness.....	30,310	Waddington, H. H. Manufacture of lawn tennis balls.....	30,106
Tovey, E. Lamp.....	30,353	Wadleigh, H. M., et al. Timber structure for mines.....	28,419
Townsend, S. D., et al. Check book and method of copying therein.....	29,718	Wagg, S. R. Paper pulp digester.....	28,353
Trath, H. A., et al. Stove pipe.....	2,9085	Waggoner, E. P. Vent plug for steam radiator.....	29,627
Trainer, J. W. Organ.....	28,501	Wakefield, W. Method and apparatus for generating gas from oil with burners and lamps therefor.....	28,581
Trans-continental Car Lock and Seal Co. Seal lock.....	29,438	Wakeman, J. E., et al. Machine for constructing boxes.....	29,101
Traut, J. A. Box handle.....	30,104	Walhorn, W. E. Revolving clothes drier.....	28,735
Traver, A. L. Attachment for seaming machines.....	29,337	Walker, G. A., et al. Separator.....	29,802
Traylor, R. W. Valve, valve-seat, etc.....	28,369	Walker, H. W., et al. Apparatus for moulding and refining sugar.....	28,505
Tremblay, A., et al. Washing machine.....	28,997	Walker, M. Fence.....	28,268
Trent, S. U., et al. Apparatus for generating illuminating and heating gas.....	28,802	Walker, M. Shut off box.....	29,149
Trenton Iron Co. Wire bale tie.....	29,139	Walker, R. L. Lining for furnaces.....	28,745
Tricker, H. Portable cooking apparatus.....	28,376	Wall, F. J., et al. Process of manufacturing iron and steel.....	29,493
Tripp, G. W. Adjustable stool and chair.....	29,115	Wallace, J. C. Road cart.....	29,772
Trippes, S. L. Electrode for secondary electric batteries.....	30,103	Wallace, N. W., et al. Military and naval accoutrements.....	30,135
Trudol, A. B. Nail plate feeding machine.....	29,314	Wallace, W., et al. Sewer gas excluder.....	29,719
Trudo, F. Churn.....	28,723	Walley, L. E. Double acting submerged force pump.....	29,523
True, M. E. Vehicle wheel.....	29,547	Walsh, F. A. Seaming machine.....	29,344
Trumble, H. E. Water motor.....	29,773	Walsh, T. Lamp.....	29,062
Tuck, N. L. Block printing machine for printing oil cloths.....	28,987	Walter, E. Stove grate.....	29,321
Tuckett, F. M., et al. Farm gate.....	29,536	Walters, W. J. Suspender buckle.....	28,187
Tuerk, F. W. Hose coupling band.....	28,680	Walworth, A. C. Car heating apparatus.....	29,414
Turnbull, A. Platform scale.....	29,007	Wanless, T., et al. Apparatus for the manufacture of illuminating and heating gas.....	28,312
Turner, C. B. Steam generator.....	30,160	Wanless, T. G. Warm air furnace.....	28,743
Tussand, J. T. Applying fur, etc., to woven fabrics, etc.....	30,332	Wann, J. W. & D. J., et al. Washing machine.....	28,515
Tuteur, E. Apparatus for capsuling bottles, etc.....	28,618	Ward, A. F. Hoop cutting machine.....	30,010
Tweedie, J. Breastling attachment for boot and shoe heeling machines.....	29,990	Wardle, J. Car heater.....	29,089
Twist, C. H. Vehicle spring.....	28,352	Waring, W. L., et al. Saw strainer and jointer.....	29,326
Tye, J. Gravity lock.....	29,902	Warner, F. A. Extension fire ladder.....	29,527
Tye, J. Wire bed.....	30,392	Warner, J. S., et al. Attachment of eye glasses to head apparels.....	30,327
Tyler, J. Car heater.....	28,284	Warnock & Co. Fifth wheel.....	29,350
Tyler, S. B. Car coupling.....	28,742	Warnock & Co. Manufacture of laminated springs.....	30,319
Typograph Co. Type writing machine.....	29,152	Warnock & Co. Running gear for vehicles.....	28,986
Unbehend, J. J. Riveting machine.....	29,427	Warren, A., et al. Railway track drill.....	28,637
Underwood, G. B. Rotating knob latch furniture.....	28,791	Warren, C. S. Reed organ.....	28,929
Underwood, W. H., et al. Tip for muckage, etc.....	29,038	Warren, H. H., et al. Mechanism for manufacturing augers.....	28,549
Universal Cigar Rolling Machine Co. Cutting wrappers for cigars.....	30,501	Washburne, O. F. Fire escape and lowering apparatus.....	29,881
Unsoeld, J. G. Draft attachment for waggons.....	29,443	Waterman, J., et al. Railway rail bracket.....	28,273
Upton, C. S. Gas burner.....	29,720	Watermolen, J. F. & H. Lawn mower.....	29,197
Upton, C. S., et al. Argand lamp.....	29,083	Waterous, C. H. Straw-burning attachment for boiler.....	29,938
Upward, A. R., et al. Galvanic battery.....	29,550	Waterous Engine Works Co. Duplex engine.....	29,859
Ussery, W. J. Spark arrester.....	28,319	Waterous Engine Works Co. Straw-burning attachment for boilers.....	29,938
Vall, W. B., et al. Furnace.....	30,171	Waterous Engine Works Co. Shingle machine.....	29,180
Vallquette, A., et al. Wooden shovel.....	29,911	Waters, N. H. Bedstead fastening.....	29,673
Vallens, E. Cigar box or case.....	28,478	Watson, C. S. Nail plate feeding machine.....	29,010
Vance, J. R. Tube cutter.....	29,783	Watson, E. P. Machinery for measuring, marking, plicating and packaging textile fabrics.....	28,828
Van Gestel, J. T. Secondary electric battery.....	28,855	Watson, H. Snow shoe.....	29,014
Van Lann, H. T., et al. Gas lamp.....	29,606	Watson, J. E. Telegraphic methods and means of operating with electrical conductors.....	30,502
Van Rysselberghe, F. Art of governing or regulating revolving machines.....	30,125	Watts, W. W. Apparatus for treading, stretching, or holding boots and shoes.....	29,450
Van Rysselberghe, F. Phono multiplex telegraphy.....	30,158	Weaver, A., et al. Button.....	28,180
Van Rysselberghe, F., et al. Telegraph receiver.....	30,174	Weber, L. D. Stove grate.....	29,612
Van Tuyt, B. S., et al. Grain separator.....	29,354	Weber, N. Machine for stretching, scraping and finishing hides or skins.....	29,877
Van Tuyt, B. S., et al. Mechanism for driving machinery.....	29,166		
Van Vleck, G. H., et al. Process of distilling crude petroleum.....	29,361		
Vau Wart, W. H. Valve nut lock.....	29,730		
Vau Wandt, J. Cable coaster, carrier and ferrier.....	28,856		
Vaughn, J. W. Machine for unhairing and green shaving hides and skins.....	28,181		

Weber, T. A. Weighing machine 29,151
 Webster, S. C. Lead binding device..... 29,044
 Webster, W. Feed water heater and purifier..... 30,228
 Webster, W. Process of purifying water..... 30,395
 Weeks, E. Velocipede..... 30,250
 Wegmann, F. Hulling and grinding grain..... 29,072
 Welkley, J. M. Running gear of railway cars..... 30,219
 Welndel, C., et al. Electrical connector..... 29,058
 Welndel, C., et al. Semaphore signalling apparatus..... 29,440
 Welndel, C., et al. Telegraph relay..... 29,059
 Weirick, J. Treatment of auriferous minerals..... 29,702
 Wels, E. Separating machine for cleaning groats.... 28,413
 Wels, E., et al. Middlings purifier..... 28,325
 Welch, A. Milk can cover..... 28,357
 Welch, T., et al. Utilization of slate, slate waste, black grit, etc., and the manufacture of glass therefrom... 29,021
 Weld, L. B. Manufacture of salts of quinine..... 29,557
 Weldon, U. Dyeing apparatus..... 29,304
 Welds, B. A. Fence machine..... 29,384
 Welds, M. H. Fence..... 28,518
 Wellcome, H. S., et al. Apparatus for compressing drugs and other substances..... 30,391
 Wells, A. J. Paper or bill file..... 30,430, 30,431, 30,432
 Wells, H. J. Pump..... 29,861
 Wells, H. W. Centre board for vessels..... 30,139
 Wells, J. S. Knitted under vest and manufacture thereof..... 29,183
 Wells, W. H. Apparatus for raising cream from milk and for skimming..... 30,485
 Wells, W. T. Rustless coating on iron and steel surfaces..... 29,359
 Welsh, W. Kitchen ventilator..... 29,934
 Westinghouse, G. Fluid pressure automatic brake mechanism..... 29,018
 Westinghouse, J. Fluid pressure automatic brake mechanism..... 30,294
 Westman, J. H. Printer's galleys..... 29,136
 Westphal, C., et al. Gas lamp..... 28,472
 Wettlanfer, E. Cider press..... 23,703
 Wheeler, M. Incandescent electric lamp..... 28,260
 Wheeler, R. B. Garment stays..... 28,907
 Wheeler, S. Holder for rolls of toilet or wrapping paper..... 29,570
 Wheeler, S. Manufacture of wrapping or toilet paper rolls..... 29,856
 Wheeler, S. Toilet and wrapping paper..... 29,811
 Wheeler, W. W. Process of amalgamating gold and silver..... 29,395
 Wheelock, B. J. Composition of matter to be used in primary galvanic batteries..... 29,828
 Wheelock, B. J. & J. W. Process of treating porous cups for electric and galvanic batteries..... 29,412
 Wherry, W. N. Mole trap..... 30,387
 Whitaker, J. C., et al. Coupler..... 30,131
 Whitaker, J. H. Trotting harness..... 29,774
 Whitcomb, J. H., et al. Method of protecting roofs of buildings from snow and ice..... 29,179
 White, A. Bustle..... 30,169
 White, A., et al. Shoal water alarm..... 29,137
 White, E. Fruit evaporator..... 29,361
 White, G. O. Evaporating pan..... 28,608
 White, J. R. Horse shoe..... 28,348
 White, R. A. Appliance for effecting the change of gauge of railway vehicles..... 30,175
 White, S. J. Capsule for packing bottles..... 29,163
 White Sewing Machine Co. Rotary shuttle for sewing machines..... 28,623
 Whitehouse, C. Manufacture of twist augers and other like boring tools..... 28,197
 Whitlaw, G. J. Steam cooker..... 30,384
 Whitley, W. N. Automatic grain binder..... 28,202
 Whitley, W. N. Harvester..... 28,619
 Whitley, W. N. Head and butt board for grain binders..... 30,223
 Whiting, W. H. E. Imperishable fuel cartridge..... 29,189
 Whittark, W. H. Bustle..... 30,169
 Whitney, A. Drilling machine..... 28,636
 Whitney, A. M., et al. Tobacco cutter..... 29,233
 Whitney, F. A., et al. Box..... 28,800
 Whitney, F. A., et al. Folding box..... 28,799
 Whitten, A. L. Machine for reeling and unreeling wire..... 30,439
 Whitten, J. O., et al. Galvanic battery..... 28,752
 Whittier, T. P. Galvanic battery..... 29,529
 Wicks, E. A. Safety stop and lock for doors, windows, etc..... 30,365
 Widdifield, W. P., et al. Electric brake for railway trains..... 30,424

Wilcox, A. B. Machine for soldering side seams of cans..... 30,475
 Wilcox, J. T., et al. Fountain pen..... 30,447
 Wilder, E. Nail..... 28,038
 Wilder, E. Nailing or tacking machine..... 28,034
 Wiley, E. C. Saw mill..... 30,154
 Wilkinson, G. Truss..... 28,949
 Willer, H. E. Window blind..... 29,005
 Willford, J. L. Three roller mill for grinding grain... 30,339
 Williams, A. W., et al. Fountain pen..... 30,447
 Williams, F. M. Adjustable tone regulator for pianos..... 29,599
 Williams, H., et al. Process of making alkaline silicates..... 29,850
 Williams, H., et al. Process of making alkaline silicates and carbonates..... 29,851
 Williams, H. J. Button hole attachment..... 28,639, 29,818
 Williams, H. W. Saw sawge..... 28,587
 Williams, J. Insect trap..... 28,383
 Williams, M. Harness..... 29,000
 Williams, P. Dry plate holder..... 29,707
 Williams, P. Fire arrester and heat retainer..... 29,164
 Williams, R. W., et al. Wash stand bowl..... 29,437
 Williamson, G., et al. Music turner..... 29,470
 Williamson, S. S. Bustle..... 28,909
 Williamson, T. Grain scowrer..... 28,631
 Willis, C. A., et al. Belt holder and shifter..... 28,978
 Willis, J. B., et al. Bread toaster or meat broiler... 30,456
 Wills, J. A. Urinn..... 29,098
 Willson, F. M. Folding seat..... 29,050
 Willmoth, C. H. Ratchet drill stock..... 28,810
 Wilson, C. Gate..... 29,220
 Wilson, D. Manufacture of columns, etc..... 28,980
 Wilson, D. Manufacture of telegraph poles and arms or insulator bars for telegraph poles and insulators..... 28,979
 Wilson, H. M., et al. Shoe lace clasp..... 30,227
 Wilson, H. T. Paper reel..... 30,291
 Wilson, R. P. Process of manufacturing iron and steel..... 29,493
 Wilson, W., et al. Steam trap..... 29,242
 Witt, W. Combined chair, fish-plate and rail coupler..... 30,054
 Winch, C. F. Strength testing machine..... 29,051
 Winchell, A. T. Wind motor..... 28,809
 Wind Engine and Pump Co., U.S. Hay elevator and carrier..... 29,492
 Winey, T. G., et al. Core drill..... 30,080
 Wingert, J. D. Chicker brooder..... 30,246
 Wintrobe, C. E. Adjustable wire twisting wrench... 29,813
 Wintrobe, C. E. Tension device for making picket fences..... 29,944
 Wire Fence Improvement Co. Stay piece or guard for wire fences..... 30,405
 Wise, E. E. Carriage speaking tube..... 29,777
 Wishart, J. M. Burner for heating sad irons..... 29,308
 Wishart, J. D. Burner for heating sad irons..... 29,317
 Wisner, J. O., Son & Co. Hay-tender..... 29,630
 Wisner, J. O., Son & Co. Spring tooth cultivator..... 29,651
 Wisner, Son & Co., J. O. Spring tooth cultivator..... 29,781
 Wisner, Son & Co., J. O. Spring tooth harrow..... 28,934
 Wisner, W. S. Spring tooth cultivator..... 29,781
 Wisner, W. S. Spring tooth harrow..... 28,934
 Wiswell, J. C. Amalgamating table..... 28,235
 Wiswell, J. C. Ore crushing machine..... 28,351
 Witte, J. G., et al. Door closing apparatus..... 30,168
 Witte, J. G. & W. L. Door check..... 28,234
 Witte, W. L., et al. Door closing apparatus..... 30,168
 Wize, J. E., et al. Safety shutter for elevator shafts... 28,416
 Woelfly, S. J. Harness terret..... 30,373
 Wolff, W. A. Coin operated device for delivering articles..... 29,177
 Wood, A. Curtain carrier..... 29,418
 Wood, E. L. Steam hose or tubing..... 29,475
 Wood, J. B. Electric circuit and connection therefor..... 28,502
 Wood, J. F., et al. Heater..... 30,389
 Wood, J. R., et al. Spoon..... 30,218
 Wood, M. R. Apparatus for the manufacture of mono-carbonate and bi-carbonate of soda and allied products..... 28,888
 Wood, O. D. Level..... 29,358
 Woodard, R. M. Saw guide..... 30,130
 Woodard, R. M. Sled brake..... 30,058
 Woodbury, E. F. Lamp chimney..... 30,449
 Woodford, R. D., et al. Device for shifting the thills or shafts of cutters or sleighs..... 28,107
 Woodlan, S. W., et al. Sulky plough..... 29,674
 Woodruff, A. M. Safety shoe for car trucks..... 29,951
 Woods, J. Carriage circle..... 28,818
 Woodsend, C. J., et al. Routing or dadoing tool..... 28,880
 Woodward, E. Tack driving machine..... 30,421
 Woolford, T. Y. Snow plough..... 30,117

Worms, E., et al. Process and apparatus for fanning by aid of electricity.....	30,220	Wygant, T. H., et al. Knock down box or package.....	30,222
Worth, W. O. & J. D. Steam engine.....	30,320	Wyly, W. T. Car axle box.....	28,215
Worthage, A. Composition for application to the surface of printers' inking rollers.....	28,711	Wyman, F. H., et al. Burglar alarm.....	29,417
Worthington, C. C. Direct acting engine.....	29,484	Wyne, J. H. Securing pulleys, etc., to shafts.....	28,765
Wren, J. E. Manufacture of illuminating gas.....	29,906	Xander, C. et al. Bottle funnel.....	29,878
Wright, B. G. Hitching post or device for tying horses or other animals.....	28,262	Yale, H. M. Ball and socket joint for reapers, etc.....	29,162
Wright, H. T. Life boat.....	30,347	Yates, J. W. Heating drum.....	28,485
Wright, J. A. District Electric call system.....	28,098	Yauger, E. R. Car coupling.....	29,623
Wright, J. A. Electric call and alarm apparatus.....	28,252	Yocom, J. Machine for harvesting beans.....	30,163
Wright, I. N., et al. Machine for upsetting tires.....	28,618	Yokom, W. W. Steam generator for feed cooking.....	29,295
Wright, J. Hinge.....	28,734	Youlls, G. W., et al. Car axle box.....	28,603
Wright, S. Machine for preparing and jointing staves for casks and barrels.....	29,237	Young, A. Means of generating and super-heating steam.....	30,050
Wright, S. Machine of mechanism for or connected with the making of casks, barrels or hogsheads.....	29,123	Young, A. B., et al. Process of making alkaline silicates.....	29,850
Wright, W. H., et al. Sugar sap evaporator.....	28,644	Young, A. B., et al. Process of making alkaline silicates and carbonates.....	29,851
Writing Telegraph Co. Autographic telegraph.....	28,596	Young, F., et al. Piano-key levelling machine.....	30,123
Wunderlich, C., et al. Washer cutter.....	29,276	Young, F. O., et al. Faucet.....	28,768
Wyatt, J. H., et al. Clod crusher and harrow.....	29,052	Young, H. B. Attachment to blacksmiths' anvils.....	30,248
Wyer, F. E. Connecting rod for engines or machines.....	28,130	Young, L., et al. Gold separating apparatus.....	29,282
Wyeth, D. G. Sleigh runner attachment for wheeled vehicles.....	29,980	Young, T. Gib and key.....	30,357
		Zettler, J. B. Window.....	30,064
		Ziegler, F. P. Spark arrester.....	28,006
		Zimmerman, J. F. Trunk.....	29,785



The Canadian Patent Office

RECORD

Vol. XVI.—No. 1.

JANUARY, 1888.

Price in Canada \$2.50 per An.
United States - \$2.50

CONTENTS.

INVENTIONS PATENTED.....	1
ILLUSTRATIONS	49
INDEX OF INVENTIONS.....	I
INDEX OF PATENTEES.....	II

INVENTIONS PATENTED.

NOTE—Patents are granted for 15 years. The term of years for which the fees have been paid, is given after the date of the patent.

No. 28,127. Steam Engine Valve.

(*Soupage de vapeur.*)

Andrew J. Peirce Madison, Wis., and Edward F. DeForest, Elgin, Ill., U.S., 2nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a steam chest, a cylinder provided with suitable ports leading from the chest, and an exhaust valve, of a bifurcated rocker carrying valves for the cylinder ports, and having friction rollers journaled to its head, and a valve stem having a portion thereof in the form of a hollow box, the sides of which are provided with cam-slots to engage the friction rollers, and means for actuating said stem, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a steam-chest, a cylinder provided with ports leading from the chest, and an exhaust valve, of a bifurcated rocker carrying valves for the cylinder ports, an axle adjustably secured in the rocker-head, friction rollers journaled on the extremities of said axle, a valve stem having a portion thereof in the form of a hollow box, the sides of which are provided with cam-slots to engage said rollers, and means for actuating the valve-stem, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a steam-chest, a cylinder provided with ports leading from the chest, and an exhaust valve, of a bifurcated rocker carrying valves for the cylinder ports, an axle having a square central portion fitted in the rocker head, friction rollers journaled on the extremities of said axle, a valve stem having a portion thereof in the form of a hollow box, the sides of which are provided with cam-slots that engage the friction rollers, and means for actuating said stem, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, with a steam-chest, a cylinder provided with ports leading from the chest and an exhaust valve, of a bifurcated rocker carrying valves for the cylinder ports, and having friction rollers journaled to its head, a valve stem that has a portion thereof in the form of a hollow box, the sides of which are provided with cam-slots to engage the friction rollers, these slots having approximately level faces for a certain distance each side their vertical centre, and means for actuating said stem, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, with a steam-chest, of a cylinder having a transverse bore in its bridge, and ports leading from said chest, a bifurcated rocker carrying valves for the cylinder ports, a valve stem operatively connected to the rocker head, an exhaust valve loosely fitted in the bridge bore and provided with apertures that are arranged to come in and out of register with said ports, and means for simultaneously actuating the valve stem and exhaust valve, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The combination, with a steam-chest, a cylinder provided with ports leading from the chest, a suitable valve for the cylinder ports and an exhaust valve, of a crank-arm having a ball and socket joint on one extremity with the valve stem, and pivotally connected at its other extremity with said exhaust valve, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. The combination, with a steam-chest, a cylinder provided with ports leading from the chest, a suitable valve for the cylinder ports having one end of its stem provided with a box, an exhaust valve operatively connected with a pitman, a crank-arm having one extremity thereof provided with a recess, and its other extremity pivoted to said pitman, and a pin loosely fitted in said recessed extremity of the crank-arm, and having a round head socketed in the box at the end of the valve stem, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,128. Tubular Lantern.

(*Lanterne tubulaire.*)

Charles A. Kennedy, (assignee of George A. Kennedy,) Coaticook, Que., 2nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a tubular lantern, the combination of the tubes C having sockets c, chamber D, tube D', cover F, wire F', clasp F', globe G, wires H having strips h, and plate E, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a tubular lantern, the combination of the cover F, globe G, wires H, provided with guides at their lower end and plate E, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a tubular lantern, the combination of the chamber D, tube D', cover F, wire F' and wires H, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,129. Metallic Circular Lath to be used as Grounds for Plastering on in Forming Rounded Corners to Stud Partitions, etc.

(*Lathe métallique circulaire pour servir de lattes pour crépir en faisant des angles à façons rondes aux cloisons à poteaux, etc.*)

John Radigan, Hamilton, Ont., 2nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The circular metallic laths A and B to be used as grounds for plastering on, to form rounded corners on the partitions in buildings, also for grounds around circular columns for plastering on, substantially as herein set forth.

No. 28,130. Connecting Rod for Engines or Machines.

(*Bielle de raccordement pour machines.*)

Francis E. Wyor, Montreal, Que., 2nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of bars A, A, centre stay C and stay collars D, D, D, with brasses B, B, B and nut check E, E, substantially as and for the purposes hereunto set forth.

No. 28,131. Machinery for Drawing and Spinning Hemp, etc.

(*Machines à tirer et filer le chanvre, etc.*)

John Good, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 3rd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a catenary series of bars armed with gill-pins, and a filer and a spindle contained therein, of a plurality of conductors arranged between said bars and the filer, substantially as herein described, for the purpose of receiving from said pins a plurality of slivers to be simultaneously twisted, each separately and all together by the rotation of the filer, as herein set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a catenary series of bars armed with gill-pins, and a filer and spindle contained therein, of a plurality of conductors and a forming-tube interposed between said bars and the filer, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a plurality of filers and a catenary series of gill-pin bars, for drawing slivers to be spun by the several filers, and a stand, as A, for supporting the entire series of gill-pin bars, of a number of forming-tubes, one for each filer, a plurality of sliver-conductors for each filer and forming-tube, and a number of independent standards, as I, erected in said stand, and each supporting the forming-tube and the plurality of conductors for each filer, substantially as herein described. 4th. The combination, with the plurality of slivers, conductors arranged side by side and the forming-tube common to all, the said conductors of bonnets applied over the faces of certain of the conductors, substantially as and for the purpose herein described. 5th. The combination, with a flanged sliver-conductor, of a bonnet consisting of a bent elastic plate S having a channel and hooked over the flange of the conductor, substantially as herein set forth. 6th. The combination, substantially as herein described, with the several horizontal filers and their spindles, the friction disks fast on said spindles, and the driving pulleys loose on the same, of the upright shafts P, P, provided with arms r, yokes r' and arms r', the rock-shafts s having arms s', s', connected with said arms r' and also having an arm s', the gear Q, the spring t' connect-

ing said gear and said arm *es*, and mechanism, substantially as described, for transmitting motion to the said gear, for the purpose herein set forth.

No. 28,132. Balance Wheel for Pumps.

(*Roue à manivelle pour pompes*)

David Stoner, White Pigeon, Mich., U. S., 3rd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with a balance wheel on a crank shaft, of a weight receiving box F provided with a crank handle *e* on one side and on the opposite side, a device for fastening the box and handle to the said wheel, substantially as specified.

No. 28,133. Apparatus for Manufacturing Soap.

(*Appareil de fabrication du savon*)

Alfred H. Pritchard, Bradford Ont., 3rd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A hermetically-sealed compartment, partially or wholly encased within a heating chamber, designed so receive the tallow and alkaline solutions, and having a series of heating tubes arranged within its interior, so that the heat shall be applied to the mixture at various points in order to produce an agitation, and also convey heat to all parts of the mixture, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A boiler or hermetically-sealed compartment E suspended within an outer shell F, and having a tube J extending through it, with tubes K radiating therefrom, in combination with the steam pipe H, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A boiler or hermetically-sealed compartment E, suspended within an outer shell F and having a tube J extending through it, with tubes K radiating therefrom, in combination with the steam pipe H and discharge pipe M, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A boiler or hermetically-sealed compartment E, suspended within an outer shell F and having a tube J extending through it, with tubes K, radiating therefrom and supplied with steam from the pipe H, in combination with the discharge pipe M having a suitable valve and provided with a steam pipe O, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. A boiler or hermetically-sealed compartment E, suspended within an outer shell F and having a tube J extending through it, with tubes K, radiating therefrom and supplied with steam from the pipe H, in combination with the pipe L, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. A boiler or hermetically-sealed compartment E, suspended within an outer shell F and having tube J extending through it, with tubes K, radiating therefrom and supplied with steam from the pipe H, and having a testing pipe P, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,134. Amalgamator and Concentrator.

(*Moulin à amalgamer et concentrer*)

Franklin L. Downend, Denver, Col., and John O. Hibbard, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S., 3rd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a gold amalgamator and concentrator, the false bottom N of chilled iron, formed in sections so as to facilitate removal, and provided with grooves L for holding mercury and to keep it from flowing. 2nd. In a gold amalgamator and concentrator, the cast iron core A¹ fastened to the bottom, to keep the material from running into the centre and to prevent their thus getting out of the track of the mullers R, and also to guide and steady the inner muller R. 3rd. In a gold amalgamator and concentrator, the combination of the cone A¹ with the muller R, whereby the mullers are steadied and the materials kept in the track to be operated on by them. 4th. The arrangement of the mullers on the two arms, whereby those on one arm follow in the tracks of the intervals of the others, so that the whole surface is acted upon at every revolution of the central shaft, as shown and described. 5th. The frame F provided with the diagonal cross braces N, made as described and adapted to be removed, as shown and described.

No. 28,135. Check Book. (*Livret de contrôle.*)

James L. O'Connor, New York, N. Y., U. S., 3rd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a check book, the combination, with a stiff back composed of two covers joined together, one for each side of the book, and one of said covers comprising a silica tablet, of a sheet of paper within said covers, ruled, numbered, printed and arranged for summaries of sales, a carbon sheet and a manifold composed of detachable sheets of paper and, together with said carbon sheet, fastened to said back, all substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a check book, the combination, with a back composed of two stiff covers joined together, one for each side of the book, and one of said covers comprising a silica tablet, a sheet of paper within said back, printed ruled and numbered for summaries of sales, of a manifold consisting of detachable sheets of paper fastened by one end to one end of said covers, and reaching beyond the other end of said cover, a carbon sheet lying upon said manifold, and an automatic spring clip, substantially as specified, detachably securing said manifold and said carbon sheet to the said back, all substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,136. Manifold Copying Book.

(*Livre à copies multiples*)

James L. O'Connor, New York, N. Y., U. S., 3rd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a folding cover and with one or more carbon sheets attached to the upper edge of the left hand leaf of the cover, of a record book secured to the cover along a central line between its right and left hand leaves to lie upon the one and fold over upon the other, and a series of detachable leaves of paper attached to one edge of the left hand cover, to interfold with the carbon sheets and the leaves of the record book, whereby a duplicate copy of the matter written in manifold upon the detachable leaves shall be simultaneously obtained upon the pages of the record book, substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth. 2nd.

The combination of a folding cover, a record book attached to the central hinge or fold of the cover, to admit of lying upon the one leaf of the other of said cover, a clip hinged to one edge of the left hand leaf of the cover, and a series of detachable leaves confined by said clip, all substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of a stiff folding cover, a series of detachable leaves attached to one edge of the left-hand leaf of the cover, one or more carbon sheets attached to the top edge of said left hand leaf, a record book made to fit within said cover, and a confining wire secured to the top and bottom edges of the right hand leaf of the cover to extend along its medium fold, and which is passed within the middle fold of the book to attach it thereby to the cover, substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein set forth. 4th. The combination with a folding cover, a record book attached to the hinge or fold of the cover to lie upon either leaf thereof, one or more carbon sheets attached to the upper edge of the left hand leaf of the cover to fold down over the same, and a series of detachable leaves attached to a second edge of said left-hand leaf to fold over thereon, and interfold with the carbon sheets and the leaves of the record book of an auxiliary cover hinged to the edge of the left-hand leaf of the main cover, to which the detachable leaves are secured to protect the same, substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, with a folding cover and with a record book, independent leaves and carbon sheets fitted within said cover, of a supporting plate hinged to the upper edge of the left-hand leaf of the cover, and under which the leaves of the record book may be inserted after having been written upon, substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,137. Improvements in Sealing Envelopes, Packages, etc. (*Perfectionnements dans la mode de cacheter les enveloppes, les paquets, etc.*)

Samuel T. Brooks, San Francisco, Cal., U. S., 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The improvement in the sealing of envelopes, packages and other inclosing cases, consisting of a plate provided with inclined prongs or projections scattered over its surface upon one side only, said prongs adapted to pass through the material composing the envelope, etc., at the point where the wax seal is to be placed, whereby said wax or seal is held by contact with the prongs of the plate, substantially as hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In combination with an envelope, package or other inclosing casing, a metal plate arranged within said envelope, package or other casing, and plate provided with inclined projections scattered over its surface on one side only, which projections pass outwardly through the material of the envelope in position to receive and secure the wax seal, substantially as hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,138. Process for Cleaning Beer Yeast.

(*Procédé pour nettoyer la levure de bière.*)

Baron Jules de Ropp, Bavaria, Russia, 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The process of cleaning beer yeast, which consists in passing the same through a body of horse or other hair, wool, silk, cotton, hemp, linen, or other vegetable fibres or fabrics, or material made therefrom, in conjunction with one or a series of sieves, all substantially as described.

No. 28,139. Process of Converting a Photographic Image on a Gelatine Surface into a Relief or Intaglio Printing Surface.

(*Procédé pour changer une image photographique à surface de gélatine en surface d'impression en relief ou en creux.*)

Henry Sutton, Ballarat, Victoria, 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—In the process of converting a photographic image on a gelatine surface into a relief or intaglio printing surface, the application of heat to such gelatine surface after it has been immersed in water, in the manner and for the purpose substantially as herein described and explained.

No. 28,140. Sash Lock. (*Arrête-crois.*)

John S. Lister, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S., 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a sash lock, a locking plate having an eccentric cam-shaped rib arranged along a portion of its edge and cut away on one side, substantially as shown, an inclosing case correspondingly cut away on one side, and a spindle and handle for rotating the locking plate, in combination with a locking piece having a straight front edge, and a curved groove and lip within said edge, whereby when the parts are brought into engagement, the sashes are locked, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a sash lock, an inclosing case, a locking plate having an eccentric cam-shaped rib along a portion of its edge, and a handle on the spindle with a latch to hold it when the lock is closed, in combination with a locking piece for the upper sash, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,141. Device for Operating Throttle Valves and Reversing Gear for Locomotives and Engines. (*Appareil pour actionner les soupapes d'admission et les leviers de changement de marche pour locomotives et machines.*)

Robert C. McArthur, Hamilton, Ont., 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a valve rod, of a lever pivotally connected with said valve rod, a segment extending across and guided on said lever, and cams or clutches pivoted on said lever and held in contact with said segment, substantially as shown and de-

scribed. 2nd. The combination, with the valve-rod and a segment, of a lever pivotally connected with said valve rod and guiding said segment, cams or clutches pivoted on said lever and held in contact with said segment, and a lever for moving said cams out of contact with said segment, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with the valve rod and a segment, and a lever pivotally connected with said valve rod and guiding said segment, of cams pivoted on said lever and held in contact with said segment, a plate having inclined slots engaging said cams, and a lever for moving said slotted plate, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination, with a valve rod and a segment, and a lever pivotally connected with said valve rod and guiding said segment, of cams pivoted on said lever and added to engage said segment, a plate provided with inclined slots engaging said cams, a spring exerting an inward pressure against said plate, and a lever for moving said plate outward, substantially as shown and described. 5th. The combination, with a valve rod and a segment, of a lever pivotally connected with said valve rod and guiding said segment, cams pivoted on said lever and adapted to engage said segment, pins projecting from said cams, a plate guided on said lever and provided with inclined slots engaging said pins, a spring exerting an inward pressure against said top plate, and a second lever fulcrumed on said first-named lever and pivotally connected with said slotted plate, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,142. Pickle Tub or Keg.
(*Cuvette ou baril à conserves.*)

Arthur Ames, Brantford, Ont., 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—In a pickle or other packing tub, the combination of lugs E, E and eye-bolts F, F, with slots D, D, in bar C, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,143. Gas Pressure Regulator.
(*Régulateur de la pression du gaz.*)

Samuel A. Beatty, New York, N. Y., U. S., 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a gas-pressure regulator, the combination, with the cup *d* having its edge immersed in a sealing fluid and arranged to be operated by the pressure of the gas, of the rod *10* connected to the cup and provided, at its lower end, with the pressure-regulating valve *20* having the central opening *19*, the removable sleeve *f* forming a seat for the edge of the valve and having the disk *3* for closing the central opening of the valve, and the removable cover *g*, the whole being so arranged that the cup-valve and seat can be removed without disturbing the sealing fluid, substantially as described. 2nd. In a gas pressure regulator, the combination, with the cup *d* having its edge immersed in a reservoir of sealing fluid, and arranged to be operated by the pressure of the gas, of the rod *10* connected to the cup and provided at its lower end with the pressure-regulator valve *20*, having the central opening *19*, the removable sleeve *f*, forming a seat for the edge of the valve, and having the disk *3*, for closing the central opening *19* of the valve, the hood *18*, the removable guide-plate *11* and the removable cover *g*, the whole being so arranged that the cup valve and seat can be removed from the regulator without disturbing the sealing fluid, substantially as described.

No. 28,144. Dress Shield. (*Doublure de corsage.*)

Christy M. A. Campbell, Ottawa, Ont., 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—A dress shield, composed of a body-piece, an arm-piece and two elastic straps, the meeting edges of the body-piece and arm-piece being cut on different circles or curves and one of the straps secured to the body-piece and the other to the arm-piece, substantially as described.

No. 28,145. Show Stand or Case.
(*Montre de magasin.*)

James K. Cleary, Washington, D. C., U. S., 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A revolving show stand or case, provided with a number of sliding shelves extending entirely through the same between two of its sides, and adapted to be drawn out from either side, substantially as described. 2nd. A revolving show stand or case, provided with a number of sliding shelves extending entirely through the same between two of its sides, and recessed in their upper surfaces to receive one or more boxes of the like, to prevent the same from slipping off when the shelves are drawn out, substantially as described. 3rd. A revolving show stand or case, constructed of the uprights *a*, having suitable top and bottom, the shelves *d* set in the inner sides of said uprights and formed or provided with the grooved strips *f*, and sliding shelves supported by said shelves *d*, and moving between said strips and uprights, substantially as described. 4th. A show stand or case, provided with a number of sliding shelves extending entirely through the same, between two of its sides, and adapted to be drawn out from either side, in combination with a movable base having circular track and the centrally supporting pivot, and anti-friction rolls traveling said track, by which the case may be revolved to bring either side thereof to view, substantially as described. 5th. A revolving show stand or case, provided with a number of sliding shelves having strips *i* and extending entirely through the same, between two of its sides, and adapted to be drawn out from either side, the said case being also provided in opposite sides at the bottom with a number of drawers, substantially as described.

No. 28,146. Blower. (*Machine soufflante.*)

Laura Z. Smith, (assignee of Wright D. Smith), Detroit, Mich., U. S., 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A fan or blower case constructed with supports, whereby the case may be located in different position to direct its discharge in different directions, substantially as described. 2nd. A fan or blower case, constructed with supports projecting beyond the periphery of the case at its four quarters, whereby the case may be located to direct its discharge in either direction horizontally, or in either direction vertically, substantially as described. 3rd. An ad-

justable bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with a fan or blower case, of a bracket for carrying the driving shaft, said bracket adjustably connected with the case, substantially as described. 5th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower, and in combination therewith, bearings to receive the shaft, said bearings adjustably connected with said bracket, substantially as described. 6th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower, said bracket provided with sleeves *D₄*, *D₅*, substantially as described. 7th. An adjustable bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower having, in combination therewith, bearings to receive the shaft, said bearings adjustably connected with said bracket, substantially as described. 8th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower provided with sleeves *D₄*, *D₅*, and in combination therewith, bearings to receive the shaft, said bearings adjustably engaged with said sleeves, substantially as described. 9th. An adjustable bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower provided with sleeves *D₄*, *D₅*, and in combination therewith, bearings to receive said shaft, said bearings adjustably engaged with said sleeves, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with a fan or blower case, of a bracket adjustably engaged therewith for carrying the driving shaft, bearings to receive said shaft adjustably engaged with said bracket, substantially as described. 11th. The combination, with a fan or blower case and its driving shaft, of a bracket adjustably engaged with said case and provided with sleeves *D₄*, *D₅*, and bearings to receive said shaft adjustably engaged with said sleeve, substantially as described. 12th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower, said bracket adapted to be adjustably engaged with two separate fan or blower cases, substantially as described. 13th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan blower having, in combination therewith, bearings for receiving said shaft, said bearings adjustably engaged with the bracket, and said bracket constructed to be adjustably engaged with two separate fan or blower cases, substantially as described. 14th. The combination, with two fan or blower cases, of a bracket for supporting the driving shaft, said bracket adjustably engaged with each of said cases, substantially as described. 15th. The combination, with two separate fan or blower cases and their driving shafts, of a bracket adjustably engaged with each of said cases, said shaft provided with bearings adjustably engaged with said bracket, substantially as described. 16th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower provided with sleeves *D₄*, *D₅*, and in combination therewith, bearings for carrying said shaft, said bearings adjustably engaged with said sleeves by means of set screws, substantially as described. 17th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft and pulley of a fan or blower, said bracket having rims constructed to be adjustably engaged with the fan or blower case, said rims connected by cross-arms, substantially as described. 18th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft and pulley of a fan or blower, said bracket having a rim constructed to be adjustably engaged with a fan or blower case, cross-arms connecting said rim with sleeves *D₄*, *D₅*, substantially as described. 19th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft and pulley of a fan or blower, said bracket provided with a rim and sleeve *D₄*, *D₅*, said rim connected with said sleeves and constructed to be adjustably engaged with a fan or blower case, substantially as described. 20th. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower, said bracket having one or more rims provided with elongated slots, whereby said bracket may be adjustably engaged with a fan or blower case, substantially as described. 21st. A bracket for carrying the driving shaft of a fan or blower having in combination therewith, sleeves *D₄*, *D₅*, bearings provided with annular slots, said bearings adjustably engaged with said sleeves by means of set screws entering said slots, substantially as described. 22nd. The combination, with a pair of fan or blower cases, of an intermediate connecting bracket, supports upon each of said cases, whereby it may be turned to direct its discharge in either direction vertically, or in either direction horizontally, and devices whereby said bracket is adjustably engaged with each of the cases, substantially as described. 23rd. In a fan blower wheel, the combination, with a hub, of a series of fan blades radiating therefrom, and a conical shell having its apex at or near the front end of the hub and extending thence toward the rear and toward the peripheries of the blades, the rear edges of the latter joining the surface of the conical shell from the apex of the cone to the periphery thereof, substantially as described. 24th. In a fan blower wheel, the combination, with a hub, of a series of fan blades radiating therefrom, and a conical shell integral with the hub and extending from its apex at or near the front of the hub rearward and outward, to form a concavo-conical face, the fan blades being curved upon their rear edges to have contact with the face of said shell throughout the length of said blades, and being cut away on their front edges adjacent to the hub, substantially as described. 25th. In a fan blower wheel, the combination, with a hub having a concavo-conical shell formed integral therewith, of fan blades radiating from said hub and formed integral with it and with the concave face of the shell, said blades being cut away upon their front edges near the hub, substantially as described. 26th. In a fan blower, the combination, with the casing having an inlet opening, of a shaft, the hub *F*, the concavo-conical shell formed integral therewith, and the blades radiating from and formed integral with the said hub and with the concave face of said shell, substantially as described. 27th. In a fan blower wheel, the combination, with a hub, of a series of fan blades radiating therefrom in straight lines, at substantially right angles thereto, and a conical disk having its apex directed toward the forward end of the hub, said disk being extended from said hub rearward behind the blades and outward the whole depth of the blades and having its rear edge curved to terminate at or nearly at right angles with the bore of the hub, the said blades being rigidly engaged upon the face of the disk and upon the hub, substantially as described.

No. 28,147. Apparatus for Breaking, Scutching and Cleaning Flax, Hemp, etc. (*Machine à brayer, teiller et nettoyer le lin, le chanvre, etc.*)

William S. Johnston, Newtownards, Ireland, 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a machine for breaking, cleaning or scutching flax, or other like fibre plant, a series of clamps H, H, travelling on a carrier F longitudinally to the machine, and holding the flax suspended during its course in such position that it can be acted upon by a pair of beaters B, B, substantially as described. 2nd. In a machine for breaking, scutching or cleaning flax, or other like fibre plant, the combination of the two beaters B, B with circles of rotation intersecting each other, and a carrier F, having travelling clamps H travelling vertically in a line over the line of intersection, substantially as described. 3rd. A carrier F inclined near the beginning of its course and horizontal, or nearly horizontal, for the remaining distance, for the purposes described, whereby the flax is gradually brought under action, and the motive power of its descent is available for pushing the clamps of flax in front along. 4th. In a flax breaking or scutching machine, the combination of two pairs of beaters, side by side, and two carriers F arranged to carry in opposite direction, whereby one-half of the flax is scutched in the forward travel, and the other half in the return travel. 5th. The beaters B, B, consisting of central axle or cylinder J, arms G and longitudinal blades D and E. 6th. The combination, in a beater for scutching crude fibres, of radial blades D and tangential blades E, substantially as described. 7th. In a beater, the tangential blades having corrugated edges, substantially as described. 8th. In a scutching machine, the combination of a pair of rotating beaters geared together, with intersecting circles of rotation, and a device for holding the fibre suspended immediately above the point of intersection and hanging down so as to be acted upon by the beaters, whereby the fibre is bent in opposite direction with a series of blows rapidly following each other, and thus the woody matter broken and beaten out at one operation.

No. 28,148. Manufacture of Lubricating Oils and Greases. (*Fabrication des huiles et graisses de lubrification.*)

Maximilian J. Harting, Botany, and William Gallagher, Sydney, N.S.W., 7th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The improvement, in the manufacture of lubricating oils and greases, consisting in adding of mineral or other oils, an acid or neutral aluminous soap, preferably in the proportions set forth.

No. 28,149. Lantern Globe, Chimney, etc. (*Globe, cheminée, etc., de lanterne.*)

The Lantern Globe Company, (assignees of George B. Barnes,) Belaire, Ohio, U.S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The method of making glass globes, chimneys and analogous articles, with an attached lens or lenses, which consists in blowing glass into a mould to form the article with a lens seat upon the same, then in putting the article while hot into proper rotation to a press, placing and retaining molten glass upon the lens seat, and forming by pressure upon such molten glass a lens upon the outside of the article and integral therewith, substantially as described. 2nd. As a new manufacture, a globe or analogous article having a lens or lenses integral therewith located upon a flat seat, which is supported at its sides by shoulders, substantially as described.

No. 28,150. Doubletrec. (*Volée de derrière.*)

James R. Freeland and Edwin C. Bradley, Willsville, N. Y., U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of a bearing-plate adapted to be secured upon the tongue and formed with the transverse aperture, and the lips having the vertical apertures adapted to receive a king-bolt, the regulator-yoke having the shoulders on each side of its central portion and having its outwardly-bent ends adapted to be secured to the doubletrec, and the springs or cushions arranged as described, substantially as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 28,151. Reversible Plough.

(*Charrue tourne-oreille.*)

Neil McLean, Watsonville, Cal., U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A reversible plough having single continuous land-side with double points and shares, hinged swinging double mould-board standard extending through and journalled in the beam, and having a clamp-plate attached to it bearing on the beam, the clamp dogs engaging said plate and having shanks extending through the beam and pivoted to eccentrics with levers, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the beam A, standard D, plate E, dogs F, cam levers F₁, F₂ and link F₃, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the journalled standard D, shares H, H and pivoted double mould-board I, substantially as set forth. 4th. A reversible plough having single continuous land-side with double points and shares, hinged swinging double mould-board standard extending through and journalled in the beam standard, provided with lock plate bearing on the beam and in combination with a suitable locking device, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,152. Apparatus for Drawing off Beer from Casks. (*Appareil pour tirer la bière des barils.*)

William Carson, Montreal, Que., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In the connections of a beer cask and point of discharge of the beer and interposed between them, a cylinder connected with the pipes and a perforated cylinder with stopped perforated end held in it, as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the pipes B, B, of the cylinder A, with ends A₁, A₂, and perforated cylinder C, with stopped end C₂, and provided with shoulder C₁ resting against shoulder a, all as and for the purposes described.

No. 28,153. Process of Treating and Desilverizing Copper Matte. (*Mode de traitement de la matte de cuivre et en extraire l'argent.*)

John J. Crooke and Robert Crooke, New York, N. Y., U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The process of recovering the precious metals from copper matte, which consists in subjecting the matte to contact with a body of lead, both being in a fused condition, and at the same time eliminating the sulphur from the lead through the agency of a body of iron, which is in contact with the lead but not with the matte, substantially as described. 2nd. The process of recovering the precious metals from copper matte, which consists in subjecting the matte to contact with a body of lead, both being in a fused condition, and at the same time eliminating the sulphur from the lead through the agency of a body of iron, which is in contact with the lead but not with the matte, and then treating the matte in the same manner with a second body of lead which is poorer in silver than the first, substantially as described. 3rd. The process of recovering the precious metals from copper matte, which consists in subjecting the matte to contact with a body of lead, both being in a fused condition, and at the same time eliminating the sulphur from the lead through the agency of a body of iron, which is in contact with the lead but not with the matte, and then re-using the lead in the same manner with a fresh quantity of matte, substantially as described. 4th. The process of recovering the precious metals from copper matte and at the same time concentrating and purifying the matte, which consists in subjecting the matte to contact with a body of lead, both being in a fused condition to recover the precious metals and adding silica to the matte to effect the formation of a slag, substantially as described. 5th. The process of recovering the precious metals from copper matte, and at the same time concentrating and purifying the matte, which consists in subjecting the mat to contact with a body of lead, both being in a fused condition, and at the same time eliminating the sulphur from the lead through the agency of a body of iron, which is in contact with the lead but not with the matte, and adding silica to the matte, substantially as described.

No. 28,154. Tubular Lantern.

(*Lanterne tubulaire.*)

Frederick Dietz, New York, N. Y., U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a tubular lantern or lamp, the combination, with the globe, dome, bottom plate and connecting side wires, of the spring lock and holder secured at its upper end to the upper part of the structure, passing through a slot in the dome and arranged to bear upon said dome, substantially in the manner and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In a tubular lantern or lamp, the combination of the spring lock and holder secured at its upper end to the upper part of the structure, a movable dome and the globe connected therewith, and a hinged lifter arranged to bear against and release the spring lock and holder, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,155. Toaster. (*Gril.*)

Julia A. Downey, Oberlin, Ohio, U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The toasting plate a, having an upturned rear end b and a suitable handle c, in combination with the wire frame d, hinged to the upturned rear end of said plate by means of hinges e and a catch h, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,156. Tricycle. (*Tricycle.*)

Benjamin M. Pearno, Oxford, N. Y., U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination, the main driving shaft arranged to have sliding movement, the supporting frame for said shaft, the sprocket-wheel carried by said shaft and adapted to have rotary movement independent of the same, the clutches g, h held to the supporting frame, the clutch pins e, f, arranged upon the sprocket-wheel, the gear mechanism, substantially as described, whereby the rotary movement of the driving shaft is imparted to the sprocket-wheel to a greater or less degree, according as the sprocket-wheel be in engagement with the right or left-hand clutch, all substantially as described. 2nd. In combination, the sliding shaft, the single sprocket-wheel carried thereby, the clutches upon either side for giving the sprocket-wheel a differential movement, and the hand-cranks, whereby the shaft may be rotated and shifted from side to side, substantially as described. 3rd. In combination, the sliding shaft carrying loosely the sprocket-wheel, the pinion fixed to the shaft, the face plate supported by the sprocket-wheel, substantially as described, the clutch-pins and pinions carried by said face plate, the internal gear upon the sprocket wheel, and the clutch pins h upon the main frame, substantially as described. 4th. In combination, a main driving shaft D, a sprocket-wheel E carried thereby, a supporting frame for the shaft D, means for shifting the sprocket-wheel E from side to side, means, substantially as described, carried by the shaft for engaging directly with the sprocket-wheel when in one position, whereby the movement of the shaft will be imparted directly and fully to the sprocket, a gear-wheel and intermediate mechanism for actuating said sprocket-wheel when in the opposite position, whereby the movement of the shaft will be directly imparted to the sprocket and at a decreased rate, all substantially as described. 5th. In combination, the main driving shaft arranged to slide longitudinally in its bearings, the supporting frame for said shaft, the sprocket-wheel mounted upon said shaft, so as to have the same sliding movement as the shaft, but rotary movement thereof, a clutch splined to the shaft upon one side of the sprocket-wheel and held to the frame, said clutch being adapted to engage directly with the sprocket-wheel, when the shaft is in one position, a gear-wheel fixed to the shaft, intermediate mechanism between said gear and the sprocket-wheel, clutch mechanism upon the other side of the sprocket adapted to throw the said mechanism into action when the shaft is shifted to its other position, all substantially as described.

6th. In combination, the main driving and supporting wheels, the main supporting frame extending approximately horizontally to the front and supporting the guiding wheel at its forward end, the wire notting between the sides *g, g*, substantially as described. 7th. In combination, the axle *B*, the side rods *g, g*, having the axle bearings, said rods extending downwardly from the axle and to the front, the driving shaft *D* adapted to be driven by hand, the sprocket *E*, the braces *f* extending from a point over the axle to the driving shaft, the brace *h* extending from the front of the frame *c* to the driving axle, all substantially as described.

No. 28,157. Device for Connecting the Armature Coils with Commutator Plates of Dynamo Electric Machines. (*Appareil pour raccorder les bobines d'armatures avec les plaques de commutateurs des machines dynamo-électriques.*)

James W. Easton, Reading, Penn., U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the armature bobbin of an electric machine and a commutator plate, of a yielding connection between the two parts, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with an armature coil of an electric machine and a collector plate, of a coiled spring connecting the two electrically. 3rd. The combination, with an armature and a commutator or collector plate, of a coiled spring surrounding the end of the wire of the armature and pressing against the commutator plate, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the conductor of an armature bobbin, of a commutator or collector plate, a projection upon the same, and a coiled spring surrounding said projection and said conductor, and crossed between them, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the conductor, of an armature bobbin, a commutator or collector plate, a projection upon the same, and a coiled spring surrounding said projection and said conductor, and soldered thereto. 6th. The combination, with the armature bobbins of an electric machine and the commutator or collector plates, of a fusible flexible connection between the same, substantially as described.

No. 28,158. Carriage Top. (*Soufflet de voiture*)

Morris F. E'dridge, Toledo, Ohio, U.S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1. In a carriage top, a front bow supported by hinges attached thereto and to the central bow, as and for the purpose set forth. 2. In a carriage top, in combination with the rear and central bows, a front bow terminating at each side at or near the curvature of the top, and supported by hinges attached thereto and to the central bow, and a flexible stay connected to the front and rear bows and passing through the hinge sections, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,159. Chain and Chain Making. (*Chaîne et fabrication des chaînes.*)

Joseph A. Jeffrey, Columbus, Ohio, U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A chain link, having a tubular end bar formed of steel to receive the pintle, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A chain link having a tubular end bar formed of steel, a steel pintle, and side bars connecting the pintles and the tubular end bar, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A chain link, having the side bars formed separately from each other, a pintle, and a tubular end bar, formed separately from the side bars, substantially as set forth. 4th. A chain link, having the side bars formed separately from each other, the pintle, and the tubular end bar, formed separately from and rigidly to the side bars, substantially as set forth. 5th. A chain link, having the side bars formed separately from each other, the pintle and the tubular end bar formed in separable sections, each section being constructed separately from, but rigidly secured to, one of the side bars, substantially as set forth. 6th. The herein described chain link, it having side bars formed with perforations at the ends, the thimble formed separately from the side bars and rigidly secured in the said perforations at the ends, and a pintle adapted to pass through such a thimble and to be fastened in place, as described. 7th. The herein described improvement in the art of making chain links, it consisting in forming strips or bars to serve as side bars of the links, forming apertures in the said bar at the ends, cutting tubings into sections, inserting the said tube sections into the apertures of the said side bars, and fastening the said tube sections rigidly in place, substantially as set forth. 8th. The combination, with the link, having the side bars formed separately from each other, the tubular bearing formed separately from, and rigidly secured to the said side bars, of the pintle situated in the said tubular bearing, and the side bars of the adjacent link rigidly secured to the said pintle, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,160. Hog Ring. (*Anneau de porcceau.*)

Alexander C. Decker, Keokuk, Iowa, U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a hog-ring blank comprising a long, straight side *a*, a short branch or end *b*, turned over at something beyond a right angle to the side *a*, and longer end *c* bent in substantially semicircular form, and also turned over at something beyond a right angle to the side *a*. 2nd. A hog-ring blank comprising a long, straight side *a*, long and short ends *c* and *b*, turned over at something beyond a right angle to the side *a*, the material forming the ring being elliptical in cross-section, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,161. Rest for Carriage Top Bows.

(*Support des branches des capotes de voitures.*)

John W. Currier, North Troy, Vt., U.S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A hollow or trough-shaped rest attached to an arm

projecting from the box or seat of a carriage, and arranged to receive and support the bows of the carriage top, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In the above described device, the hollow rest *B* provided with the rubber knobs *c*, and having attached to it the clamp ring *D*, which is secured on the sleeve *E* on the arm *A*, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In the above-described device, the hollow rest *B* made integral with the sleeve *D*, which is fitted on the arm *A*, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,162. Creamer. (*Garde-lait.*)

Alviras Snyder, Dryden, N. Y., U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The vat *g* and oblong flattened cans arranged side by side therein, in combination with the gates *st, st, st, st*, at their ends, whereby one or more of the cans of the series are shut off from use, or the current regulated about them, as set forth. 2nd. The vat *g*, bent inward, as shown, in its front wall, and having below the said bent part, a series of recessed parts *e*, provided with openings, in combination with the cans *t*, having windows *j*, as set forth.

No. 28,163. Treating Hydrocarbon Oil. (*Traitement des hydrocarbures.*)

Henry C. Thurber, Marquette, Mich. (assignee of Thurston G. Hall, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 9th December, 1887; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The process of manufacturing hydrocarbon oil, which consists in subjecting the mingled vapors of a hydrocarbon oil and steam to large convorting surfaces of granite, or equivalent material, heated to a temperature of about 420° F., by passing said vapours through, and in contact with the convorting material, and in subsequently condensing the same, substantially as described.

No. 28,164. Mantel. (*Manteau de cheminée.*)

William A. Lilliendahl, Jersey, N. Y., (co-inventor with John Graves, New York, N. Y.), U.S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The sheet metal mantel having the profile piece pilaster and wall plates at each side in one piece of sheet metal, stamped up to a shape in dies and having stiffening ribs or covos, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The sheet metal mantel having panels, ribs or covos pressed into the same, and the two halves setting into each other at the centre of the frieze and attached together, and having an ornament over the joint at such central portion, as set forth. 3rd. The mantel front, having at each side a pilaster *a*, and a profile piece *b* in one piece of sheet metal, with corrugations *d* at the edges, substantially as set forth. 4th. The sheet metal mantel front having the pilaster and frieze portions in one, and pressed up with stiffening ribs and covos, substantially as set forth. 5th. The sheet metal mantel front having pilasters and frieze and a backwardly-bent flange at the top edge, in combination with the sheet metal mantel shelf, substantially as set forth. 6th. The sheet metal mantel front, having pilaster and frieze and jamb in one piece at each side of the fire-place, substantially as set forth. 7th. The sheet metal mantel shelf, having a downwardly rolled edge at the front, and a flange at the back, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,165. Filter. (*Filtre.*)

William M. Deutsch, Elizabeth, N. J., U. S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the filter and filtering bed, of the perforated washing pipes *k* arranged horizontally in, and a short distance below, the top of the filtering bed, and extending substantially across the whole filtering bed, and supplying washing water throughout the whole upper area of the same at one and the same time, and connected separately to the pipe through which the washing water is supplied, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the filter, of a plurality of series of perforated washing pipes *i, k*, arranged horizontally in the filtering bed at different heights, and connections for sending the washing water into either of said series of pipes, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the filter and its induction and discharge pipes, of the perforated washing pipes *k* arranged horizontally in, and a short distance below the top of the filtering bed, and connected separately to the pipe through which the washing water is supplied, and connections between said laid pipe and the induction and discharge pipes, whereby the top of the bed may be washed with either filtered or unfiltered water, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the filter and its induction and discharge pipes, of a plurality of series of perforated washing pipes arranged horizontally in the filtering bed at different heights, and connections between said washing pipes, and both the induction and discharge pipes, whereby the bed may be washed with either filtered or unfiltered water, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the horizontal perforated washing pipes having the vertical branches *h* at their ends, of the valves *7* for opening communication between the washing pipes and said branches, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with the horizontal perforated washing pipes, of the rods *8* extending the length of said pipes, whereby the granular material in said pipes may be loosened so as to be carried out by the washing water, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with the filter and the filtering bed and the discharge pipe located in the bottom of the bed, of a perforated pipe surrounding the discharge pipe and providing a space between the two, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with the filter and filtering bed, of a perforated discharge pipe located in the bottom of the bed, a perforated pipe surrounding said perforated discharge pipe, and a body of coarse material located in the space between the two pipes, substantially as described. 9th. A filter discharge pipe provided with several branches having valves or cocks for directing the full force of the current through different portions of the filter bed in cleansing the same, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with a filter having its bottom portion divided into a number of compartments, of the discharge pipe arranged to communicate with each compartment separately, substantially as described. 11th. The com-

bination, with the filter, having its bottom portion divided into a number of compartments by vertically arranged partitions, of a discharge pipe having perforated branches which communicate with each compartment separately, perforated pipes enclosing the perforated portion of each of said branches, and bodies of coarse material located in the space between said pipes, substantially as described. 11th. The combination, with a filter having induction and discharge pipes arranged to maintain a continuous flow of water through the filter or the chamber *m* located inside the filter, and containing a precipitating substance, and provided with openings through which a portion of the water passing through the filter is allowed to come into contact with said substance, so as to carry a portion of it out of the chamber, substantially as described. 13th. The combination, with a filter having induction and discharge pipes arranged to maintain a continuous flow of water through the filter, of the chamber *m*, located inside the filter and containing a precipitating substance, and provided with openings through which a portion of the water passing through the filter is allowed to come into contact with said substance, so as to carry a portion of it out of the chamber, and means for regulating the amount of precipitating substance discharged from the chamber, substantially as described. 14th. The combination, with a filter having induction and discharge pipes, arranged to maintain a continuous flow of water through the filter, of the chamber *m*, located inside the filter and containing a precipitating substance, and provided with the openings *l* and the adjustable shell *n* for regulating the size of the openings *l*, substantially as described. 15th. The combination, with the filter and the filtering bed, of the pipes *d* communicating with discharge pipe *D* and having the perforated branches *c* and being of larger size at their inner ends than at their junction with the pipe *D*, substantially as described.

No. 28,166. Magazine and other Fire-arms. (*Arme à feu à magasin et autres.*)

James P. Leo, Iion, N.Y., U.S., 9th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The peculiar construction and arrangement of the extractor and *i* spring, substantially as described, so that they can be readily inserted and removed without the use of a screw-driver or other tool, and the stronger the backward pull on the breech-bolt, the tighter the extractor will grip the flange of the cartridge case with which it may be in engagement, as above specified. 2nd. The provision of a bevelled extension or projection *E* on the extractor, adapted to fit a recess in the body of the breech-bolt, substantially as described, so that the extractor will be securely held in place when the two parts of the said bolt are united, as above specified. 3rd. The construction and arrangement of the breech-bolt and the extractor, substantially as described, so that the forward end of the body of the said bolt will serve as a cam for forcing the extractor into engagement with the flange of a cartridge in the barrel during the turning of the said bolt into its locking position, as above specified. 4th. A breech-bolt having a removable head secured thereto by means of a lever-screw, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. A firing pin having a removable head secured thereto by means of a lever-screw, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. The provision of means for connecting the head of the breech-bolt with the firing pin in such a manner that the said bolt-head can be used as a wrench for screwing the said firing pin into the cocking piece, and unscrewing it therefrom, as above specified. 7th. The combination, with the breech-bolt, of the peculiarly-shaped handle upon which the thumb can be placed, while the trigger is being pulled, as and for the purpose above specified. 8th. The employment, in combination with the tripper guard, of a transversely sliding catch for securing the cartridge magazine in the gun, substantially as set forth. 9th. The employment of a stud or projection on the interior of the shoe or body of the gun, having an inclined roughened surface, as and for the purpose above specified. 10th. The improved magazine rifle consisting of the parts constructed and combined substantially as described, with reference to Fig. 1 to 10 of the drawings. 11th. The improvement in my gun, whereby I provide for the use of a divided gun stock, substantially as hereinbefore described. 12th. The improved device, substantially as described, with reference to Fig. 13, 14 and 15 of the drawings, whereby I provide for closing the mouth of the magazine, as and for the purpose above specified. 13th. A skeleton cartridge magazine, that is to say, a magazine formed with the sides thereof open, substantially as hereinbefore described. 14th. The employment, in combination with a cartridge magazine, of a follower formed with shoulders or projections adapted to engage with turned-in edges or projections in the said magazine, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 15th. The employment in a cartridge magazine, of one or more C-shaped or coiled or partially coiled springs, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 16th. The employment in a cartridge magazine, of one or more wire springs, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 17th. The improved cartridge magazine provided with the follower and the spring, or springs, substantially as described and as shown in Fig. 16 to 20, or in Fig. 21 and 22, or in Fig. 23 and 24 of the drawings. 18th. The employment of a shield or cover arranged to slide to and fro with the breech-bolt, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 19th. The combination, with the extractor, of a pin or rod fitted to slide longitudinally in a hole in the breech-bolt and acted upon by a spring inserted in the said hole, substantially as described with reference to Figs. 25 to 28 of the drawings, for the purpose specified. 20th. The improved means, substantially as described, with reference to Fig. 27 and 28 of the drawings, whereby I provide for securing the head of the breech bolt to the body thereof, as above specified. 21st. The improved automatic ejector consisting of the spring attached to the shoe or body of the gun, and provided with a pin or stud extending through the said shoe or body, substantially as hereinbefore described. 22nd. The above described method of providing for the escape of any gas that may pass through the base of a cartridge in the barrel, by forming holes in the head of the breech-bolt and in the shoe or body of the gun so that when the breech is closed, the said holes will coincide with each other. 23rd. The improved means, substantially as described, with reference to Figs. 25, 26, 29, 30 and 31 of the drawings, whereby I provide for connecting the shield or cover with the breech bolt, and for securing the head of the said bolt to the body thereof, as above specified.

No. 28,167. Device for Shifting the Thills or Shafts of Cutters or Sleighs. (*Appareil pour déplacer les timonnières des traîneaux.*)

Hugh Duffey and Romanta D. Woodford, Cortland, N.Y., U.S., 10th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a sleigh, of the shaft-bar, the draw-irons secured thereto, the bar *D* secured to the cross-bar *C*, the central hanger secured to bar *C* and provided with an eye to receive the bar *D*, and the spring-holders pivoted to said hanger, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination, in a sleigh, of the shaft-bar, the draw-irons *B*, provided with bar, the bar *D*, secured to cross-bar *C*, the central hanger *E* and the spring-holders *F*, each provided with notches *G* and pivoted to the central hanger, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,168. Felt Boot. (*Botte de feutre*)

Frank M. Fargo, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 10th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—A felt boot consisting of homogeneous felted fabric, having the portion of its body from the ankle upward of graduated thickness integral with the body of the boot itself, substantially as described.

No. 28,169. Heating Device for Railway Cars. (*Calorifère pour chars de chemins de fer.*)

John Henney, jr., New Haven, Conn., and John A. Hodgo, jr., New York, N.Y., U.S., 10th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—In combination, with the steam cylinder of the air pump of a locomotive, a tube leading from the exhaust passage of said cylinder rearward, said tube being provided with connections adapted to couple the corresponding tubes of the carry of the train, substantially as described, and whereby the exhaust steam cylinder of the air pump will be conducted through the tubes in the car.

No. 28,170. Height Measuring Apparatus.

(*Appareil à mesurer la hauteur.*)

William P. Ingham, Middleborough-on-Tees, Eng., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the arm *B* with the vertical sliding bar or rod *C*, the lower end of the latter being turned up and provided with an aperture, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore described. 2nd. The combination of the spindle *D*, a double pulley *E*, the cords or tapes *f* and *g*, weights *g*, *F*, button *g*, and the pointer *J* attached to the bottom *g*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore described. 3rd. The combination of the spindle *D*, either the pointer, or the dial or scale, a double pulley *E* (or two pulleys or wheels), the balance weight *F* being suspended at one side, and the weight *g* on the cord or tape *g*, at the other side of the said pulley or wheel, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore described. 4th. The combination of the arm *B* and sliding bar or rod *C*, with the cord or tape *g*, weight *g* and button *g*, substantially as and for the purpose described. 5th. The combination and arrangement of the brake or catch wheel *H* and lever *I*, with the mechanism referred to in the previous claims, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore described.

No. 28,171. Fire Extinguisher.

(*Extincteur d'incendie.*)

Jasper N. Matlock and James B. Frits, Brookville, Ks., U.S., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In fire-extinguishers in railway cars, the combination of the reservoir *A* for liquid under compression, the discharge cock *T* for the reservoir, the lever to open the said discharge cock, and the pendulum to normally support the said lever, having an adjustable weight *P* thereon, for the purpose set forth, substantially as described. 2nd. The reservoir *A* for liquid under compression, having the piston *D* provided with a head *E*, and the pipe *H* communicating with its upper and lower ends, said pipe having the three-way cock *L*, the pipe *Y* communicating with the cock, for the purpose set forth, and the pipe *S* leading from the lower end of the reservoir and having the cock *T*, substantially as described. 3rd. In a fire-extinguisher for railway cars, the combination of the reservoir for compressed air and water, or other extinguishing fluid, the pipe *Z* leading from the said reservoir and communicating with the lights, and provided with the stop-cock or valve *A*, the pipe *U* communicating with the stove and the reservoir, and having the stop-cock or valve *T*, the spring-actuated lever *E* connected to the valves *A* and *T*, and adapted to open the same, and the pendulum to support the said lever when the valves are closed, substantially as described. 4th. The reservoir for fire-extinguishing fluids having the discharge cock, in combination with the lever to open the said discharge cock, and the pendulum to normally support the said lever and provided with the adjustable weight, substantially as described. 5th. The combination of the reservoir *A* for liquid under compression, the piston *D* provided with a head *E*, the pipe *H* communicating with the upper and lower ends thereof, said pipe having the check valve *K* in its upper portion, the three-way cock *L* and the pipe *T* communicating with the said cock, the pipe *U* communicating with the lower portion of pipe *H*, and having the cock *R* and the funnel *P*, and the discharge pipe leading from the reservoir and having the stop-cock, substantially as described.

No. 28,172. Spirit Level. (*Niveau à bulle d'air.*)

Gastavus Cook, Watertown, N.Y., U.S., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A level, having a transparent bubble-tube supported at its ends, and left visible at its middle part, whereby the level may

be inverted or employed with either face uppermost. 2nd. A level, having an aperture in its bar inclosed at the sides with plates of transparent material, and a bubble-tube extending across said aperture within the space inclosed by the said transparent plates. 3rd. The combination, with the apertured bar, of the ring mounted adjustably therein, the plates of transparent material mounted in said ring, the bubble-tube of spindle shape mounted in, and extending across said ring, and mechanism for adjusting the ring in the bar. 4th. A level, having a spindle-shaped bubble-tube, provided with a mark across its middle to serve as a bubble index when the level is used, said tube being mounted in and extending across an aperture in the bar, whereby it is rendered visible from both sides. 5th. The combination, with the bar A, of the ring B, pivoted in the bar on the pin c and provided with a lug d, the bubble-tube mounted in said ring, the screw e screwed into the lug d on the ring, and the spring h embracing screw e and arranged between the lug d and a shoulder on the bar A, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,173. Wheelbarrow. (*Brouette*.)

John P. Enderes, Pimento, Ind., U.S., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the body, having sides or side boards provided with slots to receive the edges of the end board and bolts for engaging in the eyes of said end board with the wheel, the axle, the boxes E, E', the bearings located therein, and the bracket-bars F, F', as set forth. 2nd. In combination, the side-boards provided with slots to receive the ends of the rear end-board and upwardly-projecting bolts and the rear end board having eyes or staples to engage said bolts, for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,174. Grinding Machine. (*Ajusserie*.)

Benjamin Reid, Utica, and Albert W. Allon, Port Perry, Ont., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a grinding machine, the combination of the legs A, A', cross-bar B, and C, yoke D, shaft E, cranks E', treadles E'', pitmans e, stone F, seat G, trough H, bracket L, disk L', link M, holder N, disk N', and jaw O, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a grinding machine, the combination of the legs A, A', cross-bar B and rod C, yoke D, shaft E, crank E', treadles E'', pitmans e, stone F, seat G, and trough H, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a grinding machine, the combination of the frame A, A', B, C, yoke D having notches d, and adjustable trough H, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of the cross-bar C, bracket L, wedge disk L', link M, pins m, m', holder N, wedge disk N', having pins n, n', jaw O having fingers o, lugs o', and finger o'', substantially as set forth.

No. 28,175. Combined Water Heater and Circulator. (*Calorifere à eau*.)

Theodore R. Chase, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a boiler having an inner and an outer shell, with a water space between them, and the coiled pipe P having one end opening through the inner shell, only into the water space of the boiler, and the other end communicating with the distributing chamber E, the distributing chamber C, the auxiliary pipes n, and a flow or circulating pipe or pipes leading from the chamber C and returning to the boiler, at or near its bottom, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In combination with a boiler having an inner and an outer shell, with water space between them, and a distributing chamber, a series of coiled pipes P, P', one end of each pipe opening through the inner shell only of the boiler into the water space thereof, and the other ends communicating with said distributing chamber, the auxiliary feed pipes connecting the boiler to the chamber E, and having distributing or flow pipes leading from said chamber C, and returning to the water space of the boiler through the outer shell thereof with the cut-off, substantially as described and specified.

No. 28,176. Cultivator and Seeder and Fertilizer Distributor. (*Scarificateur-semoir et distributeur d'engrais*.)

James A. Ogletree, Randall, Ark., U.S., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the frame A mounted on a single axle B, of the fertilizer hopper C, the depending conveyor C' secured thereto, having a rear opening, the cam-faced wheel 3 mounted on the axle B, and the automatically opening and closing cut-off plate C₂, operating in connection with the opening in the rear of the conveyor C₁, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the hopper C, having the depending conveyor C₁, provided with a discharge opening, the rotating shaft B having the cam-wheel 3 and the arms l projecting into the conveyor through the discharge opening and the pivoted spring actuated cut-off plate C₂, bearing against the cam-wheel and operated thereby, to automatically open and close the discharge opening, substantially as described. 3rd. In combination, with the frame A, the fertilizer distributor C', having the depending conveyor C₁, provided with a rear opening, the cut-off plate C₂, the spring C₃, the single axle B, and the cam-faced wheel 3, substantially as described. 4th. In a combined cultivator, the combination of the supporting frame-work, the fertilizer distributor mounted on the forward portion thereof, and having a depending conveyor in proximity to the axle, and provided with the rear feed opening, a wheel mounted on the central part of said shaft and engaging the feed opening of the said depending conveyor, feed arms mounted on said wheel and adapted to regulate the flow of the material from the depending conveyor, a camway formed on the face of said wheel and a spring-actuated cut-off plate operated by said camway to open and close the feed opening of the depending conveyor, substantially as described. 5th. In combined cultivator, the combination of the supporting frame-work mounted on a single axle, the fertilizer distributor in the forward portion thereof, having the depending conveyor with the rear feed opening, the wheel on the central portion of the axle engaging the said feed opening, being adapted to be provided with different forms of feed arms, and auto-

tionally operating cut-off slide, adapted to close the feed opening of the said fertilizer distributor, and an agitator mounted within said fertilizer distributor and operating by an eccentric mounted on the axle, substantially as described.

No. 28,177. Truck. (*Camion*.)

Emory J. Benedict, Dell Rapids, Dak., U.S., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a hand truck, the combination of the body, the points E secured to the upper surface of the body by the bolts which secure the bearings, and a swinging bail having returned ends, which are journaled in recesses formed in the under surfaces of the bases of points E, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a hand truck, of the points E, provided above the bottom portion A with recesses f and f', a spring, F and bail G, having returned ends with angular faces against which the spring contacts, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a hand truck, constructed substantially as described, of a transverse axle support, bolts for attaching said axle support to the body portion of the truck, and points E provided with perforations through which bolts pass, a spring F secured under the portions E by one of the aforesaid bolts, and a swinging bail G, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, with a hand truck constructed substantially as described, of a handle B, consisting of parallel side pieces, having returned portions b and a hand-grazing cross-bar, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,178. Car Axle Box and Metal Packing for the Same. (*Boîte à graisse et garniture métallique de boîte à graisse*.)

Ferdinand W. Machen and William H. Selkirk (assignees of Hamilton Rogers), Toledo, Ohio, U.S., 13th December, 1887; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. In a car axle box, in combination with a car axle, a dust board composed of two sections yieldingly connected, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a car axle box, a pivoted scraper adapted to automatically adjust the inclination of the same toward the box and in the direction of the rotation of the axle, as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. A car axle box, provided with ribs having communicating passages, in combination with a flexible packing, as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. A flexible packing for car axle boxes, composed of whole or in part of resilient metal, and means for holding the same in frictional engagement with the axle journal, as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. A car axle box, provided with a supplemental removable drip pan, and means for leading the escaping lubricant thereon, as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a car axle box, a dust board having a scraper pivoted therein adapted to rest upon the axle, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,179. Waterproof Garment.

(*Vêtement imperméable*.)

Harriet Judson, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a waterproof garment having a box plait opening inward, the upper extremity being secured to the garment at the collar, so as to present an unbroken surface, and a lacing cord adapted to conform the back of the garment to the shape and thickness of different fashions and kinds of garments, substantially as set forth. 2nd. As a new article of manufacture, a water-proof garment having a box plait opening inward, its upper extremity being secured to the garment at the collar, so as to present an unbroken surface, a lacing cord, and a waist band F, substantially as set forth. 3rd. As a new article of manufacture, a water-proof garment having a box plait opening inward, with its upper extremity secured to the garment, so as to present an unbroken surface, and its lower extremity running out into the fullness of the goods at the skirt, a lacing cord, a secondary box plait or series of gathers G, and a bolt tap, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,180. Button. (*Bouton*.)

Philip S. Landenschlager and Amos Weaver (assignees of Christian J. Nordhausen), Berlin, Ont., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A button, having the whole or a part of the face that is contained within a rim cut out of the solid body inlaid with fabric, the edge or edges of which is or are secured in a groove or grooves cut parallel to the axis of the button at the edge or edges of the face to be covered substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a button A, the combination of the face a and groove B cut parallel to the axis of the button at the edge of said face, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a button, the combination of the face a, rim a', grooves B and fabric C, substantially as set forth. 5th. In the manufacture of a button, as described, a chuck D having one or more thin annular rims or edges d, corresponding in position and number to grooves B in the face of button intended to be covered with fabric, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,181. Machine for Unhairing and Green Shaving Hides and Skins. (*Machine à peler et écharner les peaux*.)

The Vaughn Morisco Machine Company, Portland, Me. (assignee of Joseph W. Vaughn, Peabody, Mass.), U.S., 13th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a machine for unhairing or green-shaving hides or skins, the combination of the following instrumentalities, to wit: a rotary table, means for securing a hide or skin to said table, a journal roll provided peripherally with scrapers or cutters, means for causing said scrapers or cutters to press against a hide or skin on said table, and operative mechanism for the table and roll, substantially as described. 2nd. In a machine for unhairing or green-shaving hides or skins, the combination of the following instrumentalities, to wit: a rotary table, means for securing a hide or skin to

said table, a journalled roll provided peripherally with scrapers or cutters, means for causing said scrapers or cutters to press against a hide or skin on said table, means for reversing the movements of the table, and operative mechanism for the table and roll, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a machine for unhairing or green-shaving hides or skins, the combination of the following instrumentalities, to wit: a rotary table, means for securing a hide or skin to said table, a journalled roll provided peripherally with scrapers or cutters, means for causing said scrapers or cutters to press against a hide or skin on said table, means for reversing the movements of the table, means for moving the scrapers or cutters away from the hide or skin, and operative mechanism for the table and roll, substantially as described. 4th. In a machine for unhairing or green-shaving hides or skins, the combination of the following instrumentalities, to wit: a rotary table, means for automatically securing a hide or skin to the said table, a journalled roll provided peripherally with scrapers or cutters, means for causing said scrapers or cutters to press against said scrapers or cutters to press against the hide or skin and operative mechanism for the table and roll, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a machine for unhairing or green-shaving hides or skins, a rotary table, means for automatically securing a hide or skin to said table, a journalled roll provided peripherally with scrapers or cutters, means for causing said scrapers or cutters to press against a hide or skin on said table, and operative mechanism for the table and roll, substantially as described. 6th. In a machine for unhairing or green-shaving hides or skins, a rotary table, means for automatically releasing a hide or skin from said table, a journalled roll provided peripherally with scrapers or cutters to press against a hide or skin on said table, and operative mechanism for the table and roll, substantially as described. 7th. In a machine for unhairing or green-shaving hides or skins, a rotary table, means for automatically releasing a hide or skin from said table, a journalled roll provided peripherally with scrapers or cutters to press against a hide or skin on said table, means for reversing the movements of said table, means for moving said scrapers or cutters away from the hide or skin, and operative mechanism for the table and roll, substantially as set forth. 7th. In a machine for unhairing or green-shaving hides or skins, the combination of the following instrumentalities, to wit: a framework or body, a semi-cylindrical table journalled horizontally in said body, a roll provided with scrapers or cutters and journalled in parallelism with said table in pivoted arms mounted on said body, a clamping mechanism for automatically securing the hide or skin from said table, a treadle mechanism for depressing said roll and exerting a pressure on a hide or skin disposed on said table, means for elevating said roll or moving it away from said table, an automatic shipping mechanism adapted to reverse the movements of the table and stop it when it has returned to its normal position, and a hand-shipping mechanism for starting the machine, substantially as described. 8th. In a machine of the character described, the pivoted arms 22, provided with the jaw 24, in combination with the bar 25, a stop for said arms, and means for forcing said jaw against the hide or skin to clamp or secure it to the table, substantially as set forth. 9th. In a machine of the character described, the pivoted arms 22 provided with the jaw 24 and bar 23, in combination with the grooved bar 25, cords 32, weights 37, and stops 27, substantially as described. 10th. In a machine of the character described, the arms 23, provided with stops 30, in combination with the stops 27 and pivoted arms 23, provided with the stops 31 and bar 23, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 11th. In a machine of the character described, the table V having the segment 18, provided with the staves 19 and covered with felt 20 and leather 21, substantially as described. 12th. In a machine of the character described, the straps 40, provided with the weights 45, in combination with the pulleys 42 and table V, substantially as and for the purpose described. 13th. In a machine of the character described, the arms T, U, mounted on the shaft R, in combination with the shipping-bar 90 provided with the cam T, substantially as set forth. 14th. The roll W, journalled in the pivoted arms J, provided with the weights 52, in combination with the treadle mechanism for depressing said roll and causing it to press on a hide on the table V, substantially as described. 15th. In a machine of the character described, a table mounted on the shaft R, provided with the gear S, in combination with the shaft 83 provided with the pinion 84, and sprocket wheel 85, shaft 76 provided with the sprocket wheel 77 and pulleys 79, 80, 81 and 82, shaft 67 provided with the pulleys 69, 70, belts 86, 87, 88, and shipping mechanism for the belts 87 and 88, substantially as set forth. 16th. In a machine of the character described, a table mounted on the shaft R, provided with the gear S, in combination with the shaft 83 provided with the pinion 84 and sprocket wheel 85, shaft 76 provided with the sprocket wheel 77 and pulleys 79, 80, 81, 82, shaft 67 provided with the pulleys 69, 70 and sprocket wheel 71, roll W mounted on the shaft 60 provided with the sprocket wheel 65, belts 86, 87, 88, 73 and shipping mechanism for the belts 87 and 88, substantially as described. 17th. In a machine of the character described, the arms U, T, mounted on the shaft R, the shipping-bar 90 provided with the cam T, the rocking shaft 91 provided with the arms 92, 96 and 99, the bar 97 pivoted to the arm 96 and provided with the stud 93, the pivoted lever 103 provided with the studs 105, the bar 94 pivoted to the bar 90 and arms 92, and the bar 101 pivoted to the arm 97, and lever 103 for automatically shipping the belts 87 and 88, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,182. Veterinary Table.

(Table de vétérinaire.)

Lansing C. Tiffany, Jacksonville, Ill., U.S., 15th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the rectangular frame A, with the tilting table I pivoted near its centre, by the inner corner of said frame, and mechanism for operating said table, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the frame A, a tilting table or frame I hinged thereto, the roller C having the ropes coiled thereon, the ends of said ropes extending from the roller in opposite directions and attached to opposite sides of the tilting table, and means for rotating the roller C to tilt the table, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the frame A, having the rollers B, C and D, the spur-wheels E, secured to the ends of the rollers C and D, and the crank-shafts G, having the spur pinions F meshing with the wheels E, a tilting table or frame I hinged near its centre to the upper front corner of the frame A, and the coiled ropes on the roller C, having their ends passed under the rollers B and D and attached to the opposite edges of the tilting table, for the purpose set forth, substantially as

described. 4th. The combination of the frame A, the table I hinged to said frame, means for tilting said table, and the laterally movable platform, for the purpose set forth substantially as described. 5th. The combination of the rectangular frame A, with the tilting table I, pivoted near its centre to the inner corner of said frame mechanism for operating said table, the laterally movable platform O and an independent harness adapted for attachment to, and detachment from said table, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with the tilting veterinary table, as described, and suitable operating mechanism therefor, of a harness independent thereof and provided with means for attaching and detaching the same to and from said table or mechanism, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with the tilting veterinary table and operating mechanism therefor, of an independent harness provided with girths having extending ends for attaching to and detaching from said table or mechanism, substantially as described.

No. 28,183. Frame for Dynamo-Electric Machines. (*Bâti pour machines dynamo-électriques.*)

James W. Easton, Reading Penn., U.S., 15th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an electric machine, the combination, with the field magnet cores, of a cast iron end plate and wrought iron plates connecting the cores, and in magnetic contact with the end plates, substantially as described. 2nd. In a dynamo-electric generator, an end plate or frame partly of cast iron and partly of wrought iron, substantially as described. 3rd. In an electric generator, an end plate of cast iron, and wrought iron bars sunk into the cast iron and connecting the cores, substantially as described.

No. 28,184. Railway Tie.

(*Traverse de chemin de fer.*)

William P. Hall and Charles C. Barnatt, Piqua, Ohio, U.S., 15th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A railroad tie formed of a single sheet of metal having contracted bracing ends and shouldered abutments, the top of the tie between the shoulders being flat and the sides and ends convex or arched laterally, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the shouldered tie, of a clamp or chair embracing the edges of the tie and provided with fingers for engaging the rail flanges, substantially as described. 3rd. The tie having contracted shouldered ends and recessed flanges of a clamp or chair surrounding the tie and resting in the recesses in the flanges, and provided with fingers to grasp the rail flange, substantially as described. 4th. A railroad tie of arched form transversely at each end, and having shoulders and outwardly inclined crowns beyond the shoulders, in combination with the flattened crown extending from one of said shoulders to the other, substantially as and for the purpose. 5th. The combination, with a tie having edge flanges, of a clamp or chair grasping the said flanges and provided with fingers to grasp the rail flanges, substantially as described. 6th. A railroad tie constructed of a single sheet of metal pressed into shape and having formed upon its ends, shoulders struck up from the crown of the tie, and contracted bracing portions extending from the said shoulders to the respective ends of the tie, in combination with the rail clamps embracing the tie and abutting against the said shoulders, substantially as herein set forth.

No. 28,185. Adjustable Wood-Measuring Rack. (*Appareil à extension pour mesurer le bois.*)

Horace L. Broughton, Marblehead, Mass., U.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A wood-measuring frame comprising a sill frame A, B, C, fixed posts D, E, thereon, pins as F on the sill-frame, and a movable end frame G, H, A on the sill-frame and provided with catches adapted to engage the sill-frame pins F, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination, in a wood-measuring frame, of a sill-frame A, B, C, pins F on the sill-frame, fixed posts D, E, a movable frame comprising posts G, H, and hook plates I, J, on said posts, and braces K held at one end to the posts G, H, and adapted to engage the pins F, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a wood-measuring frame, the combination, with the sill-frame thereof, provided with pins F, and a movable end frame comprising posts G, H, of hook-pieces I, J, and braces K on the posts, and adapted to engage the pins F and said hook-plates, and braces slotted at H, I, respectively, for the passage of fastening-screws, L, substantially as described for the purposes set forth. 4th. In a wood-measuring frame, the braces K, for the movable end frame, made with a concavity K at the lower end, and with two arms L, M, having slots I for the passage of attaching-screws, substantially as shown and described. 5th. A wood-measuring frame comprising a sill-frame, a fixed end frame as D, E, and a movable end frame as G, H, on the sill-frame, and the post E of the fixed end frame, provided with scale marks as 1, 2, 3, substantially as described for the purposes set forth.

No. 28,186. Rein-holder. (*Accroche-guides.*)

John C. Henry, Beverley, N.J., U.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—As an improved article of manufacture, a rein-holder composed of a base-plate having integral parallel flanges, a lever fulcrumed between said flanges, and a plate-spring rear fastened and supporting at the front the tail end of said lever, as shown and described.

No. 28,187. Suspender Buckle.

(*Boucle de bretelle*)

William J. Walters, Prospect, N. Y., U.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A buckle consisting of a frame provided with a fixed

cross-bar and a clamp sliding on the side bars of the frame, and projecting down in front of the cross-bar, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A buckle consisting of a frame provided with a cross-bar and an apertured bottom bar, and a clamp sliding on the side bars of the frame, and projecting downward in front of the cross-bar and passing through the aperture in the bottom bar of the said frame, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with a buckle-frame, of cross-bar secured to the side bars of the said frame, and a clamp adapted to slide on the said side-bars of the frame and extending in front of the said cross-bar, and passing through the apertured bottom-bar of the frame, said clamp being provided with a hook in its lower end, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination, with the suspender buckle A provided with the side bars B, the top bar B₁ and the apertured bottom bar B₂, of the cross-bar C secured to said side bars B; the clamp D having the ends D₁ adapted to slide on the said side bars B₁, said clamp being also provided with the bars D₂, passing over the cross-bar C and adapted to press the web of the suspender against the said cross-bars, said clamp being also provided with a straight piece D₃ passing through the aperture in the bottom bar B₂, and a hook or loop formed at the lower end of said clamp to receive the suspender straps, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,188. Hot Air Furnace. (*Calorifere à air.*)

Isaac D. Smead, Toledo, Ohio, U.S., 17th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A furnace body, composed of a fire-box D, and the two combustion chambers E directly in rear of the fire box, at the opposite sides thereof, with a vertical opening or space for the passage of air between said chambers E, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination, in a furnace, of the fire-box D, the rear extended chambers E, the return flues H, H and the front chamber F, all constructed and arranged to operate substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a furnace, of a fire-box, and one or more return flues H, connected to the rear part of the furnace body in such a manner as to receive the products of combustion and convey them back to the front end, said flue or flues having their side walls made essentially vertical with the narrow space along their lower edge, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, in a furnace, of the elongated body, the two return flues H at opposite sides, connected to the body at its rear end the chamber F at the front and the smoke pipe I connected to said chamber and extending from thence backward between said return flues on a line even with or below the top of the same, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, in a furnace, of the elongated body, the return flues H, chamber F and smoke pipe I, said smoke pipe being connected to the body by a direct draft flue J, located at some distance from the front, with a damper K for opening or closing the same, said parts being arranged to operate substantially as described. 6th. I claim the detachable door frame R, provided with an inwardly projecting flange, to cover the joint between the front end of the fire box and the front plate of the furnace, as set forth. 7th. The detachable door frame R, having a roller *o* journaled in its lower part, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. I claim also the longitudinal heat flue H, having its sides made vertically or essentially so, and its lower edge of V-shape, or practically so, whereby the soot and ashes are made to accumulate at the lower narrow edge only, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,189. Cupola. (*Fourneau à cupole.*)

Friederick A. Herboltz, Cologne-on-Rhine, Germany, 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A cupola or furnace, composed of a stationary shaft and adjustable hearth having an adjustable blast orifice between their meeting edges, an exhaust pipe with stem jet at the upper part of the shaft, the upper part of the shaft surrounded by an air heating box communicating by passages with the lower part of molting zone of the shaft, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the shaft S, pillars P, hearth H with lifting gear, exhaust E, jet J, heater B and passages T, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a cupola, of the shaft S, plate *a*, pillars P, hearth H, brackets *b*, nuts *h*, screws H₁ and wheels *h*, *h*₁ and H₂, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, in a cupola, of the stationary shaft S, pillars P and adjustable hearth H, provided with suitable lifting gear. 5th. The combination, in cupola, of the shaft S, exhaust E, jet J, heating-box B, nozzles *b*, tubes T and nozzles *t*, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination, in a cupola, of the shaft S, exhaust E, jet J, box B, nozzles *b*, passage T₁ and covers *t*, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,190. Electric Belt. (*Ceinture électrique.*)

Alva Owen, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an electric belt, the combination of the conductor cord C, the spring clamp H, having the coil *h* and crossed and open-ended parts *h*, *h*, with the battery-wire *b*, which rests between said parts, and with the adjoining battery cells B, constructed as described, the end coils having wires *b*, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the battery, the inner case D having eyes *d*, the adjustable outer case F, having hooks *f*, and the belt *g*, as described. 3rd. The case D, having the battery eyes *d* projecting from the respective ends of the case, and also an eye *d* at each end, with the outer case F, having hooks *f*, and with the belt *g*, substantially as described. 4th. In an electric belt, the electrodes having clips upon the upper and lower sides with ends pointing toward each other, whereby said clips are adjustable upon and at any point along, and readily detachable at any point from the belt. 5th. The combination of the divided conductor cord C with the battery, and the electrodes having clips, and thereby attachable at any point, and adjustable upon, and along, and detachable from, the belt, whereby the current can be localized at any point along the belt at will. 6th. The battery A, composed of the cells B, each end having an eye which it can be connected to the electrode, combined with case F having hooks *f*, and the belt, as described, whereby the battery can be ad-

justed longitudinally along the belt and reversed thereupon, substantially as described. 7th. In a galvanic belt, the battery composed of cells, each of which is made of a piece of flat copper on the inside, folded double felt wrapped around the copper zinc folded upon the outside, and copper wire soldered on the inside of the zinc, whereby it can be attached to the next cell, substantially as described.

No. 28,191. Machine for Sawing Barrel Hoops (*Machine à scier le feuillard de bois.*)

John C. Ballew, Evansville, Ind., U.S., 17th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a frame A, wheels F, G and a band saw H, a post or standard M adapted to support the upper wheel G, a screw M' journaled in the frame A, a nut M₂ mounted upon the screw-stom, and a weighted lever O fulcrumed on said block and serving to support the standard M, all substantially as shown. 2nd. In combination with a frame A, wheels F, G, and a band saw H, a post or standard M adapted to support the upper wheel G and provided with a web or flange M₃, a screw stem M₁ journaled in the frame A and provided at its lower end with a bevel pinion *f*, a shaft P mounted in frame A and provided with bevel pinion *g* and hand wheel P₁, a nut M₂ mounted upon the screw stem M₁, and a lever O fulcrumed upon the nut M₂, and provided at one end with a weight N, and at the other end with a roller M₄, all substantially as shown. 3rd. In combination with a main frame A, having a wheel F, a post or standard M mounted in frame A and provided with boxes or bearings *d*, a frame or bearing L provided with lateral journals *c*, set screws Q, Q, carried by post M and bearing against the frame L, on opposite sides of its journals, and a shaft K journaled in frame L and provided with a wheel G. 4th. In a machine of the class described, the combination, with a frame-work, of a saw-blade, as H, a pivoted frame W, a vertical roller U carried by the latter directly opposite the face of the saw blade, and a saw guide Z also carried by the frame W in line with the axis of the roller. 5th. In a sawing machine, the combination, with a saw, as H, of horizontal rollers T, T, a pivoted frame W, a vertical roller U and saw guide Z carried by frame W, the roller being arranged directly opposite the face of the saw blade, whereby the latter will be deflected at the proper time. 6th. In a sawing machine, the combination, with a saw blade H, of a vertical roller U directly opposite the face of the saw, a frame, as W, for said roller, pivoted to one side of the axis of the roller, and a saw guide Z also carried by the frame W, all substantially as shown, whereby the roller is caused to swing the frame laterally and deflect the saw at the time that the irregularity that causes the deflection passes the saw-blade. 7th. In a sawing machine, the combination, with a saw-blade, as H, of a vertical roller U directly opposite the face of the saw, a frame W, for said roller pivoted to one side of the axis of the roller, a guide Z carried by frame W, and a spring connected with said frame and serving to maintain the roller in a normally fixed position. 8th. In combination with frame A and saw H, horizontal pole-supporting rollers T, T, slotted yokes or plates *j*, posts *l* and clamping bolts *k*, whereby the rollers may be raised, lowered and inclined longitudinally as desired. 9th. In combination with frame A and saw H, horizontal rollers T, T, and posts *l* for supporting said rollers, adjustable to and from the saw, and provided with clamping screws or bolts, substantially as shown and described. 10th. In combination with a supporting frame, and with a saw, as H, a frame W pivoted at a point in rear of the saw and adapted to swing horizontally, a sliding yoke V mounted in said frame and provided with a toothed rack *r*, a pinion *e* meshing with said rack, a spindle *t* carrying said pinion and provided with a ratchet-wheel *n*, and a vertical roller carried by the sliding yoke V. 11th. In a sawing machine, the combination, with a suitable frame, of a saw mounted thereon, slotted arms R and S projecting from the frame, shouldered pintles *q*, *q*, carried by the arms and provided with clamping nuts, a frame, as W, carried by the pintles, and a vertical roller U carried by frame W, all substantially as shown. 12th. The herein described hoop sawing machine, consisting of a supporting frame, a band saw carried on wheels supported thereon, and hoop guiding and supporting devices, consisting of horizontal rollers T, T, horizontally swinging frame W, sliding head or frame V, mounted in said frame W and provided with vertical roller U, springs X and adjusting screws Z, the frame W being pivoted at a point back of the rear edge of the saw, and the several rollers being adjusted toward and from the saw, substantially as explained. 13th. In a hoop-sawing machine, such as described, the combination, with a suitable frame A, and the saw and its driving mechanism, of a frame W, a vertical guide-roller carried in said frame, pintles or gudgeons forming pivots for the frame and provided with threaded stems and nuts, and supporting arms slotted to receive the threaded stems, whereby the pintles may be adjusted to vary the position of frame W and its roller.

No. 28,192. Brick Machine. (*Machine à brique.*)

Jonathan Creager, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a brick machine, of the vertically-shiftable mould supporting frame C, lifters G, G₁, rock-shaft H, slotted boxes I, I, *i*, adjustable wedge-block J, *j*, and retaining device K, for the purpose described. 2nd. A brick machine, having a post contiguous to the feed-opening O, divided transversely as at A, and united by a bent knee P, which knee serves as a continuation of said opening, for the purpose specified.

No. 28,193. Hinge. (*Penture.*)

Ferdinand L. Scheidemann and Frederick W. Bender, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of hinge leaves, each provided with guide-ways and links connected pivotally together and to either leaf, and the free ends of said links arranged to run on the guide-ways, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of hinge leaves, each formed with a pair of guide-ways, links pivoted together and to either leaf, and arranged to travel between the guides on the op-

posite leaf, and friction rollers pivoted to the sides of the free end of each link and adapted to run within the guide-ways, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,194. Combined Vent and Stopper.

(*Bonde et bondon.*)

John M. Ayer, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A combined vent and stopper, comprising, in combination, a threaded flaring tube C, having longitudinal slots p, a threaded stopper D and a venting aperture n in the device regulated and controlled by turning the stopper, substantially as described. 2nd. A combined vent and stopper, comprising, in combination, a threaded flaring tube C, having longitudinal slots p, and a threaded stopper D, having an opening n in its side, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of a bung B, having an opening q, a threaded flaring tube C within the opening q, and having longitudinal slots p, a threaded stopper D and a venting aperture in the device, regulated and controlled by turning the stopper, substantially as described. 4th. The combination of a bung B, having an opening q, an internally-threaded flaring tube C within the opening q, and having longitudinal slots p, and an externally threaded hollow stopper D within the tube C, and provided with an opening n, substantially as described.

No. 28,195. Belt Fastener. (*Joint de Courroie*)

Alton J. Preston, East Guilford, N.Y., U.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with the two ends of a belt, of the frame C provided with a slot to receive said ends, and a wedge-shaped key D provided with longitudinal ribs or serrations entering said slot, between the said ends of the belt, and holding the same in place, all arranged substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,196. Safety Catch or Locking Device for use upon Cars, Elevator Platforms, Cages, etc. (*Arrêt de sûreté pour chars, ascenseurs, puits, etc.*)

James Dunstan, Central Mine, Mich., U.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a car or other vehicle, two independent pairs of gripping jaws or dogs, the jaws of each pair being arranged, substantially as shown and described, to bear against opposite faces of the rail or guide over which the vehicle moves. 2nd. In combination with a car or other vehicle, two pairs of gripping jaws or dogs, each pair independently connected with the draft rope or cable, whereby each pair is adapted to independently engage with the supporting or guiding rail upon or over which the vehicle moves, in the event of breaking or sudden slackening of the draft rope or cable. 3rd. In combination with a car or other vehicle, and with supporting or guiding rails therefor, two pairs of arbors E, toothed gearing connecting the arbors of each pair, eccentric dogs carried one by each of said arbors, levers projecting from said arbors, and longitudinally movable rods connecting said levers with the draft rope or cable, all substantially as shown, whereby the rods are permitted to move backward upon sudden slackening or breakage of the draft rope or cable, and in moving back to actuate the jaws and throw them into engagement with the opposite faces of the supporting or guiding rails. 4th. In combination with supporting or guiding rails B, a car or vehicle provided with arbors E, gripping dogs G, secured to said arbors, and arranged to bear against opposite sides of said rails, toothed gearing connecting the arbors of each pair, levers G' extending radially from one arbor of each pair, longitudinally movable rods connected with said levers, springs bearing against said rods and tending to force the same backward relatively to the direction of movement of the vehicle, and a draft rope or cable independently connected with each of said rods, substantially as set forth. 5th. The herein described safety attachment for cars, elevators, etc., consisting of arbors E, dogs G carried by said arbors, toothed gearing F, G, connecting said arbors E, levers G' extending from the arbors E, and a draft rope or cable connected independently with each of said levers. 6th. In combination with guiding or supporting rails, a car or vehicle provided with arbors E, dogs G secured upon said arbors, gearing F, G, connecting the arbors of each pair, levers G', extending from the arbors E, longitudinally movable rods H connected with said levers, springs L acting upon said rods, and a draft rope or cable independently connected with each of said rods and with the car or vehicle, substantially as shown and described, whereby the rods are drawn and held forward against the pressure of the springs when the draft rope or cable is under tension, but are released and permitted to move back when said tension is relieved, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,197. Manufacture of Twist Augers and other like Boring Tools.

(*Fabrication des tarières tordues et autres semblables outils à percer*)

Cornelius Whitehouse, Bridgetown Cannock, Eng., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A closed tip or cutter nose for wrought metal augers and other similar boring tools, that is to say: a tip or cutter nose having closed or connected cutter blades c, c', partially intersected by holes or passages e, e', with cutting edges c'', c''', substantially as described and set forth, thereby dispensing with spur-like cutter parts called wings. 2nd. A closed tip or cutter nose for wrought metal augers and other similar boring tools, that is to say: a cutter nose or tip (with or without a leading screw point) having closed or bridging cutter blades c, c', partially intersected by holes e, e', with cutting edges c'', c''', substantially as described and set forth. 3rd. A closed boring tool end provided with a single cutter hold, sub-

stantially as described and set forth. 4th. Making closed tips or cutter nose parts of the kinds herein described by the process of stamping and by means of dies and tools d, e with recesses sunken within them, of the counterpart of an end to be fashioned and which said end or tip is produced by the means and combination of processes, as herein described.

No. 28,198. Machine for Stretching Pants and other Garments. (*Machine à étirer les pantalons et autres vêtements.*)

Lucius M. Hall, Montreal, Que., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the arms or reachers A, A, with the upper jaws B, B and lower jaws C, C, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the lower jaws C, C, with cams E, E, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The combination of the ratchet J with ratchet bar K, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,199. School Furniture. (*Meuble d'école.*)

Ronald Gillis, Sydney, N.S., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of the pieces b, c and d, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,200. Belt or Strap for Transmitting Motion. (*Courroie sans fin.*)

James H. Adamson, Melbourne, Victoria, James F. Mellor and Benjamin F. Mellor, Adelaide, S. A., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. Belts or straps for transmitting motion having projections on their bearing surfaces, whether such projections be attached to or made integral parts thereof, or be made part of their substance, substantially as herein described and explained. 2nd. The combination, with such belts or straps, of a pulley or pulleys coated with an easily impressible and elastic material, such as india-rubber, in the manner and for the purpose herein described and explained.

No. 28,201. Sight for Fire-arms.

(*Mire d'arme à feu.*)

Joseph Manton and Charles C. Newton, Montreal, Que., 17th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In sights for fire-arms, the combination of a bar provided with ordinary sights and marks, also having a dovetailed groove, a block having a dovetailed projection arranged to fit the dovetailed groove of the said bar, the same being so arranged that the said bar may slide transversely upon the said dovetailed projection, uprights d, c, arranged to form a guide to the said blocks in its vertical movement, the whole substantially as described. 2nd. In sights for fire-arms, the combination of the uprights c, c, block d arranged to slide between and be guided by the said uprights, and provided with a dovetailed projection f and flanges e, bar h provided with dovetailed groove g, fitted to slide on the dovetailed projection f, the whole substantially as described. 3rd. In sights for fire-arms, the combination of the uprights c, c, block d arranged to slide between the said uprights, and provided with a dovetailed projection f and flanges e, also having set screw O, with bar h having groove g arranged to slide upon the projection f, the whole substantially as described.

No. 28,202. Automatic Grain Binder.

(*Lieuse automatique à grain.*)

The Massey Manufacturing Company, Toronto, Ont. (assignee of William N. Whiteley and William Bayley, Springfield, Ohio, U. S.), 17th November, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A sprocket or chain wheel mounted loosely upon the upper arm of the binder-frame, combined with a similar sprocket-wheel mounted on the frame near the head of the elevator, driven as described, and a carrying chain around said wheels to turn the heads of the grain down the binder-table, for the purpose of facilitating the discharge of the bound bundles. 2nd. A sprocket or chain wheel mounted loosely upon the upper arm of the binder-frame, a similar sprocket-wheel mounted on the frame near the head of the elevator, driven as described, a carrying-chain around said wheels combined with fingers jointed to said chain, and a controlling track to hold said fingers in proper action, whereby the heads of the grain are moved downward over the deck of the binder, to facilitate the discharge of the bound bundles.

No. 28,203. Car-Coupling. (*Attelage de chars*)

James Scott, Brockville, Ont., 19th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the draw-head A, pivot B, lever C, stop C₁, pins C₂ and C₃ and c, notch e, link I, lever D, pivot D₁, hub D₂, latch E, pivot E₁, cord c, weight E₂, guide A₁, finger G, shaft H, cams F and weights F₂. 2nd. The combination of the structure C, D, E, capable of being locked and pivoted within the draw-head. 3rd. The combination of the lever C, stop C₁, link I, and pin C₂. 4th. The combination of the lever D, latch E, pivot E₁, and weight E₂. 5th. The combination of the lever C, lever D, latch E, stop C₂, and finger G. 6th. The combination of the draw-head A, pivot B, lever C, and link I. 7th. The combination of the lever D, shaft F, cams F₁, and finger G. 8th. The combination of the levers C and D, pin c, notch e, finger G, and link I. 9th. The combination of the levers C and D, latch E, stop C₂, link I, pin C₂, and finger G, all substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,204. Kiln for Burning Brick.

(*Four à briques.*)

Franz Blomrigger, Toronto, Ont., 19th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The union of the chambers A, B, C, D, in one kiln,

and the connecting flues *h, k, k, k*, provided with adjustable dampers, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd The regulating wall *d*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The openings *e, i*, in the vault, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,205. Steam Injector. (*Injecteur de vapeur.*)

The Penberthy Injector Company, (assignees of John Desmond.) Detroit, Mich., U.S., 19th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the casing having the overflow chamber, the apertured lantern-shaped lifting tube and the combining and delivery tubes of the ring or collar fitted to slide on said lifting-tube and having an inclined circular shoulder on its inner surface, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. The combination, with the combining and delivery tubes, of the lifting-tube provided with the lantern-shaped portion, and the ring or band sliding on said lifting-tube, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination, with the lifting-tube of the ring or band having an inclined circular shoulder on its inner surface, substantially as shown and for the purpose described. 4th. The combination, with the delivery and combining tubes, the latter having opposite lateral passages and the lifting-tubes, of the sliding ring or band, substantially as shown and described. 5th. The overflow valve consisting of the disk having a sleeve or extension, and the pivoted arm secured thereon, substantially as shown and described. 6th. The combination, with the casing having a curved lateral arm, of the pivoted arm, and the disk having an internally-threaded extension fitted in the free end of said arm, substantially as shown and described. 7th. The combination, with the casing having its outer wall inclined around the overflow-opening and the lateral arm, of the overflow-valve pivoted in said arm and occupying the described relative position to said opening, substantially as shown and described. 8th. The herein-described injector comprising the casing, the water-supply and overflow chambers, the lifting, combining and delivery tubes, the sliding ring or band, the curved lateral arm and the overflow-valve consisting of the pivoted arm and the disk having an extension secured by said arm, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,206. Blank for Shovels, Spades, etc.

(*Ebauche pour pelles, baches, etc.*)

The D. F. Jones Manufacturing Company, Gananogue, Ont., (assignees of Edward L. Keeler, Beaver Falls, Penn., U.S., 19th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In the manufacture of shovels, spades, etc., the cutting of blanks from a bar or plate of steel or iron, rolled to the requisite thickness and having ribs, or extra thicknesses of metal formed on the upper and lower sides thereof, cutting from this bar or plate a split or slot which, when the plate is rolled out and finished, forms a socket to receive the handle, the ribs or extra thicknesses of metal being elongated under the process of rolling so as to form straps, whereby the handle is fastened to the shovel or other article manufactured, substantially as specified. 2nd. In the manufacture of spades, etc., the cutting of blanks from a bar or plate of rolled metal *A*, having ribs or extra thicknesses of metal *B* formed thereon, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a blank cut from a plate or bar of rolled metal to form a spade or shovel, etc., the formation previous to final rolling and finishing of double thicknesses of metal, or ribs *B* and slots *C*, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 4th. The formation of a slot *C* in the blank, after being cut from the bar or plate, and previous to the final rolling and finishing, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 5th. In a blank cut from a plate to form a single spade or shovel previous to rolling the formation of the ribs or extra thicknesses of metal *D*, with bevelled faces *F* and slot *C*, substantially as specified. 6th. In a blank adapted to be rolled and finished so as to form a spade, shovel, etc., a rib or extra thickness of metal and a slot or split formed in the side of said blank and adjoining said rib, substantially as specified. 7th. In the formation of two spades or shovels from one blank having ribs *B* and two slots *C* formed one at each end adjoining said ribs, the partial rolling of said blank so as to form straps and sockets, the cutting of the blank in two and rolling and finishing of the parts so severed to form two spades, shovels, etc., substantially as specified.

No. 28,207. Truss. (*Bandage herniaire.*)

Thomas Simmons, Hartford, Conn., U. S., 20th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a truss, the combination, with the plate *C* and the pad carried thereby, of the bracket *b* secured to said plate, the pawl *d*, the coupling section *u* and the ratchet-wheel formed integral with said section journalled in said bracket and engaging said pawl, substantially as described. 2nd. In a truss, the combination, with the metal band *l*, of the metal spring *k* secured at one end to said band and slotted at its other end, and the set screws *i* passed through the slot of the spring and through the band *l*, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,208. Process of Obtaining Alloys of Aluminium with certain other Metals. (*Procédé de production des alliages d'aluminium avec certains autres métaux.*)

John Clark, Birmingham, Eng., 20th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The herein-described process of treating alumina and the fluoride of aluminium derived from any source, with nitro-hydrochloric acid or with hydrochloric acid in the liquid or gaseous state, so as to obtain a hydrated chloride of aluminium, as the preparatory or first stage of the herein-described process of alloying aluminium with another metal or metals, as herein specified. 2nd. The process of alloying aluminium with another metal or metals, which consists in treating hydrated chloride of aluminium with re-agents which will combine with the chlorine and form volatilizable chlorides, and then

bringing the prepared aluminium powder into intimate contact with the metal or metallic alloy and submitting the whole to a roasted or melting heat, whereby the volatile chlorides will be driven off and the reduced aluminium will be alloyed at one direct operation with the metal or alloy, as herein specified. 3rd. In the herein-described process of alloying aluminium with another metal or metals, or alloy, the employment, as reducing agents for the hydrated chloride of aluminium used, of lime, zinc, iron and ammonia, or the carbonate or bicarbonate of ammonia, soda or potash, separately or mixed together, as herein specified. 4th. The obtaining alloys of aluminium with another metal or metals without reducing aluminium to the metallic state by a separate and previous operation, thereby effecting greater economy in the production of such alloys of aluminium than heretofore obtained.

No. 28,209. Process of Making Smooth Surfaces on Stone, Metal, etc. (*Manière de faire des surfaces polies sur la pierre, le métal, etc.*)

James S. McCoy, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 20th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The method of making a smooth surface on stone, metal or other hard substance, by means of reciprocating-stroke machine whose action is so rapid as to be practically continuous. 2nd. The method of making a smooth surface on stone, metal, or other hard substance, by applying to the material by the hand or otherwise, a bit in a spindle acted upon by a spring, and a reciprocating striker which moves with great rapidity in a state of flotation in compressed air, in an air cylinder formed by an appreciable difference in the diameter of the metallic cylinder and the striker. 3rd. The method herein described of making a smooth surface on stone, metal, or other hard substance, which consists in applying to the material by the hand or otherwise, a bit in a spindle acted upon by a spring and a rapidly reciprocating striker, whereby a planed surface is produced upon the material, substantially as described. 4th. The method herein described of making a smooth surface on stone, metal, or other hard substance, which consists in applying in the material by the hand, or otherwise, a bit in a spindle acted upon by a spring and a rapidly reciprocating striker, the force of the spring being so adjusted and the striker being driven so rapidly that a practically continuous progressive motion of the cutting bit is imparted, whereby a planed surface is produced upon the material, substantially as described.

No. 28,210. Car-Coupler. (*Attelage de chars.*)

George C. McKitterick, Thomas R. Morgans and John J. McKitterick, Jackson, Ohio, 20th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a draw-head, of a loosely-inserted coupling-dog recessed on its lower edge to form two points which rest on the lower inner face of the coupling head, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a draw-head formed with a link chamber partially surrounded by a recess 12, and provided with a slot 13 and projection 14 having forwardly inclined faces 7, of a coupling dog having a hook 21, having a convex outer and a concave inner face, lugs 5 being formed on the dog above and to the rear of the hook, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a draw-head having a recess 12 that partially surrounds the link chamber, and a slot 13 communicating with said link chamber, of a coupling dog formed with lugs 17 and 5, shoulder 4 and a hook 21, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with a draw-head formed with an extension 14 having inclined faces 7, a recess 12 partially surrounding the link chamber, a slot 13 communicating with the link chamber, the recess 12 being wider than the slot 13, of a coupling dog formed with a hook 21 and lugs 17, and the coupling dog being arranged for connection with a chain that extends to an operating mechanism, substantially as described.

No. 28,211. Oil Pump. (*Pompe à huile.*)

Charles Hirsch, Buffalo, N. Y., U. S., 20th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the oil-reservoir *A* and pump-cylinder *B*, of the chamber *g* arranged below the pump-cylinder and communicating with the pump-cylinder and the oil-chamber, a plug or stem inserted from the bottom of the oil-reservoir and forming a valve seat in the chamber *g*, and a valve *j* arranged in the chamber *g* and closing the communication between the oil-reservoir and the pump-cylinder, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the oil-reservoir *A* and pump-cylinder *B*, of the chamber *g*, arranged below the pump-cylinder and communicating therewith by a passage *g*, a stem *h*, arranged below the oil-chamber *g*, and provided with the oil passages *i, i*, forming a communication between the chamber *g* and the bottom of the oil-reservoir, and a valve *j* arranged in the chamber *g*, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the oil-reservoir *A* and pump-cylinder *B*, of the chamber *g*, formed on the underside of the pump-cylinder and communicating therewith by a passage *g*, a stem *h*, arranged below the chamber *g* and provided with oil-passages *i, i*, forming a communication between the chamber *g* and reservoir *A*, a valve *j* arranged in the chamber *g*, and a shank *k* opening into the end of the pump-cylinder and provided with a valve *l*, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,212. Means and Apparatus for the Separation of Gold and other Metals from their Ores. (*Moyen et appareil de séparation de l'or et autres métaux de leurs minerais.*)

George J. Atkins, Tottenham, Eng., 20th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The new or improved means for separating gold and other metals from their ores, which consists in passing such ores continuously through an electrolytic apparatus, connected or not with an amalgamating apparatus, substantially as hereinbefore described.

2nd. The apparatus for separating gold and other metals from their ores consisting of an electrolytic apparatus, through which the ore is passed continuously, and in which some of the metals are extracted, in combination with an amalgamating apparatus in which ore collected in the electrolytic apparatus, and from which amalgamating apparatus the gangue is passed away continuously, substantially as hereinbefore described and illustrated in the drawings hereto annexed. 3rd. The electrolytic apparatus so constructed and arranged that the ore may be passed continuously through the same, the metals wholly or partly extracted thereon and the gangue withdrawn continuously therefrom, substantially as hereinbefore described and illustrated in the drawings hereto annexed. 4th. In electrolytic apparatus for separating gold and other metals from their ores, the use of a retarding device, such as the screw D for example, of conductive material, for retarding the continuous passage of the ore through an anode compartment, such retarding device constituting an insoluble part of the anode pole while the ore constitutes, during its continuous passage through the apparatus, a soluble part of such anode pole, substantially as hereinbefore described and illustrated in the drawings hereto annexed. 5th. In electrolytic apparatus for separating gold and other metals from their ores, the use of a retarding device, such as the screw D for example, of non-conducting material for retarding the continuous passage of the ore through an anode compartment having a lining wholly or partly of conductive material, such lining constituting an insoluble part of the anode pole, while the ore constitutes, during its continuous passage through the apparatus, a soluble part of such anode pole, substantially as hereinbefore described. 6th. Electrolytic apparatus for separating gold and other metals, in which a column of solution forming the electrolyte, combined with gangue and contained in the said electrolytic apparatus, is balanced by a column of mercury in an amalgamating apparatus, or by a column of solution external to the electrolytic compartments, the ore being caused to fall continuously by the action of gravity, with or without retarding devices, through the electrolytic apparatus, and the ore or gangue withdrawn continuously therefrom through the column of mercury in the amalgamating apparatus, or through the column of solution external to the electrolytic compartments, substantially as hereinbefore described and partly illustrated in the drawing hereto annexed. 7th. The electrolytic apparatus consisting of a chamber divided by a partition, for the purpose of retaining the ore at the anode side of the chamber, while allowing of the free passage or circulation of the solution through the same, the anode compartment of such chamber being provided with an outlet at the bottom through which the ore or gangue can be removed continuously, and with or without ore-retarding apparatus, and the cathode compartment of such chamber provided with a rotating cathode and flexible scrapers, and with an outlet at the bottom, through which the deposit removed from the cathode and falling to the bottom of the cathode compartment can be removed continuously or intermittently, the whole constructed, combined and operating substantially as hereinbefore described and illustrated in the drawings hereto annexed. 8th. The amalgamating or separating apparatus consisting of a cylinder containing mercury, and having an inlet at one side and an outlet at the other, with a drum rotating in the said cylinder between the said inlet and outlet, the whole arranged, combined and operating substantially as hereinbefore described and illustrated in the drawings hereto annexed. 9th. Amalgamating or separating apparatus for separating gold and other metals from their ores, or accompanying sand or gangue, in which a column of mercury contained in the amalgamating or separating apparatus supports or balances the ore, sand or gangue containing the metal, and the water or solution mixed therewith, which are intended to be passed through the said amalgamating or separating apparatus, substantially as hereinbefore described. 10th. The devices for regulating the head of mercury, in the amalgamating apparatus, and thereby the quantity of ore delivered thereto, constructed and operating substantially as hereinbefore described and illustrated in the drawings hereto annexed. 11th. The apparatus for softening and breaking up the mass of gangue issuing from the outlet of the amalgamator, constructed and operating substantially as hereinbefore described and illustrated in the drawings hereto annexed.

No. 28,213. Slat Weaving Machine.

(Machine à tisser la latte.)

Isaac A. Kerr, Muscatine, Iowa, U.S., 20th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the bed, the heddle-bars and the lay of a slat-weaving machine, of spring presser-bars extended over the bed in position to compress separately each run of the warp, and to hold in place the slats while they are being woven together, and means for regulating the tension of the bars upon the warp and slats, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. A slat-weaving machine provided with a bed having its upper surface curved longitudinally and transversely, whereby the machine is adapted for weaving curved webbing, substantially as and for the purposes described. 3rd. In a slat-weaving machine, the combination, with the presser-bars E, F, the heddle-bars D, D', and the lay C, of the curved bed B and the means, herein set forth, for adjusting the bed, as and for the purposes described. 4th. The combination, with the double sets of heddle-bars D, D', arranged to reciprocate vertically, the yokes a, b, and the cams c, c', mounted in reverse positions within the yokes upon revolving shafts, of the lay C provided with the rods a and arranged to be reciprocated horizontally, the yoke a, the cam b and the connecting actuating devices, whereby the heddle bars and the lay have imparted to them the relative movements, substantially as and for the purposes described. 6th. The combination, with the weaving devices of a slat-weaving machine, as herein set forth, of devices adapted to trim and prepare, for the purposes designed, the ends of the slats, substantially as described.

No. 28,214. Ventilated Barrel, Case, etc.

(Baril, boîte, etc., aérés.)

Isaac A. Kerr, Muscatine, Iowa, U.S., 20th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A bulged barrel, having its sides constructed of straight parallel-edged staves or slats A, convexed longitudinally

and secured by the woven wires^a in position to form between the slats the openings b, enlarged from the ends to the middle of the barrel, substantially as and for the purposes described. 2nd. A bulged barrel, having its sides constructed of straight parallel-edged slats A, convexed longitudinally and secured by the wires a in position to form between the slats the openings b, enlarged from their ends to the middle of the barrel, and having the air-tight heads C secured in place, substantially as and for the purposes described. 3rd. The combination, with a bulged barrel having its sides constructed of straight parallel-edged staves or slats, convexed longitudinally and secured by woven wires in position to form between the slats ventilating openings, enlarged from the ends to the middle of the barrel, of an inner pervious lining adapted to admit ventilation through the openings, substantially as and for the purposes described.

No. 28,215. Car Axle Box. (Boîte à graisse.)

William P. Wylly, Patterson, Ga., U. S., 20th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A car axle box, having a suitable brass or bearing for the axle, a sliding top or cover having a depending flange, wedge-shaped grooves or ways on the inner faces of the box, and a wedge-shaped spring or block fitting within said ways and in contact with said flange, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A car axle-box, having vertical wedge-shaped grooves or ways, an axle brass or bearings, a sliding top or cover, having at its front end a depending flange provided with side wings, between which the axle bearing rests, and a vertically shidable wedge-shaped spring or block having bearings within said grooves or ways and against outer face of the depending flange on said cover rests, and which serves as an auxiliary in resisting the thrust of the axle. 3rd. The combination, in a car axle box, of a box having a slot or opening in its top, and a sliding cover having an upwardly-extending flange or shoulder fitting within said opening, to resist the thrust of the axle, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, in a car-axle box, of a box having a slot or opening in its top, and wedge-shaped vertical grooves or ribs on its inner side faces, an axle brass or bearing, a sliding lid having an upwardly-extending shoulder adapted to fit within the opening in the box top, a depending flange having side-strengthening wings at its front end, and a wedge-shaped block or springs fitting within the grooves or ways in the sides of the box, and being held thereby in frictional contact with the outer face of the depending flange, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a car axle box, a sliding top having a depending flange side-strengthening wings, and a strengthening fillet or bead on the inner upper side of said flange, and an axle-bearing fitting between said wings and against said flange-strengthening fillet or bead, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a car axle box, a shell or case having a top opening, having straight, or nearly straight front edges, and angular or bevel-shaped rear edges, and a sliding top having an upwardly-extending flange or shoulder, having front and rear edges corresponding in shape with the front and rear edges surrounding the opening in the box, for the purpose of securing a snug fit between those parts, prevent the entrance of dust through said opening and resisting the thrust of the axle, and a sliding door, having at its upper end an inwardly-extending flange or lip, which overlaps the box and is of equal, or substantially equal, width to the width of the door, for the purpose of excluding the entrance of dust and air to the box through the door opening the end of the box, substantially as set forth. 7th. In a car axle box, the combination, with a shell or casing having an opening in its top, of a movable top or slide, having its top face an upwardly extending shoulder or flange to fit within said opening, a depending lip or flange at its forward end, a rounded bearing surface on its under and front face, to receive the axle brass and depending side-wings, and an axle brass or bearing having a rounded top front edge to fit the rounded bearing surface of the slide, substantially as set forth. 8th. In a car axle box, a shell or case having a top opening, having straight, or nearly straight, front edges, and angular or bevel-shaped rear edges, and a sliding top, having an upwardly-extending flange or shoulder, having front and rear edges corresponding in shape with the front and rear edges surrounding the opening in the top of the shell, for the purpose of securing a snug fit between those parts, preventing the entrance of dust within the shell and resisting the thrust of the axle, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,216. Boiler for the Economical Generation of Steam. (Chaudière pour la production économique de la vapeur.)

Herbert Boyd, Rawal Pindoo, India, 20th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A steam generator, constructed with two outer walls of metal, one within the other, with a body of non-conducting material interposed between said walls, and with a combustion chamber entirely within said steam generator, so as to be surrounded by steam and water space on all sides, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination in a steam generator, of a boiler constructed with two outer walls of metal, one within the other, a body of non-conducting material interposed between said walls, and a combustion chamber entirely within said boiler surrounded by a wall of metal, whereby steam and water space is formed all around said chamber between the wall thereof and the inner metallic wall of said boiler, with conducting tubes whereby air and fuel are introduced into said chamber, means for feeding fuel and air into said chamber, substantially as specified, and tubes whereby the products of combustion are conducted from said chamber and discharged into the lower part of the water in said water space, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a steam generator, of a boiler constructed with two outer walls, one within the other, with a body of non-conducting material interposed between said walls, and a combustion chamber entirely within said boiler, surrounded on all sides by steam and water space, with a coil of wire within said combustion chamber, capable of being heated to incandescence by well-known electric appliances to burn fuel in said chamber, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, in a steam generator, of a boiler constructed with two

outer walls of metal, one within the other, a body of non-conducting material interposed between said valves, and a combustion chamber entirely within said boiler, surrounded on all sides by steam and water space, with conducting tubes to convey fuel into said chamber, means for supplying said fuel, substantially as specified and a governor to control said supply of fuel, comprising two conical wheels, rolling one upon the other, a lever controlling the motion of said wheels, a piston and piston rod moving said lever, and a cylinder in which said piston is actuated by the pressure of steam from said boiler, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, in a steam generator, of a boiler constructed with two outer walls of metal, one within the other, a body of non-conducting material interposed between said walls, and a combustion chamber entirely within said boiler, surrounded on all sides by steam and water space, with conducting tubes to convey air and fuel into said chamber, means for feeding fuel and air into said chamber, substantially as specified, tubes to convey the products of combustion from said chamber into the lower part of the water in said water space, a coil of wire within said chamber, capable of being heated to incandescence by well-known electric appliances, for burning fuel in said chamber, and a governor to control the supply of fuel in said chamber, comprising two conical wheels, rolling one upon the other, a lever controlling the motion of said wheels, a piston and piston rod moving said lever, and a cylinder in which said piston is actuated by the pressure of steam from said boiler, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a steam generator, the combination of the wall M, and the wall K within the wall M, with the body L of non-conducting material interposed between them, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. In a steam generator, the combination of the two exterior walls M and K, and the body L of non-conducting material interposed between them, with the combustion chamber A inclosed by the wall K, and having water and steam space all around it between the walls K and K', substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. The combination, with the two exterior walls K and M, the body L of non-conducting material interposed between them, and the wall K' and the chamber A of the tubes C and D, the tubes E and F and the valves V, V, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 9th. The combination of the structure, comprising the outer walls K and M, having the body L of non-conducting material interposed between them and their contained apparatus, and mechanism, and means for feeding fuel into the chamber A, substantially as specified, with the governor comprising the cylinder S, the piston S' and its rod, the spring T, the cone wheel U, the revolving shaft U', the wheel X, the shaft X' and its bearings, and the lever W and its support Y, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 10th. The combination, with the structure comprising the walls M and K, and the body of non-conducting material L interposed between them and their contained mechanism, substantially as specified, with the wire coil B, and means, substantially as specified, for rendering the same incandescent, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 11th. The combination of the walls M and K, the body of non-conducting material L interposed between them, the chamber A inclosed by the walls K' and having water and steam space all around it within said wall K, with the wire coil B capable of being heated incandescent, as specified, the tubes C and D, the tubes E and F, the valves V and V, the valve G, the screw and nut H, the vent J, the tube I, means, substantially as specified, for feeding fuel and air into the chamber A, and the governor comprising the cylinder S, the piston S' and its rod, the spring T, the cone wheel U, the revolving shaft U', the wheel X, the shaft X' and its bearings, and the lever W and its support Y, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,217. Filling of Decayed Teeth.

(*Plombage des dents.*)

Charles H. Land, Detroit, Mich., U. S., 20th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The process of securing an impression of a cavity in a decayed tooth, by means of a thin plate of suitable metal fitted to said cavity, substantially as described. 2nd. The process of restoring decayed teeth, consisting, first, of securing the impression of the cavity in a decayed tooth by means of a thin plate of metal fitted into said cavity and forming a matrix or mould, second in moulding into said matrix, a plastic material to form a section or plug, and, third, securing said section or plug into the cavity of the natural tooth, substantially as described. 3rd. The process of restoring decayed teeth, consisting of first securing an impression of the cavity of a decayed tooth, by means of a thin plate fitted into said cavity, and forming a matrix, second, of moulding a plastic material into said matrix to form a section or plug, third securing said section or plug upon the matrix, and, fourth, securing both the matrix and its adherent section or plug into the cavity of the natural tooth, substantially as and in the manner described. 4th. The process of restoring decayed teeth, consisting of securing the impression of a cavity in a decayed tooth, by means of a thin plate of metal to form a matrix second, to provide said matrix with engaging pins, loops, or counter-sinks, third, to mould into said matrix a plastic substance to form a section or plug, fourth, engaging said section or plug upon a matrix, and, fifth, securing said matrix with its adherent section of plug into the cavity of the natural tooth, substantially as described. 5th. The process of restoring decayed teeth, consisting of first partially filling the cavity, if necessary, to cover the exposed pulp as a protection, second, securing the impression of the cavity by means of a thin plate of metal fitted to said cavity to form a matrix, third, moulding a plastic substance into said matrix to form a section or plug, fourth, securing said section with or without said matrix in the cavity, substantially as and in the manner described. 6th. The combination, substantially as described, of a matrix and a section or plug, said matrix provided with pins, loops, or countersinks upon both sides for securing the section or plug to the matrix and the matrix to the tooth, substantially as described. 7th. The process of restoring decayed teeth, consisting of fitting a thin sheet of metal to the cavity to form a mould, then shaping plastic material by said mould to the shape of said cavity, said plastic material, when moulded and hardened, engaged in said cavity by cement, substantially as described. 8th. As an article of

manufacture, a matrix approximately fitted to a cavity in a decayed tooth, substantially as described. 9th. The herein described process of shaping a filling substance into the exact shape of a cavity of a decayed tooth, to form a section, consisting, first, of fitting a thin sheet of metal into said cavity to form a mould, second, causing said filling substance to conform to said mould, and, third, hardening said filling substance, when moulded, to form said section, substantially as described.

No. 28,218. Gas Pumping Engine.

(*Machine à pomper le gaz.*)

William E. Hale, Chicago, Ill., (assignee of Cyrus W. Baldwin.)
Yonkers, N. Y., U. S., 20th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The mode of operating gas engines, by means of new charges of uniform mixture regulated in quantity according to the work to be done, each admitted to and retained at the rear end of the cylinder while the spent gases are withdrawn at the forward end, substantially as described. 2nd. The within-described improvement in preventing the waste of gas in gas engines, consisting in retaining the new charge at the rear end of the cylinder, while extracting the old charge at the forward end, substantially as described. 3rd. The improvement in regulating gas engines, by means of varying volumes of a constant mixture for low powers, and by a mixture of varying proportions for low powers, substantially as described. 4th. The use in a gas engine of a mixture of uniform proportions of gas and air, in connection with means for automatically varying the volumes of the charges during the working of the engine, substantially as described. 5th. The improvement in operating gas engines, consisting in regulating the volumes of charges of uniform quick explosive mixture under varying high resistance and in reducing the explosive quality of the mixture under low resistance, and in cutting off the supply of mixture at intervals when the engine runs unloaded all the operations being automatic, substantially as described. 6th. The combination with the cylinder and piston of a gas engine, of a supply chamber or reservoir ports to admit gas and air, a valve and regulator and connections, whereby the quantity and quality of the mixture is varied according to the load and cut-off when there is little or no load, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with a reservoir and means for supplying gas and air in uniform quantities thereto, of a cylinder and passage and valve regulating device driven by the engine to govern the volumes of mixture admitted to the cylinder, substantially as described. 8th. The combination in a gas engine, of a cylinder provided with a concave end, an inlet port at said end, a retarder opposite said curved end and an escape port at the opposite end, substantially as described. 9th. A gas engine provided with electrodes within the cylinder, means for holding said electrodes positively in contact and a contact piece carried by the piston to separate said electrodes, substantially as described. 10th. The retarder within the cylinder opposite the inlet port, combined with a movable and a fixed electrode between the retarder and the end of the cylinder, substantially as described. 11th. The combination of the cylinder fixed electrode, movable electrode spring holding the electrodes in contact and finger carried by the piston and the retarder, substantially as described. 12th. The combination of the fixed electrode, the movable electrode pivoted near one end, and a finger on the piston arranged to make contact with the short arm of the electrode, substantially as described. 13th. The combination of the cylinder head having an opening of a detachable block fitted to said opening and carrying an electrode, substantially as described. 14th. The combination of the cylinder port, and valve regulator governing said valve and reservoir, air and gas inlets, and a cock in the gas inlet pipe connected to be operated by said regulator, substantially as set forth. 15th. The combination with the cylinder, valve, reservoir and regulator, of a cut-off valve connected to be operated by said regulator, substantially as set forth. 16th. The cylinder head provided with a chamber communicating with the inlet port, a retarder supported in front of the chamber, and a fixed and a movable electrode, substantially as described. 17th. The combination of the cylinder having a concave rear end, a retarder in front of said end and central port, substantially as described. 18th. The combination of the cylinder piston, exhaust port at the lower side of said cylinder valve projection carried by the piston, and inlet ports 13 on opposite sides of the path of said projection, substantially as described. 19th. The inlet valve combined with a wedge and springs, and regulator for moving the wedge, substantially as described. 20th. The regulator consisting of weights carried by a revolving shaft and retracted by springs, a vibrating and laterally moving yoke and cams connected to be moved by the weights for moving it laterally, fingers projecting from said yoke, and a rod connecting with the parts to be regulated and provided with the shoulders u, substantially as set forth. 21st. The combination, with the cylinder and piston and electrical igniter, of a gas engine of an electrical generator and two driving pulleys of different diameters operated from the engine, and means substantially as described for throwing the largest driving pulley out of action as the speed increases, substantially as described. 22nd. The combination of the cylinder generator and two driving wheels of different diameters, and belts 112, 113, a regulator and a shifting device connected to be operated by the regulator, and to shift the belt from the larger driving wheel, substantially as described. 23rd. The combination in a pumping engine of a driving cylinder piston, crank shaft and connections, and a pumping cylinder pistons, crank shaft and connections all carried by a single bed or frame, the parts of the pump being supported thereby beneath the parts of the engine, the two cylinders being at the opposite ends of the structure, substantially as set forth. 24th. The combination, with a supporting bed or frame, of a driving cylinder and crank shaft supported in bearing at upper portion of the frame, a pumping cylinder and crank shaft supported in bearings upon the frame below those of the driving engine and the shaft of the pump, the two cylinders being at opposite ends of the structure, substantially as described. 25th. The combination, with a driving engine, of a hollow bed supporting the driving engine at the top of the bed having bearings beneath the cylinder of the driving engine for the crank shaft of the pump, a connecting rod extending between the pump piston and the lower crank shaft through the bed, and connections between the two crank shafts, substantially as set

forth. 26th. The combination with the driving engine of a hollow bed, supporting the same at the top, a pump cylinder extending through an opening at one end of the bed and bolted to the latter, a crank shaft supported at the opposite end of the bed below the cylinder of the driving engine, and a connecting rod extending between the piston of the pumping cylinder and the lower crank shaft, substantially as set forth. 27th. The combination, with the driving engine, of a hollow bed supporting the same, a pumping cylinder supported at one end of and extending into the bed and provided with a trunk piston, a crank shaft supported at the opposite end of the bed, and connected to the trunk piston by a rod extending through the bed, substantially as set forth. 28th. The pumping cylinder, piston crank shaft, and connecting rod supported upon a common bed, in combination with a separable frame or bed supporting the cylinder and shaft, and connections of a driving engine, and supported upon the bed of the pumping cylinder and connections between the engine shaft and pump shaft, substantially as described. 29th. The combination of the motor engine, hollow bed, pumping cylinder, and connections supported by the bed below the gas engine band, pulleys upon the crank shafts of the pumping and gas engines, and a band extending round both pulleys, substantially as set forth. 30th. The several contrivances and improved combinations of devices hereinbefore described, constituting improvements in gas and pumping engines, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,219. Shoulder Brace and Skirt Support. (*Bretelle et support de jupon.*)

James Stewart, Pittsburgh, Penn., U. S., 22nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—In a shoulder brace and skirt supporter, the combination of the shoulder loops *a*, elastic band *b*, buckles *d*, bridle-straps *e*, and the belt *g*, substantially as and for the purposes described.

No. 28,220. Necktie Supporting Loop.

(*Ganse de col.*)

Benjamin B. Scully, Lynn, Mass., U. S., 22nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A necktie-supporter loop formed of elastic wire, and having two pairs of arms *g*, each pair being formed at one end to be secured to the body *a* while the other end may have free vibratory or lateral action, and with the inner arm of each pair bent outwardly, as at *l*, to form a seat, or enlarged opening *k* to receive the neck of the collar-stud, substantially as specified. 2nd. A necktie-supporter loop formed with parts or members *o* and an eye *n* and with ends *j* formed and arranged to pass through said eye and to clinch over the wire forming said eye, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the body of the necktie-supporter of a supporting loop formed with arms or members *o*, with an eye *n* and ends *j* extending through the body and clinched over the wire forming said eye, substantially as herein explained.

No. 28,221. Paper File. (*Serre-papier.*)

Calvin A. Campbell, Montreal, Que., 22nd December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a letter-file, a rigid arched transferring wire combined with a wire moving in a vertical guide, and mechanism for imparting to said wire a vertical movement upward to close the space between the adjacent ends of said wires, as set forth. 2nd. In a letter-file, an arched transferring wire, in combination, with a receiving wire vertically adjustable and connected by the lever *G* to the rod *H* journaled in the bed-plate *C*, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a letter file, a pair of arched transferring-wires formed in one piece, and rigidly fastened to the bed-plate *C*, in combination with the vertically adjustable receiving wires *A*, connected to the rod *H* by the lever *F*, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. An index cover *M* having slots *o* made in it to fit over the receiving-wires *A*, in combination with a plate *N* fitted over one end of said cover hinged to the index cover *M*, and fitted over the transferring-wires *B*, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination, with receiving-wires, of a plate *O*, lengthwise adjustably connected to the index cover *M*, and having tapered slots *k* to fit over the receiving-wires, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,222. Apparatus for Automatically Testing Mine Gases. (*Appareil pour faire l'épreuve des gaz des mines*)

Thomas Shaw, Philadelphia, Penn., U. S., 22nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The within-described improvement in testing mine gases, consisting in exhausting a part of the air or gases in the mine chambers into a receptacle distant from such chambers, and testing such air or gases as they are so exhausted, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In an apparatus for testing gases of mines, testing means arranged at a testing station, a series of pipes each extending from a mine chamber to the testing means, and an exhausting device whereby a continuous stream of gas is caused to pass from each chamber to each tester, all substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination in an apparatus for testing gases of mines, of a series of automatic testing devices at a station, each having an igniter, a series of pipes each leading from one of the mine-chambers to one of said devices, and a pump whereby the gases are caused to pass from each chamber to each tester, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination of a tube leading from a mine-chamber, a pump for propelling the air through said tube, a gun connected by a pipe with said tube to receive a portion of the air thus withdrawn from the mine, and an igniter whereby the contents of the gun are fired when the same are explosive, substantially as described. 5th. The testing apparatus consisting of a hollow cylinder or gun receiving the air or gas to be tested, a port at one end, an igniter opposite said port, and a movable piston arranged to operate an audible alarm when the charge in the gun is fired, substantially as described. 6th. The combination of

a cylinder, a tube for conducting thereto gases to be tested, a piston sliding in the cylinders, a gong arranged to be struck on the outward movement of the piston, and an igniter arranged opposite an exit-port of the cylinder, substantially as described. 7th. The combination of the testing-cylinder, provided with an exit-port and valve at one end, an igniter opposite said port, a sliding piston in the cylinder, a spring retracting said piston, a gong arranged to be sounded on the movement of the piston, and an indicator arranged to be moved on the explosion of gases in the cylinder, substantially as described. 8th. The combination of the testing cylinder, provided with a port with a hinged indicating arm for covering said port, and a gas inlet escape and igniter, substantially as set forth. 9th. The combination of the testing apparatus, substantially as described, and a tube extending into the mine, and provided at the inner end with a flexible section, and means for suspending the end thereof in an elevated position, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 10th. The combination of the tester, a tube extending into the mine, a terminal flexible section and a nozzle constructed to be secured in an elevated position, substantially as described. 11th. The combination of the tester, a tube extending into the mine, a whistle secured to said tube, and means for propelling the air outward and backward in said tube, substantially as and for the purpose described. 12th. The combination of the tester, a tube extending into the mine, a whistle at the inner end of the tube, a pump for driving the air outward through said tube, an air-reservoir and a valve, whereby the air-reservoir may be put into communication with the tube to drive a current of air back through the same, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 13th. The combination of the tube, the testing apparatus at one end, a whistle at the other, a pump, an air-reservoir and a valve, whereby to cut the pump from communication with the tube and put the latter into communication with the reservoir, substantially as set forth. 14th. The combination of the tester, the tube leading to the mine, the chamber, the pump, the air reservoir, the whistle adjacent to the tester, a valve controlling the flow of air from the reservoir to the whistle, and a chamber covered by a flexible diaphragm connected to the valve and communicating with the tube, substantially as described. 15th. The combination of the tester, a tube, a pump, a pressure apparatus communicating with the tube and connected with a valve, a whistle and a port controlled by said valve for the passage of air to the whistle, substantially as described. 16th. The combination of the tube, the tester, the whistle at the inner end of the tube, an air-reservoir and a valve and connections constructed to control the flow of air to the outer whistle according to the pressure in the tube, and a second valve constructed to control the flow of air between said tube and the pump, and between said reservoir and the tube, substantially as described. 17th. The method of signalling by a single pipe with sounders at opposite ends, and means for operating said sounders by varying the flow in the pipe, substantially as described. 18th. The combination with a whistle and an air-reservoir communicating therewith, and valve controlling the passage of air, an exhaust pump communicating with a tube leading to a mine, and a valve-shifting device communicating with said tube and connected with said valve, substantially as described. 19th. The combination of a whistle in a mine-chamber, a whistle at a station above ground, an exhaust pump, valve device and valve shifting device and connections, substantially as described.

No. 28,223. Means for Driving Machinery without Labour. (*Moyens de mettre en mouvement les machines sans main-d'œuvre.*)

David Jones and Charles E. Quilter, Gloucester, Eng., 22nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of water wheel adapted to be rotated within a case by a current of water, with a pulley rigidly connected to said wheel, around an axis common to both. 2nd. The combination of water wheel, case and shaft, upon which the same water wheel is keyed, and suitable connections for leading a high pressure water supply to the wheel, and allowing the water to flow away from said case, substantially as above described. 3rd. The combination of portable case, water wheel mounted thereon on a shaft carrying a driving pulley on its outer end, and adapted for the purpose of automatically driving machines with which it may be removably and temporarily connected, substantially as described.

No. 28,224. Electric Lamp Support.

(*Support de lampe électrique.*)

Pierre Latour, Ottawa, Ont., 22nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An electric lamp swinging in the forked end of a lever provided with a counterpoise, and which is fulcrumed in a bracket extending horizontally from a post or other support, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In an electric lamp support, a vertically swinging lever fulcrumed in a horizontally-projecting bracket, and having one of its ends forked to span and carry a lamp, and its other end provided with an adjustable counterpoise, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. The combination in an electric lamp support, of the horizontal bars *A*, braces *D* and spring latch *M*, with a trussed lever fulcrumed in said bars, and having one of its ends forked to receive the lamp, and carrying on its opposite end the adjustable counterpoise *K*, secured in place by the set screw *L*, substantially as shown and described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 28,225. Gas and Fluid Meter.

(*Compteur à gaz et à fluide*)

Victor Dieghens, Brussels, Belgium, 22nd December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a gas or fluid meter, a movable diaphragm, which forms an impermeable partition in the chamber of the apparatus, and comprises rings of india rubber, or other suitable material, the outer peripheries of which are clipped together by thin rings with inner annular grooves, and the inner peripheries by thin rings with outer annular grooves and a disc which forms the bottom, this diaphragm being provided with check straps, which keep it away from

the inner walls of the chamber, and limit the expansion of the said diaphragm, which is further provided with a rod guided and poised by a suitable spring, which rod operates the distributor and the indicator, in short, a movable diaphragm being capable of two extreme capacities, according as to whether it is expanded or folded up, which measures at each pulsation a volume of gas or fluid represented by the difference between the two extreme capacities, and which works without any friction and is impermeable, so as to prevent escape either way, substantially as and for the purpose specified and represented in the accompanying drawings. 2nd. In a gas or fluid meter, a distributor forming a tight joint at the upper end of the passage connecting the upper and lower parts of the chamber, the body of the distributor being formed with two passages with projecting rims in permanent communication, the one with the inlet and the other with the outlet, in which passages work the valves of triangular section with rounded angles and provided with suitable packing, and the reversing of which also reverses the feeding and discharge the said distributor being further comprising a movable rocking beam working on knife edges, which moves the cross piece connecting the valves by means of projections with set screws, and which is provided with a suitable spring carrying pawls to hold the valves in position, and to reverse them at the proper moment, the said rocking beam not acting on the cross piece connecting the valves until it has brought its spring to the greatest tension, the distributor comprising further a crank, one of the arms of which is provided with a knife edge, and works in the notch of the said rocking beam, while the other arm is provided with a stud passing through a slot of a hinged yoke with set screws, the crank being provided with a similar spring to that of the rocking beam, for the purpose of accelerating the movement of the said crank at the moment of the reversing of the valves, the distributor reversing the valves instantaneously, in one word, a distributor, the movable parts of which are of great sensitiveness, and do not permit of any escape of gas or fluid in either direction, substantially as and for the purpose specified and represented in the accompanying drawings. 3rd. In a gas or fluid meter, an indicator of the usual construction, but provided with a second ratchet wheel, which turns loose on the spindle with the worm, and is provided with one or more teeth of extra depth, so as to prevent the pawl to turn the driving ratchet-wheel, unless it engages with one of the deeper teeth, in one word, an indicator, which reduced the number of gearing wheels necessary for meters registering small quantities to the usual number, substantially as specified and represented in the accompanying drawings. 4th. The connection, provided with a tight joint between the indicator and the rod of the meter, comprising a bell crank pivoted to the distributor, one arm of which is formed with a slot in which engages the rod of the meter, and the other arm provided with stud to operate the forked end of the rod, which carries the pawl of the indicator, the tight joint consisting of a perforated plug, with a projecting rim round the opening and fixed on suitable packing in the lid of the chamber, the rod of the indicator passing through the perforated plug, the tight joint being formed by means of a small spiral spring surrounding the said rod and the projecting rim of the plug, the whole surrounded again by an india rubber tube, fastened in any suitable manner, substantially as and for the purpose specified and represented in the accompanying drawings. 5th. In a gas or fluid meter, the arrangement of each particular part, as also the combination of the whole of them, substantially as and for the purpose specified and represented in the accompanying drawings.

No. 28,226. Rubber and Leather Boot and Shoe Heel Plate Surface. (*Sur face de plaque de talon de chaussure en caoutchouc et en cuir.*)

Charles Doney, Ottawa, Ont., 22nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As an improved article of manufacture, the skeleton plate A, provided with the corks B and the rim C, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination with a leather or rubber boot or shoe, of the skeleton plate A, projecting or embedded in the heel thereof, and provided with the corks B and the rims C, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 28,227. Apparatus for Unloading and Piling Goods. (*Appareil à décharger et empiler les marchandises.*)

George P. Brown, Montreal, Que., 22nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the post A, and standard C, with rack Cr, worm wheel D, with rack Cr, worm wheel D operated through worm E and gear D₂, cap F and lever G carried in bearings F, all constructed and operating substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the standard C, of the separate cap F carried on the wheels H, H, and collar K encircling the standard and secured to the cap, all substantially as and for the purposes described.

No. 28,228. Dust Collector.

(*Aspirateur de poussière.*)

William H. Curtis, Jackson, Mich., U. S., 22nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a dust collector, a separating chamber provided with a tangential air inlet, an imperforate outer wall, a purified air outlet at the top, and a dust discharge opening in the bottom, substantially as described. 2nd. In a dust collector, a separating chamber, having a tangential air inlet, an imperforate wall, downwardly-extending curved shelves secured to the inner surface of said wall, a purified air outlet at the top, and dust discharge openings in the bottom, substantially as described. 3rd. In a dust collector, a suitable separating chamber, provided with an imperforate outer wall, a top having a purified air outlet, and a bottom, having one or more dust discharge openings and a central air inlet opening, substantially as described. 4th. In a dust collector, the combination, with a separating chamber provided with an imperforate wall, an air outlet at the

top, and dust and air openings in the bottom of a hopper secured to the under side of said separating chamber, substantially as described. 5th. In a dust collector, the combination, with a separating chamber having a tangential air inlet, an air outlet at the top, an air opening in the bottom, and a cone secured to said bottom and formed with openings at or near its base, of a hopper secured to the under side of said separating chamber, and enclosing said air and dust openings from the outer atmosphere, substantially as described.

No. 28,229. Tension Joint for School Seats.

(*Joint à tension pour sièges d'écoles.*)

Francis R. Beal, Northville, Mich., U. S., 22nd December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a tension joint for school seats, the combination of the head having the annular chambers and central annular ledge, the spring metal disc and cap F located thereon, the seat arm having the lugs with inclined ends formed on its back face, the cap H having the locking arm I engaging with the recess C of the head, and lugs I, with inclined ends on its inner face, said lugs adapted to engage with the lugs of the arm A, and the bolt and nut for securing said parts together. 2nd. In a tension joint for school seats, the combination of the standard, the head K formed integral therewith, the hub P, the chamber Cr, having the ledges Z, the spring metal disc, the cap F having the nose Y and arm G, the seat arm A having the chamber J, the lugs I, and depressions O, O, the cap H, having the arm I engaging with the recess C, of the head and lugs I, with screw-bolt securing said parts together, as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a tension joint for school seats, the combination of the head K, having the chamber Cl and annular ledge, the square metal disc located in said chamber, the arm A, having the lugs I, with inclined ends, and depressed spaces O, O, the cap H having the lugs I, with depressed spaces O, O on its inner face, said cap adapted to be locked to the head K, also the cap F, with bolt and nut securing said parts together, as and for the purposes specified.

No. 28,230 Spark-Arrester. (*Arrête-étincelle.*)

Thomas Buchanan, Orangeville, Ont., 24th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of the damper G, and the fan H, H, H, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,231. Straw Burning Stove.

(*Poêle consumant la paille.*)

Alonzo E. Smith, Frankfort, D. T., U. S., 24th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A straw-burning stove, consisting of a body or drum A open at the top, and having a bottom plate B provided with an opening b, a damper H fitted at said opening, a base C on which the body is supported loosely for removal, and provided with an opening c registering with the opening b, an ash-pan F fitted to the base C, a top J fitted to the body A and adapted for removal therefrom, and a pipe K fitted to the top, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. A straw-burning stove, made with a removable body having closed sides, and a damper, which, when closed, closes the body at the bottom, and a top or head piece J fitted to the body and made removable therefrom, and provided with a smoke-pipe K, in combination with an over-head draft-pipe L, to which the pipe K is telescopically fitted, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,232. Rotary Saw Sharpener.

(*Aiguiserie de scie rotative.*)

George Mealey, (assignee of Robert Gaskin, jr.), Portland, Me., U. S., 24th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a rotary saw-sharpener, the combination, with a revolving grinding-wheel mounted in stationary bearings, of a carriage having a forward and backward motion, an adjustable saw-holder mounted on the said carriage, and a frame sliding on the main frame and having connection with a rod or arm, provided with lugs forming bearings for a screw having a sliding nut, and carrying a pawl which revolves the saw on its axis on the said holder, the distance of one tooth, substantially as described. 2nd. In a rotary saw-sharpener, the combination, with a revolving grinding-wheel mounted in stationary bearings, of a carriage having a forward and backward motion, a saw-holder mounted to slide on the said carriage, means for moving the said saw-holder longitudinally on the carriage, a frame sliding on the main frame and having connection with a rod or arm, provided with lugs forming bearings for a screw having a sliding nut, and carrying a pawl which engages the teeth of the saw, and means for imparting a longitudinal movement to the said frame carrying the pawl, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In a rotary saw-sharpener, the revolving shaft H, the slotted crank-disk G₃ and the adjustable screw-threaded rod G₁, in combination with the carriage C adapted to slide on the main frame, the nut G₂ in which screws the said rod G₁, and which is held in brackets on the said carriage C, and the adjustable saw-holder D mounted to slide on the said carriage C, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a rotary saw-sharpener, the carriage C having a forward and backward movement, and the rack Cr on the said carriage, in combination with the saw-holder D mounted to slide on the said carriage C, and carrying the shaft F provided with the hand-wheel F₁ and mounted to turn in the said saw-holder D, and the pinion F₂ on the said shaft F and meshing into the rack Cr, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In a rotary saw-sharpener, the carriage C, the adjustable rod G₁, the slotted crank-arm G₃ and the shaft H, carrying the bevel gear-wheel H₁, in combination with the shaft H₂ carrying the bevel gear-wheel H₂, meshing in the said gear-wheel H₁, the cam H₃ secured to the said shaft H₂, the sliding bar I operated by the said cam H₃, the link I₄ pivotally connected with the said bar I and the slotted arm J, in which one end of the said link I₄ is adjustable, the rocking shaft J₁ to which the said arm J is fastened, the arm J₂ on the said shaft J₁, and the frame K having connection by a pin K₂ with rod or arm N, provided with lugs N₂, N₂ forming bearings for a screw N₃, having a sliding nut L₁ and carrying the pawl L and connected by the pin

K₁ with the said arm J₂, substantially as shown and described. 6th. In a rotary saw-sharpener, the frame K sliding on the main frame A, the pin K₂ attached on the said frame K and the pawl L, in combination with the adjustable rod N having the slot N₁ and lugs N₂ forming bearings for a screw N₃ carrying a nut L₁ to which is pivoted the said pawl, the bolt O held on the said rod N and provided with the bevelled collar O₁ engaging the central aperture of the saw and the nut O₂ screwing on the said bolt, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,233. Cover for Barrels, etc.

(*Couvercle pour barils, etc.*)

Joseph Invsburggor and Charles B. McBride, St. Paul, Minn., U.S., 24th December, 1887, 15 years.

Claim.—1st. A grated receptacle cover composed of an outer and an inner band, an intermediate band lying in a higher plane than the other bands, and a series of strands connecting the several bands and forming a central grated portion to cover a receptacle, substantially as described. 2nd. A grated receptacle cover composed of the series of three bands, the middle one lying in a higher plane than the others, and the series of strands connected at one end to the inner band, then passing around the middle band and thence downward and connected to the outer band, substantially as described. 3rd. A grated receptacle-cover formed of strands interwoven with one another to form a central grated portion, and then extended in single unwoven strands upwardly above the plane of the central portion, and then downwardly to form diverging sides, and a band to which the single strands are connected to hold them in position, substantially as described.

No. 28,234. Door-Check. (*Arrête-porte.*)

John G. Witte and William L. Witte, (assignees of Francis L. Becker), New York, N.Y., U.S., 24th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. Apparatus for checking the closing movement of a door, composed essentially of a yielding brake and a pivoted scroll-shaped buffer, provided with a spring for normally rocking the buffer, after its disengagement from the brake, during the opening movement of the door into the position in which it presents its longer radius for re-engagement with the brake, at a prescribed stage in the closing movement of the door. 2nd. In door-checking apparatus of the character described, a pivotally mounted scroll-shaped buffer, a spring for rocking the buffer upon the axis in one direction, and an adjustable stop for limiting the range of rocking movement imparted by such spring to the buffer. 3rd. In door-checking apparatus of the character described, the combination as herein set forth, of a pivotally mounted scroll shaped buffer with an adjustable yielding brake bar. 4th. The combination, as herein described, of the buffer A, the spring D, the adjustable stop a and the yielding brake B, as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, as herein described, of the buffer A, the spring D, the adjustable stop a, the brake bar B and the brake bar adjusting screws b₂ and b₃, as and for the purposes herein set forth.

No. 28,235. Amalgamating Table.

(*Table d'amalgamation.*)

Jacob C. Wiswell, Medford, Mass., U.S., 24th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an amalgamating apparatus, the combination of a table provided with one or more pockets or riffles below its upper surface, containing free mercury, one or more metal plates projecting below the upper surface of the table into said riffles in close proximity to, but not in contact with, the mercury, and electrical connections, substantially as described, whereby said plates become anodes and the bodies of mercury in the riffles become cathodes, as set forth. 2nd. In an amalgamating apparatus, the combination of a table provided with one or more pockets or riffles below its upper surface, containing free mercury, one or more plates mounted to oscillate over said riffles, and projecting below the upper surface of the table, their lower edges being in close proximity to the mercury in the riffles, stops whereby the yielding movement of said plates is limited, and electrical connections, whereby said oscillating plates become anodes, and the bodies of mercury in the riffles become cathodes, as set forth. 3rd. An amalgamating table having riffles containing free mercury, and means for electrifying said mercury, and thereby keeping it clean and in proper condition for amalgamation without loss, as set forth. 4th. The bed having the transverse openings, and the metal troughs secured to its underside below said openings. 5th. The bed having the transverse openings, the troughs below said openings, said troughs having discharge orifices, and the gutter arranged to receive matter discharged from the troughs, as set forth. 6th. The table having a series of troughs or riffles provided with discharge orifices, the gutter arranged to receive the discharge from all the riffles, the bars pivoted or jointed to the table and provided with locking devices and the stoppers secured to said bars, as set forth.

No. 28,236. Trip Mechanism for Grain

Binders. (Mecanisme de renversement pour luses à grain)

The Milwaukee Harvester Company, (assignees of Ellen M. Bullock, administratrix of the estate of Joseph P. Bullock), Milwaukee, Wis., U.S., 24th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a grain binder, a trip arm having an eccentric housing in its hub, and this housing provided with a slot to receive the needle shaft, which latter forms a pivot for the trip arm, in combination with the needle carrying a stud arranged to travel against the sides of the housing, and a catch for engagement with the inner end of said trip arm during its act of compression. 2nd. The combination in a grain binder, of a needle having a stud on one side near its shaft, a trip arm having an eccentric housing and slot for the needle shaft, as well as a lug for engagement with the underside of the needle and mechanism for holding the rear end of the trip arm

while the bundle is being compressed, as set forth. 3rd. In a grain binder, a trip arm having an eccentric housing in its hub, and this housing provided with a slot to receive the needle shaft, which latter forms a pivot for the trip arm, in combination with the needle carrying a stud arranged to travel against the sides of the housing, and having its hub provided with a shoulder, a finger having one end thereof connected to a spring catch for said trip arm, and its other end arranged to come in the path of the shoulder on the needle hub, as set forth.

No. 28,237. Steam Boiler. (*Chaudière à vapeur.*)

Joseph A. Mumford, Hantsport, N.S., 27th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the cylindrical boiler, of the fire-box located in the same, having substantially flat level top section, as set forth. 2nd. In combination with the inclined cylindrical boiler, of the inclined cylindrical fire-box located in the same, having the triangular-shaped substantially level top section, as set forth. 3rd. In combination with the inclined cylindrical boiler, the fire-box located in the same, having a flat top section of stay bolts connecting the flat section with the outer shell, substantially as described. 4th. In combination with the inclined cylindrical boiler provided with the water front, as described, of the fire-box located therein, having the flat top section, and flues connecting the rear end of the fire-box with the rear end of the boilers, substantially as described. 5th. The combination of an inclined boiler, with a combustion chamber located beneath its raised end, with an air or steam supply therein, and a smoke exit, substantially as described. 6th. In combination with an inclined boiler, a fire-box located in its lower end, flues connecting said fire-box with the raised end of a chamber located beneath said raised end with air or steam supply therein, and a smoke exit at its lower end, whereby too smoke and products of combustion pass from the fire-box through the flues beneath the forward end of the boiler, commingling with the air or steam therein thence around over the boiler and out over its lower end, as set forth. 7th. In combination with an inclined boiler, a fire-box located in its lower end, and flues connecting said fire-box with the raised end of a secondary fire-box located beneath said raised end through which the products from the first-named fire-box pass before reaching the smoke exit, substantially as described. 8th. In combination with an inclined boiler, a fire-box located in its lower end, and flues connecting said fire-box with the raised end of a grate located beneath said raised end, and doors at the rear of said boiler for supplying fuel to said last-named grate and for removing the ashes, substantially as described. 9th. In combination with an inclined boiler, a fire-box in its lower end, and a smoke passage beneath its raised end, and a smoke exit above its lower end, of a door beneath its lower end for removing dirt in the smoke passage beneath the boiler, substantially as described. 10th. In combination with an inclined cylindrical boiler having the flat-topped fire-box in its lower end, and flues connecting said fire-box with the raised end of a combustion chamber located beneath said raised end, and a smoke exit above its lower end, substantially as described.

No. 28,238. Shingle Sawing Machine.

(*Machine à scier le bardeau.*)

Alexander Mumford, Hantsport, N.S., 27th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a shingle sawing machine, the combination, with the saw, of a jointer mounted on the same shaft therewith, and in proximity thereto on the delivery side, and a guide or chute, whereby the sawed shingles are delivered on the side of the jointer away from the saw, as set forth. 2nd. In a shingle sawing machine, the combination, with the block carrying carriage and saw, of a balance wheel mounted on the saw arbor having a jointed saw secured to its periphery, substantially as described. 3rd. In a shingle sawing machine, the combination, with the block carrying carriage and saw, of a balance wheel mounted on the saw arbor having segments of a jointed saw secured to its periphery, substantially as described. 4th. In a shingle sawing machine, the combination, with the block carrying carriage and the saw, of a jointer mounted on the saw arbor, and a swinging carriage for holding the shingles while being jointed, substantially as described. 5th. In a shingle sawing machine, the combination, with the block carrying carriage and saw, of a balance wheel mounted on the saw arbor having a jointed saw secured to its periphery, and a swinging carriage for holding the shingles while being presented to the jointing saw, substantially as described. 6th. In a shingle sawing machine, the combination, with the saw, of a block carrying carriage and a continuous chain running over suitable guide wheels for causing its reciprocation, substantially as described. 7th. In a shingle sawing machine, the combination, with the saw and block carrying carriage, of a continuous chain running over suitable guides and power pulleys, and connected to said block carrying carriage by a pitman or rod, whereby the said carriage is caused to reciprocate with relation to the saw, substantially as described. 8th. In a shingle sawing machine, and in combination with the saw and block carrying carriage free to move in one direction, of a continuous chain running over suitable guide and power pulleys, and connected with said carriage for moving it in the opposite direction, substantially as described. 9th. In a shingle sawing machine, and in combination with the saw and block carrying carriage, of a continuous chain running over suitable guide, and power pulleys, and connected to said carriage and a clutch connection between said chain and power pulley, whereby the said carriage is positively moved in one direction but is free to move in the opposite direction, substantially as described. 10th. In a shingle sawing machine, and in combination with the saw and block carrying carriage, of a continuous chain running over sprocket wheels and connected to said carriage, one of said sprocket wheels being connected rigidly to a ratchet wheel, and a pawl mounted rigidly on the power shaft for engaging said ratchet wheel, whereby the carriage is moved positively in one direction but is free to move in the opposite direction, substantially as described. 11th. In a shingle sawing machine, and in combination with the saw and reciprocating block carrying carriage, of a mechanism for causing the reciprocation of said carriage con-

sisting of a continuous chain connected therewith and running over suitable sprocket wheels, one of which is connected to a ratchet wheel and loosely mounted on the power shaft, a pawl mounted on said shaft for engaging said ratchet wheel, and causing its rotation in one direction but leaving it free to rotate in the opposite direction, substantially as described.

No. 28,239. Dust Pan. (*Porte-ordure.*)

Henry W. Booth, Toronto, Ont., 27th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—A dust-pan, in which the bottom and back are formed from a single sheet of metal, the bottom slanting inwardly for about half its width, where it is bent downwardly at an acute angle to form a dust-retaining receptacle, the bottom of which is flat and substantially flush with the front edge of the pan, the back of the pan being rounded over to form a partial cover over the receptacle, and constitute a pocket to receive articles when the pan is hung upon the wall, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,240. Filter for Suction Pipes or Pumps. (*Filtre pour tuyaux à suction ou pompes.*)

Battese Revor, Syracuse, N. Y., U. S., 27th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, in a filter for suction pumps, of the cylinder A, connecting with the pump at one end by means of the pipe D, the stationary diaphragm J and removable diaphragm K, and an intermediate filling space, the spider N bearing at its centre and the ends of its arms against the removable diaphragm, the braces L having a common bearing against the centre of the spider, and the movable head C carrying the said braces, and having a central induction aperture and sponge cup, the whole arranged substantially in the manner and for the purposes specified.

No. 28,241. Mower. (*Faucheuse.*)

Francis N. Violet, Green Bay, Wis., U. S., 27th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a mowing machine, with the axle and cutter, of a sleeve and gear frame mounted upon said axle, a crank-wheel and gearing carried by said gear frame, a triangular lever connected at one corner with said crank-wheel, and at another corner with said cutter, and a yoke swivelled to the remaining corner of said lever, and connecting it with the sleeve on said axle, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The combination, in a mowing machine, with the driving wheel axle and cutter, of a sleeve mounted upon said axle, a crank-wheel driven by said driving wheel, a triangular lever connecting the crank wheel with said cutter, and a yoke swivelled to said lever and pivoted to a box or collar adapted to turn on said sleeve, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination, in a mowing machine, with the cutter and driving mechanism, of a triangular lever, one side of which is adjustable in length, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 4th. The combination, in a mowing machine, with the cutter, a crank-wheel and driving mechanism, of a triangular lever connecting said crank-wheel and cutter, and composed of three sections, one of which may be shortened or lengthened, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, in a mowing machine, of the finger bar attached at the inner end to a shoe, a sleeve connected with the frame of the machine, and having a hole flaring from the middle toward each end, a pin or bolt passing through ears on said shoe and through said sleeve, and a lever arranged to raise and lower the heel of said shoe, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 6th. The combination, in a mowing machine, with the axle-driving wheels and cutter, of a sleeve mounted upon said axle, a gear frame attached thereto and carrying a crank connected by a gear with said axle, from which said crank is driven a shoe block connected by arms with boxes, which are mounted and arranged to turn upon said sleeve, a finger bar connected with said shoe block, a triangular lever connecting said crank and cutter, a yoke swivelled to said lever and pivoted to one of the boxes on said sleeve, so as to be moved with said shoe block, and a lever arranged to raise or lower said shoe block, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 28,242. Steam Heater and Hot Air Furnace Combined. (*Calorifere à vapeur et à eau.*)

Charles D. Howard, Syracuse, N. Y., U. S., 27th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the fire-pot and combustion chamber, the flue D extending from the top of the combustion chamber down at the exterior of the same, the flue sections D₁, D₂, arranged vertically in line with each other and terminating in the exit flue E at the base, the annular radiators R, R, arranged successively one below the other, and extending completely around the combustion chamber and fire-pot, and connected with the intervening flue-sections D₁ and the dampers a, a, a, pivoted across the centers of the intersections of said radiators and flue sections, and adapted to stand either vertically for a direct draft or diagonally across the said intersections to direct the products of combustion through the radiators, substantially in the manner as specified. 2nd. The combination with the fire-pot and combustion chamber, annular water and steam pipes arranged horizontally one above the other, and concentrically around the top of the combustion chamber, vertical pipes connecting said horizontal pipes, a coiled water pipe inside of the fire pot, and pipes connecting the upper and lower ends of the coiled pipes respectively with the aforesaid external horizontal pipes, substantially as described and shown.

No. 28,243. Railway Signal.

(*Signal de chemin de fer.*)

Samuel T. Street, Deposit, N. Y., U. S., 27th December, 1887, 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in an electrical signalling device for

railways, of an electrical signal circuit, a rod or arm arranged to be vibrated by the jar caused by a passing train, and a circuit-closing spring mounted on said arm, whereby, on motion of the arm, the spring is caused to vibrate and to close the circuit intermittently, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, in an electrical signalling device for railways, of an electrical signal circuit, a rod connected to a rail and arranged to be vibrated by a passing train, and a coiled spring mounted on said lever, whereby, on motion of the lever, the spring is caused to vibrate and to close the circuit intermittently, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination, in an electrical signalling device for railways, of an electrical signal circuit, a rod connected with a rail and arranged to be vibrated by a passing train, and thereby to intermittently close the circuit by means of a coiled spring D mounted upon said lever, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, in an electrical signalling device for railways, of an electrical signalling device for railways, of an electrical signal circuit, a rod A adapted to be vibrated by a passing train, the spring bar C mounted on the lever, and a coiled spring D connected to said bar C, said spring D forming part of an open electric circuit, and passing between adjustable contact points forming part of said circuit, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination of the rod A, arranged to be vibrated by a passing train, a signal-circuit, a spring D mounted on the rod and adapted to vibrate on motion of the rod, connected contact points constituting a terminal of the signal circuit, arranged above and below the spring D, which spring constitutes the other terminal of the circuit, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a railway signalling device, the combination of the rail R, rod A, brackets B, C, spring bar C, setting device C₁, coiled spring D, insulating block D₁, connected and adjustable contact springs E, F, upon an insulated base carried upon the rod A, and the binding posts F₁, F₂, substantially as set forth. 7th. In a railway signalling device, the combination of the rod A, insulated base E, adjustable springs F, having contact points J, and an electric connection F₁, with binding post F₂, and the coiled spring D passing between the contact points J and provided with binding post F₂, to form an electric circuit, substantially as set forth. 8th. In a railway signalling device, the combination of the bar A, insulated base E, spring F, connection F₁, binding post F₂, set screw G, brackets G₁, spring D, binding post F₂ and wires C, connected in electric circuit with battery and signal, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,244. Harrow. (*Herse.*)

LeRoy W. Stevens, Auburn, N. Y., U. S., 27th December, 1887; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. In a harrow, the combination of draft-bars with cross-bars intersecting each other, said bars having at certain points of their length portions depressed below the level of the main portions thereof, substantially as described. 2nd. A harrow, having draft and cross-bars intersecting each other, said bars having portions depressed below their main portions, and harrow teeth attached to said bars, substantially as described. 3rd. In a harrow, the combination, with draft-bars and cross-bars intersecting each other, and having portions at the points of intersection depressed below the main portions of the bars, the elevated portions of said cross-bars being inclined upwardly from the front to rear between said depressed portions, substantially as described. 4th. A harrow, having teeth-guards extending upwardly and outwardly from the seat for the teeth, substantially as described. 5th. A spring tooth harrow, provided with a frame consisting of intersecting draft and cross-bars, elastic in all directions in the plane of the frame, whereby the spring teeth are relieved from excessive strain, substantially as described. 6th. A spring tooth harrow, provided with a frame having intersecting draft and cross-bars rigidly connected at the points of intersection, the said draft-bars having adjacent to the teeth bracing portions deflected out of the horizontal plane of the frame, substantially as described. 7th. A spring tooth harrow, provided with a frame having intersecting draft and cross-bars, said draft and cross-bars having adjacent to the teeth, portions deflected out of a horizontal plane, substantially as described. 8th. In a spring tooth harrow, the combination, with intersecting draft and cross-bars rigidly connected, of spring teeth connected therewith, said bars being provided adjacent to the teeth, with portions deflected out of the horizontal plane of the frame, substantially as described. 9th. In a spring tooth harrow, the combination, with intersecting draft and cross-bars rigidly connected at the points of intersection, of spring teeth connected to said bars at the points of intersection, said bars being provided adjacent to said teeth with portions deflected from a horizontal plane, substantially as described. 10th. In a spring tooth harrow, the combination, with intersecting draft and cross bars, of spring teeth connected to said harrow, said harrow being also provided with teeth guards, which extend in an upwardly disposed direction from a point adjacent to the point where said teeth are connected to said harrow, substantially as described. 11th. In a spring tooth harrow, the combination, with intersecting draft and cross-bars rigidly joined at the point of intersection, of spring teeth connected to said harrow at a point adjacent to the intersection of said bars, said bars forming arms or guards, which extend outward and upward from a point adjacent to the point of intersection of said bars, substantially as described. 12th. In a harrow, the combination, with intersecting draft and cross-bars rigidly connected at the points of intersection, of spring teeth connected to the frame, said teeth extending upwardly and rearwardly from the point of attachment, and having a portion or portions of the same protected by guards or arms extending outwardly and upwardly from a point adjacent to the seats of said teeth, substantially as described. 13th. As a new article of manufacture, a spring tooth for a harrow and its attaching devices, consisting of the tooth, a seat for same, and two or more diverging and upwardly and outwardly extending attaching arms, substantially as described.

No. 28,245. Tricycle. (*Tricyckl.*)

Frank J. Bayer and Edward Lease, DuBois, Penn., U. S., 27th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the frame composed of the side bars a and the filling piece a₁, and the wheel B, journaled between the front ends of the side bar a, and having cranks c, of the counter-

shaft E, the pitman *s*, connecting cranks *f* with cranks *e*, the crank-shaft G and gearing connecting the shafts G and F, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the frame, consisting of the side bar *a*, having slots *a* in its ends, and the filling piece *a*, the wheel B, and the counter-shaft F connected with the wheel B, for imparting motion thereto, of the swinging support having its uprights fitted in and guided in its movements in said slots *a*, the shaft G, the band H, connecting the shafts G and F, and the brace lever I, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the platform, the rear axle and wheels, and the plate pivoted to the front of the platform, of the standard, the frame, the steering-wheel, the counter-shaft, the pitman connecting the counter-shaft with the shaft of said wheel, and mechanism, substantially as described, for driving said counter-shaft, as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination, with the platform having an aperture therethrough within convenient reach of the foot, the axle journaled thereto, and the wheel keyed on the axle of the bar pivoted midway its ends beneath the platform, one end coming opposite and adapted to bear on the presser rod, connected with the other end of the bar and extending through said aperture, substantially as described.

No. 28,246. Button-Hole Attachment for Sewing Machines. (*Machine à coudre faisant les boutonnières.*)

The Moore Brothers Manufacturing Company, (assignees of John W. Bloodgett), Chicago, Ill., U.S., 27th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with a cloth clamp and its actuating pitman, formed in its inner end with an angular opening, of a feeding cylinder provided with a wrist pin formed with three convex sides, and means for operating this cylinder from the needle bar, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with a cloth clamp and a pitman for operating the same, of a feeding cylinder, means for driving the same from the needle bar of a sewing machine, a wrist pin sliding in a radial dove-tailed groove in the end of said cylinder, and a regulating screw passed through one side of the cylinder into the pin, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with a cloth clamp and its actuating pitman having a square opening, of a feeding cylinder provided with a radially adjustable wrist pin formed triangular with convex sides, and means for operating said cylinder by connection with the needle-bar of a sewing machine, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with a cloth clamp and a guide on which it is held and moved provided with a pivotal stud or projection, and means, substantially as described, for automatically shifting this pivotal stud at the ends of the button-hole, of a cam grooved oscillator cylinder connected directly to the guide plate, and a connection between said cylinder and the needle bar of a sewing machine, whereby the guide and clamp is oscillated upon its automatically shifting pivot in properly working the button-hole, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with the cloth clamp and its guide plate, and means, substantially as described, for switching the same laterally of an oscillator cylinder connected to the needle bar of the sewing machine, and a stud or roller upon the cloth, clamp guide for engaging the oscillator cylinder and serving both to oscillate said guide and clamp, and as a fulcrum upon which they are switched laterally at the ends of the button-hole, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with the cloth clamp and its guide, and means, substantially as described, for oscillating them in making the overedge stitch, of a switching cam and means for feeding it forward, and a stud or collar upon the cloth, clamp guide for engaging said cam, whereby said stud or roller is made to act both as a connection to switch the clamp and guide at the ends of the button-hole, and as a fulcrum upon which they are oscillated in oversteitching, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with the cloth clamp, the guide plate for the same formed with a transverse guide slot and having a retaining screw passed through the same to hold it longitudinally, but permit a free lateral shifting, of a shifting cam and an oscillator cam connected directly to the plate upon diametrically opposite sides of its retaining slot and screw, and means, substantially as described, for imparting an intermittent motion from the needle bar of a sewing machine to the two cams, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with the cloth clamp and its guide plate, provided with a stud or projection for engaging its switching cam, of a cam cylinder formed with a peripheral cam groove having, at one or more points, a sharp lateral bend returning at once to the main line of direction of the groove, whereby an eyelet is worked at the end of the button-hole, substantially as shown and described. 9th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with the cloth clamp and its guide plate, the latter provided with a switching stud or roll, of a combined feeding and switching cylinder formed with a peripheral cam groove, for switching the guide and clamp by engagement with said stud or roll, and also provided with a wrist-pin on its end, and a pitman connecting the pin directly with the cloth clamp for feeding it forward and backward on its guide, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 10th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with the cloth clamp and its guide, a switching and feeding cylinder connected by a pitman with the clamp, and formed with a peripheral cam groove engaging a stud on the guide, and a main operating lever for connection with the sewing machine middle bar, of a friction clutch composed of two parts, one of which is closely fitted upon the cylinder, and the other engaged with the operating lever and connected to the first part by a clutch pin, which rocks loosely in the edge of the opening which embraces the cylinder, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 11th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with the cloth clamp guide and its clamp, means for oscillating the same in forming the overedge stitch, a cam grooved cylinder for shifting the clamp

and guide at the end of the button-hole, and a clutch upon said cylinder having one arm extended and provided with a regulating check screw, of a main operating lever fulcrumed on the main frame and provided with a cam portion for engagement with the extended clutch arm, and a pawl for feeding the oscillator cylinder also engaged with said lever, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,247. Corn and Cane Cutter.

(*Machine à couper le blé d'inde et la canne.*)

Joseph Albertson and John Mortimer, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 27th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a corn and cane cutting machine, the frame having the carrying wheels with a gear E, in combination with a horizontal circular cutter, its periphery extending beyond or to one side of the path of the supporting wheel, a vertical shaft *d*, by which said cutter is carried, having a pinion *d*, a short shaft, having a gear *g* and a pinion *f*, a counter-shaft having an adjustable gear *f* and pinion *f*, and a clutch lever and connections for throwing the pinion into and out of gear with the gear E on the wheel, substantially as herein described. 2nd. A corn and cane cutting machine comprising the frame, having the carrying wheels and a cross-bar carried by the frame, and brackets *c* on the bar, a vertical shaft in the bracket, having on its lower end a circular horizontal cutter to one side of the travel of the machine, and gearing by which the rotation of the wheel is imparted to the cutter, a shield or guard for protecting said gearing, an inclined platform and swinging fingers or guards in said platform, and a lever on the main frame and connections for operating the fingers, all arranged and adapted to operate substantially as herein described.

No. 28,248. Washing Machine.

(*Machine à blanchir.*)

Samuel Mirfield and John D. Cumming, Campbellford, Ont., 27th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The internal bottom 5, having abrupt ends to form a set off from the ends of the suds-box, as set forth for the purpose described. 2nd. The swinging hammer 13, having a flat or convex bottom vertical sides, and inclined ends provided with ribs 15 parallel to the sides, and a rib 16 at the foot of the ribs 15, as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the suds-box, of the swinging hammer 13 having a concave or flat bottom, vertical sides and upwardly convergent ends provided with ribs parallel to the sides, pitman 19 having bifurcations connected to the arms of the hammer, and crank shaft 17 provided with balance wheel 18, as set forth.

No. 28,249. Metal Screw Machine.

(*Machine à vis métalliques*)

The Russell and Erwin Manufacturing Company, New Britain, (assignees of Horace K. Jones, Hartford), Conn., U.S., 28th December, 1887; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The mechanism for reciprocating the feed, which consists of the combination of the feed cam G, the grooved levers E and F pivoted to the framing, one below and the other above said cam, and the adjustable connecting link H, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The mechanism for reciprocating the threader which consists of the combination of the lever 46 pivoted to the framing, the lever E which actuates the feed slide *c*, mechanism for reciprocating said lever E, and the adjustable link 47 for connecting said levers E and 26, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a machine for making screws, the combination of mechanism for feeding the wire intermittently, the reciprocating threader carriage, the lever pivoted to the framing of the machine for operating said carriage, the leading cam and mechanism operatively connecting said cam and lever, whereby the threader carriage has imparted to it a positive motion in both of its movements, substantially as described. 4th. In a machine for making screws, the combination of the rotary spindle having also a reciprocating movement, the radially moving threading rollers *l*, and mechanism for forcing said rollers into action upon the wire, and then releasing their hold at each reciprocation of the spindle, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 5th. In a machine for making screws, the combination of the spindle J, the rollers *l* mounted in radially moving slides in the head of said spindle, the sleeve *q* and mechanism for forcing said sleeve over the radially moving slides, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a machine for making screws, the combination of the threader frame, the spindle mounted within said frame, the threading rollers mounted in radially moving slides in the head of said spindle, the sleeve *q*, the forked pin *r* connected with said sleeve and passing through an oblique slot in the threader frame, and mechanism for moving said pin within said slot, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 7th. In a machine for making screws, the combination of a reciprocating threader having radially moving threading rollers *l* and forked trip pin *r*, the lever *s* having the end which engages said forked pin widened in the longitudinal direction of the machine to correspond with the longitudinal movement of the threader, and mechanism for moving said lever laterally, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 8th. In a machine for making screws, the combination of the threading rollers mounted in radially moving slides, the sleeve *q*, mechanism for forcing said sleeve over said slides, and mechanism for adjusting the throw of said sleeve to regulate the depth of thread formed by said rollers, substantially as described. 9th. In a machine for making screws, the combination of mechanism for feeding the wire intermittently, a reciprocating threader carriage, and rotary threader mounted on said carriage, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 10th. In a machine for making screws, the reciprocating threader carriage, the rotary threader mounted on said carriage, and means for bringing said threader into action on the wire during a part of each reciprocation, substantially as described and for the purpose

specified. 11th. In a machine for making screws, the combination of the rotary breader, and a rotary wire straightener formed in the spindle of said threader, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 12th. In a machine for making screws, the combination of the rotary threader, the lever *s* for forcing the threader into action upon the wire, the cam *P* acting on the lever *Q* for closing the gripping dies, and mechanism for operatively connecting the levers *s* and *Q*, whereby said levers are operated by the cam *P*, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 13th. In a machine for heading screws or nails, the combination of the ram having a cylindrical bore, the semicircular tool holders 11 fitted therein and having sockets for the heading tools, and the clamp bolt 4 or its equivalent for securing said tool holders in place when turned axially to any desired position within said cylindrical bore, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 14th. In a machine for heading screws or nails, the combination of the ram having a cylindrical bore, the tool holders 11 fitted therein and having sockets for the heading tools, mechanism for holding said tool holders in place, and means for adjusting the ram laterally, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 15th. In a machine for heading screws or nails, the combination of the ram having trunnions 6, the slides 7, 7 moving in ways, and carrying the trunnions of the ram, and mechanism for reciprocating said ram and slides, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 16th. In a machine for heading screws or nails, the combination of the swinging ram mounted in slides, mechanism for reciprocating said ram, and two separate rests for the forward end of the slide acting alternately to hold the ram at different heights, and to guide it in a right line during the forward stroke of said ram, by surfaces which are parallel to said stroke, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 17th. In a machine for heading screws or nails, the combination of the ram, the angle lever 18 and the cam 17 mounted on shaft *B*, and having three faces opposed to the end of said angle lever, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 18th. In a machine for heading screws or nails, the swinging ram having the arm 15, with its lower end below the plane in which lies the axis of said ram, the spring or springs 16 connected to the framing or stationary support at one end, while the opposite end of said spring is connected to arm 15, and mechanism for reciprocating and elevating said ram, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 19th. In a machine for heading screws or nails, the combination of the framing, a ram adapted to move forward in a right line, the toggle arms 14, 14, having their outer ends respectively pivoted to said framing and ram by ball-and-socket joints, and mechanism for operating said toggle arms, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 20th. In a machine for heading screws or nails, the combination of a swinging ram mounted in slides, the crank-shaft, with its axis parallel to the reciprocating movement of said ram, mechanism for operatively connecting said crank shaft and ram, the lever for raising said ram and the cam on said crank-shaft for operating said lever, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 21st. In a nail or screw machine, the cutting off levers 24, 24 mounted within the framing on a common centre, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 22nd. In a nail or screw machine, the combination of the levers 24, the dies 25, the stop-plates 23 and means for adjusting said dies relatively to the meeting point of said stop plates, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 23rd. The combination of the gripping dies, the rotary threader having its axis in alignment with the space between said gripping jaws, whereby the wire may pass from the threader into the gripping dies, and mechanism for operating said threader and dies, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 24th. The combination of a threader, the gripping dies, the heading ram and mechanism for operating said parts, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 25th. The combination of a threader, the gripping dies, the heading ram, the cutting off dies, and mechanism for operating said parts, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 26th. In a machine for heading screws or nails, the heading tools 2 and 3 adapted to act successively while the last one of the tools to act on each screw-head is provided with a slot forming rib, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 27th. The combination of mechanism for feeding the wire of indefinite length, a threader carriage mechanism for giving a reciprocating movement to said threader carriage, and threading tools having a radial movement toward and from the axis of the wire and adapted to alternately act upon the wire to form a thread, and to be released from their action, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 28th. The combination of a ram, having trunnions upon which it swings, and a toggle arm or pitman pivoted or jointed to said ram for moving it forward, said pivot or joint being formed in the axial line with the trunnions on which said ram swings, substantially as described and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,250. Car Axle Lubricator.

(Boîte à graisse.)

Rudolph Faas and John Schmidt, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 28th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the roller *E*, metal frame *D*; *D*, *D*, apron *A*, bevelled bolt *a*, bolt *b*, flat rubber bar *d*, cover *E*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the roller *E*, metal frame *D*, *D*, apron *A*, bolts *a* and *b*, rubber bar *d*, cover *E*, vertical metallic plate or shield *H*, bow springs *F*, substantially as described and shown.

No. 28,251. Method of and Apparatus for Preventing the Fraudulent Opening of Safes. (*Manière d'empêcher l'ouverture frauduleuse des coffres-forts et appareil pour cet objet.*)

Stuart C. Munro, London, Ont., 23th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In apparatus such as described, the combination of a series of discs, having letters or figures marked thereon, with a second series of discs having cam grooves formed on the faces thereof, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination with a series of discs having cam grooves on the surface thereof, of a series of pins bent or hooked at their ends, attached to a bar capable of being moved vertically upwards and downwards from the outside of the safe, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination, with a series of grooved discs and pins for operating the same, of a lever for securing the keyhole guard, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination, with a series of grooved discs, of a swing supported bar for covering the edges of the grooves, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination with a series of grooved disks, of a swing supported bar capable of being forced inwards or outwards by cams on the axis of the grooved discs, substantially as specified.

No. 28,252 Electric Call and Alarm Apparatus. (*Appareil avertisseur électrique.*)

James A. Wright, Montreal, Que., 23th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an electric protective system, the locking of a signal box, any desired point released by any thermotatic or other interference of the electrical condition of protective circuit, substantially for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In combination with a district call box and its circuit, of a key, a protective or local circuit, including magnets, an armature and setting mechanism, for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a district call box and its circuit, of a key having a make and brake contact with the main circuit, and a local circuit including a key, two magnets, an armature and a bell for giving a return signal, as set forth. 4th. The combination, with a district call box and its circuit, of a key, a burglar or fire alarm circuit, including two magnets, an armature and a detent for ringing the bell at the central station when the alarm stations are interfered with, as set forth.

No. 28,253. Fire Escape. (*Sauveteur d'incendie*)

John Matthie, Lindsay, Ont., 28th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a fire escape, the combination of the frame *A*, the drum *B* provided with the wire rope *C* coiled thereon, and the brake levers *D* adapted to bear upon the ends of the drum *B*, substantially as described. 2nd. In a fire escape, the combination of the frame *A*, the drum *B*, the wire rope *C* attached thereto and coiled thereon, the rollers *E*, *F* journaled in the frame *A*, and the brake levers *D* adapted to bear upon the ends of the drum *B*, substantially as described. 3rd. In a fire-escape, the combination of the frame *A*, the drum *B*, the wire rope *C* attached thereto and coiled thereon, the rollers *E*, *F* journaled in the frame *A*, the brake levers *D* adapted to bear upon the ends of the drum *B*, and the sling *H*, substantially as described.

No. 28,254. Grip for Cable Roads.

(*Délic pour chemins à câble.*)

Samuel H. Torry, Fulton, Mo., U.S., 28th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a fixed gripper-supporting plate, of a vertically sliding plate, a grip, composed of two hinged jaws carried at the lower end of said sliding plate, a horizontal cam-bar suspended between said jaws and adapted to open the same, jointed bars or rods attached to said cam bar, a vertically sliding bar having a saddle pivoted to its lower end, and adapted to clasp the grip-jaws, said saddle-carrying bar being connected with the jointed bars that are attached to the cam-bar, a rack carrying side block connected with the saddle-carrying bar, and a piston for actuating said rack to open or close the gripping jaws, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a fixed gripper supporting plate and a vertically-sliding plate carrying two hinged gripping jaws, of a horizontal cam-bar suspended between the gripping jaws, and having at each end a roller-carrying bracket, a vertically sliding-bar provided with slots and perforations, a saddle pivoted to the lower end of said bar and adapted to clasp the gripping jaws, jointed rods attached to the horizontal cam-bar and provided with rabbeted lugs having pins to engage elongated perforations in the vertically sliding saddle-bar, a swinging arm pivoted in said bar and carrying a locking-pin, a slide arranged in a slot in the saddle-carrying bar, and having at its lower end a cross-head to engage the rabbeted lugs and at its upper end, a cam to disengage the locking pin, and a slotted block supported in the stationary plate of the gripper and provided with a notch to receive said locking pin, whereby the gripping jaws are automatically opened and released from the cable by the contact of the rollers in the brackets at the ends of the horizontal cam-bar, with guides placed in the cable-way at a crossing or elsewhere, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a grip comprising two hinged jaws, of an external saddle, a sliding bar carrying the saddle, a sliding plate, means for lowering the bar and saddle, and a horizontal cam bar between the jaws connected with the sliding bar, and provided with rollers to come in contact with a guide in the cable-way, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with a stationary gripper-supporting plate, and a vertically sliding plate carrying the cable-gripping jaws, of treadles engaging a pin or lug on said sliding plate to raise or lower the said plate and attached gripping-jaws, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the hinged gripping-jaws, of a horizontal cam bar suspended between said jaws and adapted to be actuated to open the same, and a horizontal grooved roller carried in a bracket at each end of said bar and adapted to bear on the cable, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with the hinged and internally-recessed gripping-jaws, of a longitudinally sliding frame placed in each of said jaws, grip-

ping rollers journalled in said frames, and springs for centering the roller carrying frames, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with the hinged and internally recessed gripping-jaws, provided with a series of depressions or double-inclined planes, of a longitudinally-sliding frame placed in each of said jaws, gripping rollers journalled in said frames and adapted to ride on the double-inclined planes to grip the cable and springs to centre said frames, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with the hinged and recessed gripping jaws, having a series of internal depressions and springs set in said depressions, of a longitudinally sliding frame placed in each of said jaws, gripping-rollers journalled in said frames, and springs to centre the roller-carrying frames, substantially as described. 9th. The combination, with the hinged and recessed gripping jaws, of the horizontally-sliding roller carrying frames placed in said jaws, and provided with interlocking teeth, and springs for centering said frames, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with the recessed and slotted hinged gripping jaws, of longitudinally sliding frames placed in said jaws, gripping rollers journalled in said frames with their pivots or journals extended down into the slots in the bottom of the jaws, and springs to centre said sliding frames, substantially as described. 11th. The combination of the stationary plate 1, the vertically-sliding plate 2, the hinged gripping jaws 17, cam bar 45, jointed rods 43, 44, the saddle 18, sliding-bar 21 having slot 23, perforations 24 and triangular opening 25, the arm 26 pivoted in said opening and carrying a locking pin 27, the lugs 31 attached to the rods 43 and having pins 32 engaging the perforations 24, the slide 28 having a cam 29 and cross-head 30, the block 36 having slot 35, notch 34 and rack 39 and the pinion 40, substantially as described. 12th. The combination of the stationary plate 1, the vertically sliding plate 2, the hinged gripping jaws 17, the cam-bar 45 having end brackets 47, carrying rollers 49, the hangers 48, carrying rollers 50, the jointed bars or rods 43, 44, rabbeted lugs 31, having pins 32, the saddle 18, vertically-sliding bar 21, provided with slot 23, perforations 24, and pivoted arm 26 carrying a locking-pin 27, the slide 28 having cam 29 and cross-head 30, and the block 36 having slot 35 and notch 34 for receiving the locking-pin, substantially as described. 13th. The combination, with the vertically-sliding plate 2 and the gripping jaws 17 hinged to the lower end of said plate, of a vertically-sliding bar 21, a saddle 18 pivoted to the lower end of said bar and to clasp the gripping jaws, means for locking said bar 21 in a lowered position, a horizontal cam-bar 45 suspended between the gripping jaws, and having end brackets 47, carrying rollers 49, and means for connecting said cam-bar with the saddle-carrying bar and its locking mechanism, substantially as described. 14th. The combination, with the sliding plate 2, having eyes 13, of the gripping jaws 17 provided with eyes 15, 16, the hinge pins 14, the hangers 48 suspended from said hinge-pins and carrying rollers 50, the cam-bar 45 provided with end brackets 47, having a loose connection with the shafts of the rollers 50, the rollers 49 carried by said brackets, the saddle 18, sliding bar 21, means for locking said bar 21 in a lowered position, and means for connecting the cam-bar 45 with the locking mechanism of the saddle-carrying-bar 21, substantially as described. 15th. The combination of the hinged gripping jaws 17, the vertically movable bar 21 carrying a saddle 18 adapted to clasp said jaws, the horizontal bar 45 suspended between said jaws and provided with wedge-shaped lugs or cams 53, the brackets 47 attached to the ends of said cam-bar and carrying rollers 49, means for locking the saddle-carrying bar in a lowered position, and means for connecting the cam-bar 45 with the locking mechanism of the saddle-carrying bar, substantially as described. 16th. The combination, with the hinged gripping-jaws 17, having recesses 60 and slots 67, of the longitudinally sliding frames 55 placed in said jaws and provided with interlocking teeth 66, the gripping-rollers 56 journalled in said frames with their pivots extending into the slots 67, and springs for centering said frames, substantially as described. 17th. The combination, with the hinged gripping jaws 17, having recesses 60 and springs 62, of the longitudinally-sliding frames 55, having interlocking teeth 66, the gripping-rollers 56 journalled in said frames and the spring 58, substantially as described.

No. 28,255. Combined Latch and Lock.

(Loquet-serrure.)

John C. Craig, Fenelon Falls, Ont., 23th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the slide O, the spindle socket H having an arm I and offset J, the pendulum D having an arm F and pivoted to the lock case gravitating weight K, having an arm M, provided with a projector N and pivoted to the lock case, and bolt C pivoted to the pendulum, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, in a combined latch and lock, of the gravitating weight K having post U, pendulum D, bolt B and slide O having inclined notches V, V', as set forth for the purpose described.

No. 28,256. Combined Suspensory Bandage and Truss. (Suspensoir-bandage hernaire.)

Johanna Patten, Crown Point, Ind., U. S., 23th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the abdominal bandage formed to fit the abdomen, the hips and the back and having a front aperture and back fastening, the elastic thigh strap attached to the lower edge of the bandage at the back and front, the elastic buttock straps attached to the back of the bandage and to the back of the scrotal sack attached to the lower front edge of the bandage and provided around its upper end with an elastic draw-string, all substantially as specified. 2nd. The pocket U provided with a lacing string and adapted to receive the pad H, in combination with the bandage, its fastenings and straps and the scrotal sack, substantially as specified.

No. 28,257. Combined Latch and Lock.

(Loquet-serrure.)

John C. Craig, Fenelon Falls, Ont., 23th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the gravitating weight 6, pivoted to the lock case and having an arm 8, pendulum 4 pivoted to the lock

case, and bolt 3, pivoted to the pendulum, whereby the arm of the weight causes the pendulum to project the bolt when retroated, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the case I having post 16, of the slide 12 and dog 11 to the lock the bolt by a key, as set forth. 3rd. In a combined latch and lock, the combination, with the case I having post 16, of the slide 12, dog 11, bolt 3, pendulum 4 and gravitating weight 6 having an arm 8 to engage the pendulum, as set forth.

No. 28,258. Automatic Fire-Extinguisher. (Extincteur automatique d'incendie.)

Joseph D. Swallow and William H. Keeney, Port Alleghany, Penn., U. S., 23th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the upright 10 provided with concave top ball 13 supported by the upright, and cord 12 connecting the ball to the trigger, with the trigger 11, hammer 8, main spring 9, piston 7, and bottle 4, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the tank 1, provided with concave perforated diaphragm 3, provided with adjustable brackets 5, of the bottle 4 and its breaking mechanism engaging with the bottle through the top of the generator, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a car of the tank 1 provided with piping leading to the heating and lighting apparatus and having an upright 10, a ball 13 supported thereby, a trigger 11, a cord 12 connecting the ball with the trigger, a hammer 8, main spring 9, a piston 7 and a bottle 4 lying upon a perforated concave diaphragm within the top of the tank, substantially as described.

No. 28,259. Well Cleaner. (Nettoyeuse de puits.)

Walter Peay, Toronto, Ont., 23th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—A well cleaner consisting of two sheet metal vessels, the upper one of which is water-tight and provided with a tilting platform, and a leading thereto, and made to disconnect from the lower vessel when so required by flange and groove, or other suitable means, the lower vessel being perforated in its widest sides and partially filled with charcoal to act as a filter, the whole constructed and arranged substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,260. Incandescent Electric Lamp.

(Lampe électrique incandescente.)

Marshall Wheeler, New York, N. Y., U. S., 23th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an electric lamp, the combination of a suitable frame or holder containing an amorphous mass of zirconia, in combination with the carbons arranged in pairs and connected to different batteries, substantially as shown. 2nd. In incandescent lamps, the combination of a suitable frame containing a mass of amorphous zirconia, with carbons which have their inner ends surrounded by the zirconia, and which are connected to different batteries whereby the currents of electricity meet and pass each other at a common centre, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In an incandescent lamp, the method described of heating the zirconia to the point of incandescence, by passing through the carbons, currents of electricity which meet and pass each other at a common centre, substantially as set forth. 4th. The carbons C formed in one solid piece, and arranged in relation to each other, substantially as specified.

No. 28,261. Snap Hook. (Crochet à ressort.)

The Oneida Community, Community, N. Y., U. S., (assignee of John F. Sears, Clifton, Ont., and Harry E. Kolley, Niagara Falls, N. Y., U. S.), 29th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A lock snap-hook, comprising a gate pivoted to swing to and from the entrance to the hook, and a lever pivoted on the shank of the hook and engaging the gate to move the same to its open and closed positions automatically with the turning of the lever on its pivot, as set forth. 2nd. In a lock snap-hook, the combination of a gate pivoted to swing to and from the entrance to the hook, a cam projecting from said gate, and a lever provided with a shoulder adapted to engage the aforesaid cam during the movement of the lever, as set forth. 3rd. In a lock snap-hook, the combination of a gate pivoted to the shank of the hook, and adapted to open and close the entrance to the hook, a cam projecting from the pivoted end of the gate, and a lever pivoted on the aforesaid shank and formed with a segmental head bearing on the cam of the gate, and terminating with a recess adapted to receive the end of the cam, substantially as described and shown.

No. 28,262. Hitching Post. (Enrénoue.)

Benjamin G. Wright, London, Ont., 29th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of tubular post F, chain or tie line B with link P, weight A and circular disk C, attached spring D, caps E, and ornamental sleeve H, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination of the parts lastly above mentioned, and winter attachment R, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,263. Machine for Harvesting Peas. (Machine à récolter les pois.)

Tobias Fox, Owen Sound, Ont., 30th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, with the short lifters B, B and the fingers G, G, of a wheel divisor and rakes, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,264. Furnace for Locomotive and Marine Boilers. (Foyer pour chaudières marines et de locomotives.)

Absalom Backus, jr., Detroit, Mich., U. S., 30th December, 1887, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a furnace and in combination, the fire-box, the in-

closed frame, the arched and side walls supported thereon, the series of clinker-breaking grates, the dumping-grate, the ventilating-grate located in the rear end of the fire-box, the feed-door opening through the fire-box, below the arched wall, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In combination with the fire-box, the arched-wall, the feed-door opening in said fire-box below the arched-wall, the inclined frame having journalled therein the series of grates 10, the ventilating-grate N located at the rear end of the fire-box and below the feed-door opening, and the mechanism for tilting the grates 10, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a furnace, the combination of the fire-box, the feed-door opening, the arched wall located in the rear end of the fire-box over the feed door opening, the series of grate-bars located below the arched-wall, the ventilating-grate N located below the feed-door opening at an elevation to the series of grate-bars 10, the dumping-grate located in the front end of the fire-box, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,265. Churn. (*Baratte*.)

George Backster, jr., and Joseph F. Reiff, Aurora, Ill., U.S., 30th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a churn, the combination of the uprights A, transverse bar C secured to the uprights and having a vertical groove *c* therein, the casting D having the vertical arm *d* secured in the said groove, vertical bearings *d*₂, *d*₃ and the horizontal bearings E, F in the said casting legs E, E' secured to the casting D, horizontal plate G having the vertical shaft H journalled in the vertical bearings, gear wheel H' on the lower side of the plate G, shaft I journalled in the bearings F, F' and having the crank J on the outer end, and gear wheel K on the inner end meshing with the gear wheel H', and the churn body resting on and rotated by the said plate G, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a churn, the combination of the uprights A, transverse bar C having the vertical groove *c* at the centre, the casting D having the vertical arm *d*, ears *d*₁ on the sides of the said arm bolted in the groove *c*, bearing *d*₂ at the upper end of the said arm, conical socket bearing *d*₃ aligned therewith, arm *d*₄ extending rearwardly from the arm *d*, the leg E secured thereto, horizontal bearings F, F' on the end of the curved extension of the said vertical arm *d*, the leg E' secured to the extension flanged plate G having a vertical shaft H journalled in the bearing *d*₂, and bearing at the lower end in the socket *d*₃, gear wheel H' on the underside of the said flanged plate, and horizontal shaft I journalled in the bearings F and F' having the gear wheel K to mesh with the wheel H', and the churn body L to rest on the flanged wheel and rotate therewith, substantially as specified.

No. 28,266. System of Electric Distribution. (*Système de distribution électrique*.)

Lucien Gaulard, Paris, France, 30th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The hereinbefore described art or method of electrical distribution and conversion, which consists in establishing in a closed electric circuit a current of alternate and equal positive and negative potential, producing by the influence of such current an inductive field of alternate polarity, and thereby inducing in translating devices situated in an independent closed circuit traversing such field, a similar alternating secondary current of greater quantity and less potential than the originating or producing current. 2nd. In a system of electrical distribution, an inductorium or converter in which the length of that portion of the conductor traversed by the primary current within the magnetic field created by itself exceeds the length within the same field of the conductor traversed by the secondary current, in combination with a dynamo-electric generator producing alternating electric currents or pulsations of equal potential and duration, and translating devices actuated by said secondary current. 3rd. In a system of electrical distribution, an inductorium or converter in which the resistance of that portion of the conductor traversed by the primary current within the magnetic field created by itself, exceeds the resistance of that portion of the conductor traversed by the secondary current, which lies within said field, in combination with a dynamo-electric generator producing alternating currents or pulsation of equal potential and duration, and translating devices actuated by said secondary current. 4th. In a system of electrical distribution, a dynamo-electrical machine organized for the production of alternate, positive and negative currents, equal to each other in potential and duration, in combination with the primary circuit of an inductorium or converter organized to induce in its secondary circuit alternating currents of lower potential, and greater quantity than those of the primary circuit, and one or more translating devices actuated by said secondary currents. 5th. In a system of electrical distribution, the combination of an inductorium or converter having its primary and secondary circuits constantly closed, a dynamo-electric generator for producing alternating currents of equal potential and duration included in said closed primary circuit, and one or more translating devices included in said closed secondary circuit, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,267. Drill Chuck. (*Toc-toc*.)

Felix C. Langer, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 30th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a chuck, the combination of a slide cylinder having an annular projection upon its inner surface, and movable upon a socket provided with movable dogs or blocks, as and for the purpose described. 2nd. In a chuck, the combination of a slide cylinder having an annular projection upon its inner surface, and adapted to move upon a socket provided with movable dogs or blocks having bevelled faces, substantially as and for the purpose described. 3rd. In a chuck, the combination of a slide cylinder provided with an annular projection upon its inner surface, having a bevelled face and movable upon a socket provided with dogs or blocks having inclined faces, substantially as and for the purpose described. 5th. In a chuck, the combination of a slide cylinder provided with an annular projection upon its inner surface, having a bevelled face movable upon a socket provided with dogs or

blocks and a screw which bears against the annular projection, as and for the purpose described. 6th. In a chuck, the combination of a slide cylinder, provided with an annular projection upon its inner surface, and with an opening in its face, movable upon a socket provided with dogs or blocks having bevelled faces, substantially as and for the purpose described. 7th. In a chuck, the combination of a slide cylinder, provided with an annular projection upon its inner surface having a bevelled edge, a socket provided with dogs or blocks, and a spiral spring encircling said socket, substantially as and for the purpose described. 8th. In a chuck, the combination of a slide cylinder provided with an annular projection upon its inner surface having a bevelled face, a socket provided with movable dogs or blocks having bevelled faces and a spiral spring encircling the socket, substantially as and for the purpose described. 9th. In a chuck, the combination of a slide cylinder, provided with an annular projection upon its inner surface, having a bevelled face and with an opening in its forward end, a socket provided with an annular flange, and with movable dogs or blocks having bevelled faces and lugs adapted to fit in recesses in the socket, a screw bearing against the annular projection, a hole in the external cylinder for removing said screw, and a spiral spring encircling the socket, substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 28,268. Fence. (*Clôture*.)

Melbourne Walker, Florence, Ont., 30th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—The support S and rails R, R and W, in combination with the uprights U, U, band B, inclined braces A, A and longitudinal brace L, substantially as shown and described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,269. Combined Folding-Bed and Wardrobe. (*Lit garde-robe*.)

Calvin Lockrow, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 30th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the upright frame, the bed-frame having one end pivoted thereto, the hinged bar and supports attached to the free end of said bed-frame, the wardrobe movably attached to the upright frame and having engagement with the bed-frame forming a counter-balance therefor, as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In combination with the upright frame having the base-supports B, the bed-frame pivoted at *a*, to the upright frame, the wardrobe having doors A, A and H, and drawers K, in the front thereof, the plates *a* securing movably the wardrobe to the upright frame and the mechanism coupling the wardrobe to the bed-frame, as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In combination with the upright frame, the swinging bed-frame pivoted at one end thereof, the hinged bar carrying the foot supports attached to the free end of said bed-frame, the rod Z coupled to the hinged bar and to the upright frame, the wardrobe, the metal plates *a* coupling said wardrobe to the upright frame movably, and the mechanism coupling the wardrobe, the swinging bed-frame, as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In combination with the upright frame, the swinging bed-frame pivoted at *a* thereto, the wardrobe attached to the upright frame so as to have a vertical reciprocation motion, the swing-board D₁ hinged to the cross-rail S₁ of the bed-frame, the arms R hinged to said board, said arms being movably coupled to the wardrobe, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,270. Smokeless Furnace for Generating Steam. (*Foyer fumivore à vapeur*.)

Abalom Backus, jr., Detroit, Mich., U.S., 30th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a furnace, the combination of the side-walls, the central wall, the arched walls joining the central and side walls, a set of grate bars located under each arched-wall, the furnace front having feed openings above the grate bars, the central and side air flues leading from below the grate-bars, the front end of the retorts, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 2nd. In a furnace, and in combination, the side-walls, the boiler, the arched-walls located horizontally below the boiler, the central wall supporting said arched walls, its front end terminating some distance back from the front of the furnace, the inner face of the side-walls having a like termination forming the air-flues leading from the ash-pit to the arched-walls A, the set of grate-bars located under each arched wall upon transverse supports, so as to bring the rear end of the grate-bars on a higher plane than the forward ends, the furnace front having feed-door opening into the retorts and doors opening into the ash-pit, as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. In a furnace, the combination of the boiler, the side-walls having the air flues H, H, the arched walls located horizontally below the boiler, the central wall supporting said arched walls, its front end terminating some distance back of the furnace front forming the central air-flue, the set of grate-bars, as specified, the bridge-wall having the rearwardly inclined front, the dumping-grate and mechanism for operating said dumping-grate, the furnace front and supports P, P, B meeting the inner face of said front, as and for the purposes specified. 4th. In combination with the grate, a wall of refractory material over the front portion of the grate, and an air-inlet flue opening into the space above and below the grate, substantially as shown and described. 5th. In combination with a boiler, a grate supported beneath the boiler, a wall of refractory material interposed between the boiler, and the front portion of the grate, the air-inlet flues near the front end of the grate having openings both above and below the grate, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,271. Car-Coupling. (*Attelage de chars*.)

Alexander S. Bailer, Seno, Ga., 30th December, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—In a car-coupling, the combination of the draw-head A having an opening in the upper side, coupling hook pivoted within the draw-head, and having a bevelled front end and adapted to engage at the end in a slot or socket in the lower side of the draw-head, the pivoted or hinged door or lid B over the opening in the upper side of the draw-head having a slot C therein, the said lid being

adapted to be raised by the hook when a coupling is formed, and to close the said opening in the lowered position, and the cord or chain, connected to the end of the hook and passing through the slot C, as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,272. Oil Can. (*Bidon à huile*)

Edward V. Ruston, Selma, Cal., U.S., 3rd January, 1888. 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An oiler comprising the outer shell A, having discharge tube H and vertical inner flange B secured to its lower edge, and reservoir C having an outer flange depending from the upper edge thereof, and adapted to engage over the flange secured to the shell substantially as set forth. 2nd. An oiler comprising the outer shell A, having discharge tube H and the upturned inner flange B, the reservoir C having the inwardly-projecting flange E at its upper end, and the outer flange D depending from the said flange E, and adapted to engage over the inner flange of the shell A, and the inwardly-projecting flange K to the upper end of the shaft A, and the spiral spring arranged between the flanges E, K, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,273. Railway Rail Bracket.

(*Coussinet de rail de chemin de fer.*)

John Waterman and Nelson A. Gray, Villisca, Iowa, U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a railway track, the combination of a main rail bracket spiked to the ties, and bolts connecting said brackets with the guard rail, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A bracket for railroad rails, formed with a head I having bolt-holes near its opposite ends, and having the shank 3 united to one end, with the head I centrally between the ends of the latter and provided with a longitudinal rib, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,274. Shifting Thill Coupling.

(*Armon de limonnières mobiles.*)

George P. Askin, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the draught bar C, the laterally movable bar L, to which the thills are pivoted, the clips connecting the bars C, L, one of the clips being fixed on the bar L and sliding loosely over bar C, and the detent carried by the movable clip and engaging the draught bar, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the draught bar C arranged between the runners and secured at its ends thereto, of the laterally movable bar L connected to bar C, and the thills hinged on bar L, as set forth. 3rd. The draught bar C secured in position, in combination with the laterally movable bar L, clips connecting bars L, C, and detent connected to and carried by the movable clip and engaging the bar C, as set forth. 4th. The combination of the runners, and the draught bar having threaded ends passed through the runners, thereby bracing the same, the nuts M, M, the laterally-movable bar L and the clips H, I, substantially as described. 5th. The combination of the draught bar, the clip H, secured thereto, and having the opening a, the clip I having the openings d and e, and the laterally-movable rod L in the remaining opening of clip I and in the opening d of clip H, and the thills hinged to said rod, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with the draught bar C, of the laterally-movable bar L, the thills pivoted thereto, and the hinged sectional clips connecting the bars L, C together, as set forth.

No. 28,275. Lath-Bolt and Picket-Saving Machine. (*Scierie pour débiter la latte et les piquets*)

Thomas Manley, Prince Albert, N.W.T., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the sawing tables 6, 6, of a series of internally adjustable guide bars 7, intervening the saws and pivoted to drop at one end, and connecting the tables horizontally, and provided with adjustable pins 12, to prevent the saws wobbling and ensure a straight cut, as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the saw tables 6, 6 and lower feed rolls 15, 15, of the upper feed rollers journaled in arms secured to a rock shaft L, provided with a gear rotating arm and weight, whereby the rollers will yield to the thickness of the stuff to be sawed, and one roller will resist the upward cut of the saws, as set forth. 3rd. The combination, with the saw arbor having a transmitting pulley 28, of the idler pulley 29, having a belt hub 30, pulleys 27, shafts 25, rock-shaft 16, gears 22, 21, 20, and upper feed rollers 19, as set forth. 4th. The combination, in a circular gang sawing machine, of the two compression rollers 19 mounted in arms carried by a rock shaft provided with a gravitating arm and geared, whereby the rocking of the shaft will not interfere with the rotation of the compression rollers, as set forth.

No. 28,276. Heating Apparatus for Buildings. (*Appareil de chauffage des bâtiments*)

Eugene N. Gates, Holyoke, Mass., U.S., 3rd January, 1888. 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A heating apparatus for buildings, consisting of a furnace provided with a fire-box, substantially as described, several metallic water-heating pipes located in said furnace in an inclined position, several radiating coils, a supply pipe connecting each of the said coils, with the higher end of one of said heating pipes, a receiving reservoir having the lower ends of the heating pipes connected therewith, and a return pipe connecting each of said coils with said receiving reservoir, the latter being connected by a suitable pipe with the usual street main, whereby water is supplied thereto, and operating substantially as set forth. 2nd. The furnace, several water-heating pipes located in said furnace in an inclined position, several radiating coils, a supply pipe connecting each of said coils with the higher end of one of said heating pipes, a receiving reservoir, having the lower ends of the heating pipes connected therewith, a return pipe connecting each of said coils with said receiving reservoir, a water supply and an air chamber in the

same, combined and operating substantially as set forth. 3rd. A hot water heating apparatus, consisting of a furnace, substantially as described, provided with a series of heating pipes extending therethrough, connected by one end with a receiving reservoir common to all, and having their outlet ends each separated from the other extending outside the furnace, several radiating coils, a supply-pipe connected to the outlet end of each of said heating pipes, leading to one of said coils, and a return pipe from each of the latter to conduct water back to said reservoir, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,277. Alarm Signal for Railway Crossings. (*Signal à sonnerie pour traverses de chemins de fer.*)

George D. Rathmann and Christian Rathmann, Blair, Neb., U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a railway signal, the combination, with a rock shaft, of a tripping dog mounted thereon in close proximity to one of the rails, an arm carried by the shaft, a gong and its hammer and connections between the rock-shaft arm and the gong hammer, substantially as described. 2nd. In a railway signal, the combination, with a rock-shaft, of a tripping dog carried thereby in close proximity to one of the rails, an arm carried by the rock shaft, a gong, a lever A upon one arm of which there is mounted the gong hammer, a means for normally holding the other arm in a horizontal position, and connections, substantially as described, between the hammer arm and the arm of the rock shaft. 3rd. In a railway signal, the combination, with a rock shaft mounted beneath the bases of the rails, and provided with arms 28 and a projection 31, of a tripping dog mounted between and supported by the arms 28, a counterpoise arranged in connection with the tripping dog, a post 14, an arm 15 carried by the rock shaft in close proximity to the post, a second post 18, a lever A carried by said post and provided with a gong hammer, a spring arranged in connection with the lever A and gong, a supporting wire 25, loops carried by said wire, a wire 27 connected to the lever A, and passing through said loops, a lever 16 mounted upon the post 14, and a wire connecting the lever 16 and the arm 15, substantially as described.

No. 28,278. Dust Pan. (*Porte-ordure.*)

Malvina N. Hounonway, Mexico, N. Y., U. S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st.—The dust pan blank described, cut upon the outlines 2, 2 and the inside lines 3, 3, and adapted to be shaped upon the bending lines, substantially as described. 2nd. As a new article of manufacture, a dust pan having the long inclined portion 5, the short inclined portion 6, the horizontal portion 8, the back portion 10, the side pieces 11, 11, 12, 12, the adjacent edges of the side pieces 11, 11, 12, 12, being soldered together, and also the vertical lines of the rear ends of the side pieces 11, 11, and the vertical lines of the back piece 10, as described.

No. 28,279. Stove Oven. (*Fourneau de poêle.*)

Charles Gentle, Hamilton, Ont., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—In a stove oven, the movable grate 4 working on the rollers 2 in the bottom plate 1, in connection with the lever 3 operated by the crank 14 with the push bar 8 to extend said grate out of the oven, as described and all constructed and operating substantially as herein set forth.

No. 28,280. Road Cart. (*Dérobigeante.*)

Orville W. Mumbroe, Homer, Mich., U. S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st.—The combination, with the shafts, seat bars and seat of a road cart, the springs G secured at their upper ends to the seat bars, and hinged at their lower ends to the cross-bar of the shafts, and the links or rails F, all substantially as described. 2nd. In combination with the shafts, seat bars and seat of a road cart, two springs, one under each seat bar, each spring being bolted at its upper end to the seat bar near the seat, then after forming a return bond projecting forwardly and downwardly, terminating in a hinge at a cross-bar on the shafts, all arranged to operate substantially as described.

No. 28,281. Sectional Water Heater.

(*Calorifère à eau.*)

William Kirkwood, Guelph, Ont., 3rd January, 1888. 5 years

Claim.—1st. Two vertical chambers, arranged parallel with each other and suitably partitioned, horizontal tube being connected to the walls of and arranged to connect with the interior of one chamber, which is bridged by horizontal tubes of a smaller diameter connected to the walls of, and communicating with, the interior of the other chamber, the said tubes extending into the tubes connected to the wall of the former chamber, so that fluid entering the latter will flow through the larger tubes and find its way through the smaller tubes into the other chamber, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. Two vertical chambers, arranged parallel with each other and suitably partitioned, horizontal tubes being connected to the walls of and arranged to connect with the interior of one chamber, which is bridged by horizontal tubes of a smaller diameter connected to the walls of, and communicating with, the interior of the other chamber, the said tubes extending into the tubes connected to the wall of the former chamber, so that fluid entering the latter will flow through the larger tubes and find its way through the smaller tubes into the other chamber, in combination with the dome J, into which the said chambers communicate, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The tubes D, closed at one end and connected at their opposite open end to the wall a, and containing smaller tubes E open at both ends, but connected to the walls b at one end, so that the chambers B, C will be connected through the tubes specified, in connection with horizontal partitions formed across the chambers B, C, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,282. Seeding Machine. (Semoir.)

Peter Hamilton, Peterborough, Ont., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A link-chain A arranged to connect the feed-rod of the seed-box B, with the sprocket-wheel C loosely journaled on the axle D, in combination with the clutch E adjustably connected to the axle D and operated by the bell-crank G, and connected, as described, to the lever K, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A block L connected to the drag-bar M, and having teeth a formed in it, as described, in combination with a bracket N having a toothed hub O, and secured to the block L by means of the bolt G, as specified. 3rd. A driving-wheel having hub W, and ratchet portion q with shoulders x, z, in combination with axle D, pin p and spring U adapted to press the ratchet portion q of hub against the pin p, substantially as described and specified. 4th. A link-chain A, arranged to connect the feed rod of the seed box B with the sprocket-wheel C loosely journaled on the axle, the clutch E adjustably connected to the axle U and operated by the bell-crank G, and connected, as described, to the lever K, in combination with a driving-wheel having hub W, and ratchet portion q formed therein, with shoulders x, z, which are adapted to engage when the wheel moves forward with the pin p, which passes through, and is rigidly attached to the main axle D, together with the spring U also adapted to press the ratchet portion of the hub against the pin p, substantially as described and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,283. Mowing Machine. (Fauçeuise.)

Edward Bartlett, Bancroft, Ont., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the pitman P with the spring S, substantially as described and shown. 2nd. The combination of the pitman P and the spring S, with the coil spring "S" forming a triangle, substantially as described and shown. 3rd. The combination of the chain A, with lever L and the cut bar R, substantially as described and shown. 4th. The combination of the foot lever Y with the hand lever X and hinge H, substantially as described and shown. 5th. The combination of the lever L with the foot lever Y, and lever X with hinge H, substantially as described and shown.

No. 28,284. Car Heater. (Calorifere de char.)

Jorod Tyler, St. Mary, Penn., U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a car heater, the combination, with a vessel containing a fire-extinguishing fluid and connected with the heater, of a valve closing the outlet of said vessel into the heater, a spring connected with said rod, an arm secured to said rod, a bolt for locking said arm in position, and a rod extending upwardly from said arm and connected with the wick-shafts of the lamps of the car, substantially as described. 2nd. In a car heater, the combination, with a vessel containing a fire-extinguishing fluid and connected with the heater, of a valve closing the outlet of the said vessel into the heater, a spring connected with said rod, an arm secured to said rod, a bolt for locking said arm in position, a rod extending upwardly from said arm and connected with the wick shafts of the lamps of the car, and means substantially as described, for unhooking said bolt, as set forth. 3rd. In a car heater, the lever K, the spring K^o pressing against the short end of said lever, the ball L supported loosely on the long end of said lever, and the bolt J connected with said lever K, in combination with the arm I held in a locked position by said bolt J, as long as the ball L is supported by said lever K, the spring H^o pressing against said arm I, the rod N connected with said arm I, the shaft O connected by the crank-arm N^o with said rod N, the crank-arm Q secured to said shaft O, and the plate Q^o connected by the rod Q with said crank-arm Q, and adapted to close the smoke flue of the heater, substantially as shown and described. 4th. The combination, with the heater A, the casing F surrounding the same provided with suitable doors and having three horizontal partitions F₁, F₂, F₃, forming three separate chambers above the top of the heater of the vessel, within the lowest chamber, provided with an opening leading through the partition into the casing, a valve for said opening, a valve rod extending up through the said vessel and middle partition, a spring on the valve rod, the horizontal lever I connected to the upper end of the valve rod within the middle chamber, the locking bolt engaging said lever, the lever K, connections between said lever and bolt, the spring for the spring for the locking bolt engaging said lever, the short arm of the lever K, the rod K^o projecting from the long arm of said lever up through partition F₄ into the top chamber, and there provided with a cup K^o, and the ball within said cup, substantially as set forth. 5th. The combination, with a car heater, a surrounding case forming a hot air chamber, and provided with inlet and outlet air pipes having slides, a rock shaft and levers connecting the same with the damper and smoke outlet of the heater, and with the slides in the air pipes of the vessel for containing the fire-extinguishing liquid communicating with the heater, a valve for said opening, a locking bolt and lever for said valve, and a weight releasing, when displaced, the said bolt and lever, and a connection between said lever and the rock shaft, whereby the contents of the vessel may be discharged into the heater, and the damper and smoke outlet thereof, and the hot and cold air pipes be simultaneously closed, substantially as set forth. 6th. In a car heater, the combination, with the casing F and the flues U extending from said casing, of the apertured plates T adapted to slide over the apertures of said flues U, the band T^o connected with said plates T, the lever S^o connected with said band T, the link S^o connected with said lever S^o, the crank arm S connected with said link S^o, and the shaft D adapted to receive a swinging motion, substantially as shown and described. 7th. The car heater A, the casing F inclosing said car heater A, the flues U leading from said casing F, the fire-extinguishing device G connected with said heater A, and the smoke outlet flue A^o connected with said heater A, in combination with the ball L, the lever K supporting said ball L loosely on its long end, the spring K^o pressing against the short end of said lever, the bolt J connected with said lever K, the arm I held in a locked position by said bolt J, the spring H^o pressing against said arm I, and means substantially as described, for closing the flues U and A^o and opening the fire-extinguishing device G, so that the fluid in said device passes into the interior of the car

heater, substantially as shown and described. 8th. The combination, with the car heater A, of the casing F, the partition F₁, F₂ and F₃ in said casing above the top of the heater, the base F₄ formed on said casing, and the cover F₅ secured to said casing, substantially as shown and described. 9th. The combination, with the car heater A provided with the perforated projection A^o, of the vessel G connected by its outlet J^o with said projection A^o, the valve G^o seated on said outlet, the filling-pipe G^o connected with the interior of said vessel G^o, the valve G^o in said pipe G^o, and the rod G^o for operating said valve G^o, substantially as shown and described. 10th. In a car heater, the lever K, the rod K^o secured to one end of said lever K, the cup K^o held on the upper end of the said rod K^o, the ball L held loosely on said cup K^o, and the spring K^o pressing against the other end of said lever K, in combination with the vessel for the extinguishing material communicating with the heater and provided with a valve having a lever connected therewith, the bell-crank lever J^o connected by the arm K^o with said lever K, and the bolt J^o pivotally connected with said bell-crank lever J^o engaging the valve-lever, whereby when said ball L is removed from said cup K^o, the said bolt J^o is withdrawn, substantially as shown and described. 11th. In a car heater, the combination, with the vessel G^o having the outlet G^o, of the valve G^o adapted to be seated on said outlet G^o, the stem G^o having a slot G^o and projecting upwardly from said valve G^o, the rod H^o partly hollow at its lower end into which fits said stem G^o, the pin H^o secured to said rod H^o and passing through said slot G^o, and the spring H^o pressing against said stem G^o, thus making said valve G^o yielding on said rod H^o, substantially as shown and described. 12th. In a car heater, the vessel G^o filled with a fire-extinguishing fluid, and the yielding valve G^o held on the outlet pipe G^o of said vessel, in combination with the car heater A having the apertured projection A^o connected with said outlet of the vessel G^o, the apertured slide P^o held below said projection A^o and secured to the rod P^o, and the crank-arm P^o secured to the oscillating shaft O, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,285. Binding Case. (Serré-papier.)

Calvin A. Campbell, Montreal, Que., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A "knock down" binding case composed of the "bottom board" A, with wings B and C, and top plate D with side pieces E, F, G, H, all hinged and secured together, as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. A binding case composed of a bottom board carrying clips or seat for bed-plate, in which transferring and holding wires are arranged, and an open box formed of top plate and sides folding over on said bottom plate and outside locking piece, all as herein described. 3rd. In combination, a bed-plate having transferring wires and a hold piece hinged to such bed-plate, and carrying receiving wires, both transferring and receiving wires being locked together by contact, all as herein set forth. 4th. In combination, a bed-plate, arched transferring wires fixed rigidly thereto, a hold piece hinged to said bed-plate, spring connection acting on such hold piece, and receiving wires carried on same, said transferring and receiving wires locking together at point of contact. 5th. In combination, a bed-plate, arched transferring wires fixed rigidly thereto, a hold piece hinged to said bed-plate, receiving wires carried by said hold piece, and spring latch acting on such hold piece to prevent wires becoming unlinked.

No. 28,286. Canal Lock and Method of and Apparatus for Regulating the Same. (Ecluse de canal et manière de régler les écluses et appareil pour cet objet.)

Albert L. Blackman, Nashville, Tenn., U. S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In the working of a canal lock, the complete cycle of operations involved in the passing of a boat or vessel from the upper to the lower reach, and consisting of, (a) the opening of the valve F₁ and the admission of the water from the upper reach through the conduits F, and perforated pipes F₂ into the lock, and the closing of the valves F₂ when the lock is filled, (b) the opening of the upper gate B, the admission of the boat into the lock, and the closing of the upper gate B, (c) the opening of the valves J₂, and the passing of the water from the lock through the perforated pipes F₂ and conduits F and J₁ to the tanks or tanks J, in succession, commencing with the top one, (d) the closing of the valves J₂, the opening of the valves F₄ to equalize the level of the water in the lock and lower reach, and the closing of the valves F₄, the opening of the lower gate B and the passing of the boat out of the lock into the lower reach D, the whole substantially in the manner and for the purpose described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. 2nd. In the working of a canal lock, the complete cycle of operations involved in the passing of a boat or vessel from the lower to the upper reach, and consisting of, (a) the admission of the boat or vessel into the lock and the closing of the lower gate B, (b) the opening of the valves J₂, the successive opening of the valves J₂ commencing with the lowest and the return of the water stored in the tanks J by the conduits J₁ and F, and perforated pipes F₂ into the lock and the closing of the valves J₂, (c) the opening of the valves F₂ to make good any loss of water that may have occurred and raise the level of the water in the lock to the same level as that in the upper reach, and the closing of the valves F₄, (d) the opening of the upper gate B, the passing of the boat or vessel into the upper reach, and the closing of the upper gate B, and the whole substantially in the manner and for the purpose described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. 3rd. The method of passing a large volume of water rapidly and without shock or damage into or out of a canal lock by means of perforated pipes such as F₂, opening into the lock below the surface of the water when at its lowest level, substantially as described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. 4th. The combination, with a canal lock, of two conduits such as F, one at each side of the lock, connected by perforated pipes, such as F₂, and having their openings into the upper and lower reaches of the canal controlled by valves, substantially in the manner and for the purpose described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. 5th. The combination, with a canal lock, of one or more conduits, such as F, at the side or sides of the lock, con-

nected with perforated pipes, such as F₂, and having their openings into the upper and lower reaches of the canal controlled by valves, substantially in the manner and for the purpose described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. 6th. The combination, with a canal lock, of conduits, such as F and F₂, connected by longitudinal perforated pipes, such as F₃, and having their openings into the upper and lower reaches of the canal controlled by valves, substantially in the manner and for the purpose described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. 7th. In combination with a canal lock, conduits extending parallel thereto from the higher to the lower reach, closed at each end by valves and connected with each other by pipes laid across the bottom of the lock and perforated for the passage of water, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with conduits, perforated cross pipes connecting the same, and valves for closing the ends of the conduits, of hydraulic cylinders for operating the valves, substantially as described. 9th. The combination, with conduits, valves for closing the same, and hydraulic cylinders for closing the valves, of a hydraulic plump operated by the upper turbine for operating the valve opening cylinders belonging thereto, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with a canal lock, of two series of tanks, such as J, arranged in terraces rising one above the other, each tank controlled by an independent valve or sluice communicating with the conduit J₁, itself controlled by the valve J₂, the communication between lock and tanks being by a series of perforated pipes, such as F₂, the whole constructed and operating substantially in the manner described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. 11th. In a canal lock, the combination, with the recess B into which the lock gate slides, of a pipe or conduit, such as D₃, extending across and opening into the end of the said recess, for the purpose of flushing out the recess and clearing it of silt, substantially as described and shown in the accompanying drawings. 12th. The method of clearing out the silt from the channels in which the gate B slides, consisting in providing small channels, such as d₂, in the sides of the main channels, and doors, such as b₂, in the bottom of the sides of the gates B in such manner that, when the said doors b₂ are opened, the water will pass by the channels d₂ and doors b₂, through or under the gates B, and remove the silt, substantially as described and illustrated in the accompanying drawings. 13th. A lock gate in the form of a caisson, with sides sloping towards each other from the bottom upwards, arranged to move horizontally across the lock and worked by pinions gearing with racks placed horizontally across the gate, substantially as described. 14th. A lock gate in the form of a caisson, with sides sloping towards each other from the bottom upwards, arranged to move horizontally across the lock and worked by capstan and chain, substantially as described. 15th. A lock gate constructed in the form of a caisson, actuated by hydraulic power and forced out of frictional contact with the supporting wall prior to being operated by water buffers provided with anti-friction rollers, substantially as described. 16th. The combination, with a lock gate constructed to move horizontally under the influence of racks and pinions, of a turbine or other suitable power placed below the level of the water in the upper reach and driven therefrom, and imparting motion to a vertical shaft, bevel wheels and a worm and worm-wheel, substantially as described. 17th. The combination, with a canal lock, of side filling and emptying conduits connected by perforated cross pipes, and side tanks or terraces for storing the water as it leaves the lock for future use, substantially as described. 18th. In combination with a canal lock, a water-saving device consisting of a series of tanks arranged one above another and communicating with an inclined conduit connected with the horizontal filling and emptying conduits, substantially as described. 19th. In combination with water saving tanks, the valves for controlling the communication between the tanks and the inclined conduits, and the bell-crank levers, guide pulleys, chains, and hydraulic cylinders for operating the said valves, all substantially as and for the purpose described. 20th. In an apparatus for regulating and operating canal locks, the pipe arrangement for conducting the water from the upper reach to the hydraulic cylinders, and turbines employed for working the valves, and the lock gate consisting of pipe H₁ for feeding the valve cylinders H, pipes C₁ and D₁, d₁ and I for feeding the turbines C and valve cylinders F₃, J₃ and L, and the discharge pipes D₂ and D₃, substantially as described and shown in the accompanying drawings. 21st. A system of apparatus for regulating canal locks, comprising side or end conduits extending from the higher to the lower reach of the canal, such conduits being connected by perforated cross pipes opening into the lock valve, operated by hydraulic cylinders for controlling the flow of water into or out of lock, floating lock gates worked by turbines and side tanks, or terraces with valves worked by hydraulic cylinders, the whole operating substantially as and for the purpose described. 22nd. The combination, with a caisson lock gate, of doors b₂ operated by levers at the top of the caisson, for the purpose of passing water through the gate to remove the silt, substantially as specified. 23rd. The combination, with the lock gate, provided with means for passing the water through or under it, of channels d' formed in the lock bottom at each side of the channel in which the gate works, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 24th. The combination, with the recess B in which the lock gate is received, of a pipe D₃ opening into the end of the recess B for the purposes of flushing out the silt, substantially as specified.

No. 28,287. Elevator. (*Ascenseur*)

Thomas Crispin, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an elevator, the combination, with the carriage, of the cables which are attached to it and pass around suitable guiding pulleys, with the flexible racks which are also attached to the carriage and pass around suitable pulleys, and are connected to the cables, substantially as shown. 2nd. The combination of the grooved guides A, the carriage B, the flexible racks C, angular guiding pulleys E, cables D, pulleys G, and the driving mechanism, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,288. Bellows-Package for Distributing Powder. (*Paquet-soufflet pour distribuer la poudre.*)

Maximilian Ernst, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 3rd January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A bellows-package for distributing pulverized material, the same having ears or finger-pieces on the sides thereof, and a discharging orifice made at a corner of the package, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with a package and finger-pieces, substantially as indicated, of a line marked at a corner of the package, to indicate where the corner is to be cut off to form a suitable discharging-orifice, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,289. Radial Sawing Machine.

(*Sciure à scie ronde.*)

The Hodge Manufacturing Company, (assignee of Isidore Valor Roy), Mishawaka, Ind., U.S., 3rd January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A saw and saw-table relatively movable, combined with a gauge-block permanently fixed to said table near the plane of the saw, and movable gauge-blocks adjustable on said table along fixed lines oblique to the plane of the saw, and as to said permanent gauge to adapt them to the peripheral curvature and length of segments, substantially as set forth. 2nd. A saw B and a saw-table C relatively movable, combined with the gauge block F permanently fixed to said saw-table, and the movable gauge blocks G and H, and grooves b, c, wherein said blocks are separately adjustable along fixed lines oblique to the plane of the saw, to adapt them to gauge the wooden segments I, to cause said saw to cut the ends of the same radial to the peripheral curve and to the proper segmental length, as set forth. 3rd. The movable saw-table C, provided with the fixed gauge F, and the gauge-groove oblique to the plane of the saw, said groove being provided with a series of pits k, l, equally spaced, combined with an adjustable gauge-block fitted to move in said groove, and provided with the pointed set-screws n.

No. 28,290. Art or Process of Manufacturing Horse Collars, Saddles, Cushions, etc. (*Mode de fabrication des colliers de cheval, selles, coussins, etc.*)

Ambrose B. Coleman, Ottorville, and John W. Lang, Toronto, Ont., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The art or process of making horse collars, cushions, saddles and many things in the line of upholstery and similar articles, constructed in accordance with the successive steps, of forming a blank or bag of felt, or web, or other fibrous material, having furling properties of a large degree, filling said blank or bag with fibrous material having furling properties of a lesser degree than said blank or bag, treating said filled blank in a furling machine, shaping the article thus filled on a block, and drying and hardening the same, substantially as set forth and described. 2nd. The art or process of manufacturing horse collars, saddles, cushions, and many things in the line of upholstery and similar articles, by first shaping or forming the portion of the article which has little or no furling properties, then covering the same with fibrous material having furling properties in a large degree, treating the article so formed and covered in a furling machine, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth and described.

No. 28,291. Device for Holding and Guiding Screw Blanks. (*Appareil pour saisir et guider les ébauches des vis.*)

The American Screw Company, (assignee of Charles D. Rogers), Providence, R.I., U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with suitably mounted and operated forming-dies, one of which may be stationary, of a combined blank-holder and guide consisting of a fixed plate, and a pivoted lever portion mounted on a carrier, whereby a blank is maintained in position parallel to the adjacent faces of the dies, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, with two suitably mounted thread-forming dies, and mechanism for operating the same, of adjustably mounted guide plates and a pivoted lever adapted to co-act with said plates, by means of which a screw-blank or rod is maintained parallel to, and between the working faces of the said dies, substantially as hereinbefore described. 3rd. In a machine of the class hereinbefore referred to, the combination, with two oppositely mounted and operated thread-forming dies, of adjustably mounted plates, as H, H₁ and H₂, a pivoted lever, as L, and a carrier to which said plates are secured, arranged and adapted to maintain a blank in position parallel to, and between the working faces of said dies, substantially as shown and specified. 4th. In a machine for rolling or impressing screw-threads into a blank, the combination, with the suitably mounted and operated threading dies, of a screw blank guide mounted to travel between said threading-dies, and mechanism for operating the blank guide, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, with the thread-forming dies mounted to impress a screw-thread into a screw blank, of the blank guide hereinbefore described, provided with means for adjusting the same to different sizes of blanks, and mechanisms for imparting a reciprocating movement to said guide, substantially as shown and for the purpose specified. 6th. In a screw-threaded machine of the class hereinbefore described and shown, the combination, with the stationary thread-forming die D, the oppositely mounted travelling thread-forming die D', and means for reciprocating the same, of a carrier C, means for reciprocating the carrier, and the blank guide adjustably secured to said carrier, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. The combination, with the stationary thread-forming die D having an irregular or cam-shaped upper surface, as n, n', of the guided carrier C, means for reciprocating the carrier, and the screw blank guide consisting of plates H, H₁, H₂, and pivoted lever L adjustably secured to the carrier, substantially as shown and hereinbefore set forth. 8th. The combination, with the suitably mounted thread-forming dies D, D', a block n secured to the die D, and the guided reciprocating carrier C, of the notched front and rear plates H₁, H₂, adjustably secured to said carrier, an adjustably secured plate H₂ adapted to limit the upward movement of the blank, and the pivoted two-arm lever L adapted to simultaneously engage the block n and the screw blank, all con-

structed, arranged and operating substantially as shown and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 9th. The combination, with the movable thread forming die D, the stationary die B having an attached block a, and the carrier C having the screw blank holding plates H, H', H' adjustably secured thereto, of the two-arm lever L pivoted to the carrier, having its front arm *l* engaging the block a at the same time that its other arm engages the lower portion of the screw blank 10th. The plates H, H', each having the adjacent edges or ends e adapted to receive a screw blank, and means for adjustably securing the blanks to a carrier, substantially as shown and set forth. 11th. The combination, with the adjustably mounted plates H, H' adapted to receive a screw blank between their adjacent ends, said plate H' further having its front lower corner cut away, as at e', of the pivoted two arm lever L having the lower portion of its vertical arm adapted to rest against the edge e' of the plate H, prior to the completion of the screw-thread.

No. 28,292. Self-Adjusting Die for Screw Making Machines. (*Filière mobile pour machines à faire les vis.*)

The American Screw Company, (assignee of Charles D. Rogers), Providence, R.I., U.S., 3rd January, 1887, 15 years.

Claim.—1st. In a screw-threading machine, the combination, with a mounted die for rolling screw-threads, of a follow die mounted, substantially as described, to automatically adjust itself in a direction parallel to the axis of the screw or blank while being acted upon. 2nd. In a screw threading machine, the combination, with a reciprocating thread forming die, of a normally stationary follow die mounted to vibrate parallel to the axis of the screw or blank, while being acted upon, and an elastic or yielding support for the latter named die, substantially as hereinbefore described. 3rd. The combination, with a thread forming die mounted to reciprocate, of a follow die, an adjustably mounted holder having the latter die secured thereto, a yielding support for said holder, and stops for limiting the movement of the holder and die in a direction parallel to the axis of the screw or blank, substantially as hereinbefore described and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,293. Method of Forming and Screw-Threading the points of Wood Screws. (*Manière de former et fileter les pointes des vis à bois.*)

The American Screw Company, (assignee of Charles D. Rogers), Providence, R.I., U.S., 3rd January, 1888, 15 years.

Claim.—1st. Grooved dies for rolling the threads on screws, each die having a portion of its working face formed to first reduce and elongate the point portion of the screw-blank to a symmetrical shape by an ungrooved bevelled surface, and then to roll a screw-thread on said point, the latter thread being a continuation of that simultaneously produced on the body of the screw. 2nd. The combination, in a screw threading machine, of two grooved dies, one of which may be stationary for rolling the threads on screws, each die having a portion of its bevelled working face ungrooved, to reduce the point of the screw-blank to a symmetrical shape, and then by means of ribs and grooves formed in the succeeding portion of the said bevelled surface, to roll a screw-thread on the point of the screw. 3rd. The combination of a pair of thread forming dies, each having a bevelled portion of its working face longitudinally ungrooved, to first shape the point of the blank, and then, by means of grooves formed in the continuation of said ungrooved portion, to roll a screw-thread thereon, and a cutting edge adapted to sever superfluous metal from the tip of the screw.

No. 28,294. Seeding Boot and Attachment Therewith. (*Deut de semoir en ligne.*)

John F. Koller, Shephordstown, W. V., U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A seeding boot, which upon its rear inner surface, is provided with a projecting seed-deflector or spreader and tubo protector, as described. 2nd. A seeding boot which is provided upon its rear and upon its front inner surface with an overhanging deflector or spreader and seed-tubo protector, the front deflector being in a lower plane than the rear deflector, whereby portions of the granular material are deflected, first, from rear to front, and then from front to rear, and are widely scattered, substantially as specified. 3rd. A seeding boot, which, upon the sides of its discharge opening, is provided with vertically adjustable guard and regulator, whereby coarse substances are turned aside from the furrow, and whereby a graduatable opening is provided below the lower extremity of such guard at each side of the boot, through which the finer portions of the soil are permitted to fall inwardly upon the granular material, as it is deposited in the teeth furrow. 4th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of an adjustable guard and regulator, which is applied upon the lower rear portion of the boot, such guard and regulator being so arranged that a lateral opening is afforded behind the rear edges of the drill-tooth at each side and near the point thereof and directly below the lower extremity of the guard and regulator, substantially as described and for the purposes set forth. 5th. In combination with a seeding boot, the described guard and regulator, consisting of a central upper portion, which is perforated for vertically adjustable attachment to the boot, and lower side portions which constitute rearward continuations above the lower extremity of the tooth thereof, and adapted to graduate the dimensions of the lateral openings of the same, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 6th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of the described bifurcated guard and regulator, consisting of a body portion D₁ having slot d₁, and lower portion D₂ divided to form rearwardly-extending wings d₁ and d₂, substantially as shown and described. 7th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of a vertically adjustable guard, and a pivotally attached crushing and covering roller, the roller being mounted upon the guard and adjustable therewith, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of a vertically adjustable

guard mounted upon the rear portion of the boot, and a pivotally attached spring actuated crushing roller, the roller and its spring being mounted upon the guard and adjustable therewith in relation to the seeding boot and its tooth. 9th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of a pivotally attached vertically adjustable and yielding crushing roller, substantially as and for the purposes described. 10th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of a pivotally attached vertically-adjustable spring actuated crushing roller. 11th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of a rear guard and regulator and a pivotally attached and yielding crushing roller. 12th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of a guard and regulator, and a pivotally attached, vertically adjustable and yielding crushing roller. 13th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of a vertically adjustable guard and regulator D, a roller support pivoted upon the adjustable guard, a roller journalled in the lower portion of the pivoted support, and a spring which engages the body of the support and operates to return the roller to its ordinary position when it has been moved therefrom, substantially as described. 14th. The combination, with a seeding boot, of a guard and regulator, which is vertically adjustable upon the seeding boot, and a roller support, which is vertically adjustable upon the adjustable guard. 15th. The combination, with the seeding boot A, of the guard and regulator D having the wings d and d', and the drill tooth A', such tooth projecting laterally outward beyond the wings d and d', and serving as a shield therefor, as described. 16th. The combination, with the seeding boot A, of the drill tooth A' the side edges of the tooth engaging the corresponding portions of the body of the boot, and the central portion of the tooth being separated from the corresponding portion of the body of the boot, as set forth, whereby, as the securing bolt is tightened, the tooth is held upon the boot by a spring action, as described. 17th. The combination, with the seeding boot A, of the adjustable guard and regulator D secured thereto, the engaging face of the guard being recessed, as described, so that along the central portion of the coincident surfaces of the boot and the guard an open space is left between the two parts, whereby the same, when the securing bolt is tightened, are held together as by spring action, and whereby abrasion of the guard is confined to the outer edges thereof, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,295. Machine for Cleaning and Decorticating Grain, etc. (*Machine à nettoyer et décortiquer les grains, etc.*)

Gustav A. Buchholz, Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a decorticating or cleaning machine, the combination of the disks, having means for rotating them, substantially as described, and casings surrounding the circumference of said disks and adapted to receive material therefrom, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of a main shaft, a series of disks carried thereby, and a series of casings surrounding the circumference of said disks, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of disk c, grooved, supported, and operated, substantially as set forth, and casings d surrounding the circumferences of said disks, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination of shaft a, platforms or shoulders b, disks c supported on said platforms or shoulders, and having radial grooves on their upper surfaces and casings d, arranged substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th. The combination, of the grooved disks c and covers e, means for supporting and operating the same, and casings d surrounding the circumferences of said disks and lids, substantially as set forth. 6th. The combination of the disks c, supported and actuated substantially as set forth, casings d surrounding the circumferences of said disks, and covers u above said casings, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th. The combination of a shaft a, a series of disks supported thereon, a series of casings surrounding the circumferences of said disks, and a series of shafts for conducting the material from the circumference of one disk to or near the centre of the disk below, substantially as set forth. 8th. The combination of the disks c, shaft a, casings d surrounding the circumferences of said disks, chutes k for conducting the material from the circumference of one disk to or near the centre of the disk below, and on its upper portion a husk delivery apron i arranged substantially as set forth. 9th. The combination of the shaft a, disks c supported thereon, casings d surrounding the circumferences of said disks, flanged rings e receiving said casings, and pillars f having seats or flanges g supporting said rings, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 10th. The combination of the feed tube or cylinder r and feed tube or cylinder R, with lever l connected to said tube or cylinder R and adjusting screw m for operating said lever, substantially as set forth. 11th. The combination of telescopic feed tubes r, R, and lever for operating one of said tubes, a rod for operating said lever, and a spring catch for holding said rod in any desired position, substantially as set forth. 12th. The combination, with the feed tube or cylinder, of two tubes for feeding grain and sand thereto, substantially as set forth. 13th. The combination of centrifugal disks c, casings d, surrounding the same circumferentially, means for operating said disks and for feeding thereto the material to be cleaned or decorticated, and means for feeding a quantity of sand to said disks with the material to be cleaned or decorticated, substantially as set forth. 14th. The process of cleaning or decorticating, which consists in feeding into the cleaner or decorticator a quantity of sharp sand with the material to be cleaned or decorticated, and subsequently separating out the sand, substantially as set forth. 15th. The combination of a series of shafts a, each carrying a series of disks c, surrounded each by a casing d, a common frame for supporting all the said shafts and casings, means f for operating all of said shafts, and a common feed-box having tubes for feeding all of said disks with material to be cleaned or decorticated, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,296. Manufacture of Bottles, etc., in Glass and Machinery Connected Therewith. (*Fabrication des bouteilles, etc., de verre et machinerie pour cet objet.*)

Howard M. Ashley, Ferrybridge, Eng., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The art of manufacturing glass bottles and other glass hollow ware, by first forming a parison (or partly-formed bottle) of molten glass in a parison mould (which also acts as a measure for the required quantity of glass, and is distinct from the finished bottle mould) and forming in the said parison by the action of a punch, a cavity, said punch being hollow and capable of opening to admit air, steam or gas into the cavity, when required, then by removing the parison mould and reversing the position of the parison and while it is suspended at the collar end of punch, enclosing the parison in the bottle mould communicating with an air pump or exhauster, or steam or gas generator, and blowing it into the form of a bottle corresponding with the inside of the mould, the air, gas, or steam being admitted through the hollow or duplex punch, or by withdrawing the punch from the parison and enclosing the bottle mould in a bell or receiver, and exhausting the air therefrom, the parison is expanded to the shape of the mould by the pressure of the atmosphere which passes into the cavity formed by the punch. 2nd. Apparatus for the manufacture of bottles and other hollow ware in glass, consisting, firstly, of a parison mould for measuring the quantity of, and for giving the first shape to the molten glass, which in this form is called a parison, secondly, a duplex punch, with a loose collar surrounding it, through which the punch is passed into the said parison and forms a cavity therein, thirdly, a mould for giving the final shape to the bottle, open at both ends, and so constructed as to free the finished bottle, and having a stopper to close the end of the mould, where the bottom of bottle is formed, an exhaust chamber surrounding the mould, the interior of which communicates with it, and an air pump or other exhausting apparatus, or in lieu of air pump or exhauster, any apparatus by which steam or gas can be substituted for air. 3rd. In apparatus for the manufacture of bottles and other hollow ware in glass, the combination of parison mould L, duplex punch N, O, P, Fig. 2, bottle mould proper A, bell or exhauster C with trapezoidal G, arms B and springs D or their equivalents, stopper F, exhaust pipe J, with suitable exhausting apparatus connected therewith, or with any suitable apparatus for injecting air, steam, or gas through punch N, O, P, as shown and described. 4th. The combination, with a bottle mould, or like mould, for glass hollow-ware, of a fixed or movable hollow punch having a valve or plug, for the purpose specified and substantially as described and shown in Fig. 2. 5th. In the manufacture of bottles and like hollow ware in glass on the exhaust system, the combination of the mould A, or like mould, with an exhausting apparatus, for the purpose specified. 6th. In apparatus for the manufacture of bottles and other hollow ware in glass, a pivoted vertically revolving table or frame for carrying either the parison mould or the bottle mould with its appurtenances, as and for the purposes described. 7th. The pivoted revolving table R, with slides U, V, to which parts of mould A are secured, as shown and described. 8th. The pivoted revolving table R, with slides H, I, carrying parts of true plate or collar G, as shown and described. 9th. In apparatus for the manufacture of bottles and other hollow-ware in glass, a pivoted horizontally revolving frame constructed for any number of tables or mould-carriers R, to be pivoted thereto as shown and described. 10th. The combination of the horizontally revolving frame mounted on hollow axis, as herein described, and having passages in its framing communicated with by an air or gas pump or steam generator through such hollow axis, tables R, pivoted as shown to said revolving frame, and the moulding or bottle-making apparatus proper, carried on such table R, also having passages communicating with those above mentioned and with the exhaust chamber C, or with the duplex punch N, O, P, of the moulding apparatus, as shown and for the purposes described. 11th. The combination of parison mould L, blow-pipe M, on which mould L is fitted, hollow punch N, with opening O in its face and slot in its side, and apertures communicating with blow-pipe M for the admission of air, steam, or gas, and plug or rod P, with a projecting pin in its side working in said slot in punch N, all as and for the purpose described. 12th. In the manufacture of bottles and other hollow-ware in glass, the use of a crucible or vessel, in which molten glass is placed and retained in the furnace until required, and from which it is afterwards poured into the mould for the purpose described. 13th. In the manufacture of bottles and other hollow ware of glass, causing the molten glass to flow from the tank through a closed conduit into the parison mould by exhausting the air therefrom, for the purpose specified. 14th. The combination of a true plate made in one or more parts, with a bottle mould or parison mould, or like mould, for the purpose specified and substantially as described and shown. 15th. In the manufacture of internally-stoppered bottles, such as those known as Todd's Patent, I claim the art or process of inserting the glass ball or stopper, by forcing it through the lip of the bottle, while the glass of the finished bottle is in a plastic condition, for the purpose specified and as described. 16th. A glass bottle or other article of glass hollow ware made or produced by the process hereinbefore described.

No. 28,297. Metallic Packing.

(Garniture métallique.)

William E. Brockott and Frederick G. Brockott, Park, U. T., U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The gland-like packing ring or follower F, having a lubricating holding groove in its inner peripheral portion, in combination with the fractional packing rings, composed of independent packing blocks D, D', having sloping backs and grooves or recesses e in their inner surfaces, the lubricating material f and the stuffing box A of varying tapering construction on its interior, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the internally tapering stuffing box A, and its ring or base E, of the packing blocks D, D' constructed to leave angular spaces b between them, and the lubricating material or packing f, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the stuffing box A, of the actually divided ring follower F, the similarly divided tapering lining g of interior portion h of said box, the correspondingly divided conical ring E, and the packing blocks D, D', arranged in series between the follower and ring to break joint, and form spaces between the blocks of each series for the packing f, essentially as specified.

No. 28,298. Faucet. (Robinet.)

George W. Aldrich, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of the outlet or delivery section B, having an internal annular shoulder, and the freely revolvable perforated or spider-like valve support resting thereon, with the inlet section A to which the section B is adjustably connected, as described, and the flexible ball C resting upon said freely revolvable perforated seat or support, whereby, when the outlet section is being adjusted toward the inlet section and the ball brought over the open end of the latter to close it, said perforated valve seat or support will revolve and wear and the ball be reduced, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,299. Air-Heating Apparatus.

(Calorifère à air.)

Wright D. Smith, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination, in a hot-blast furnace, of the box A enclosing steam coils, with a disk fan with its axis parallel with the length of said box, and a flaring communication between the fan case and box, whereby the centrifugal force of the fan will drive the air into all parts of the box, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,300. Combined Saw-Set and Gauge.

(Jauge tourne à gauche.)

Thomas McGregor, Brussels, Ont., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—In a combined saw-set and gauge, the combination of the body A provided with handle, and having slits in its edges, of the gauge pins B disposed triangularly upon the underside of said body, one or more tapped holes or perforations C, in said body adapted to receive a screw, and the thumb-screw C adapted to move snugly in one of the holes C and project at the side where the gauge pins B are situated, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,301. Car-Coupler. (Attelage de chars.)

John T. Haugh, Esq., Ont., 3rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A tongue D pivoted near the mouth of the draw-head B and bent, substantially as shown, so as to form a latch, as indicated, in combination with the vertically-operating frame E, actuated by the spring F, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A vertically-operating frame E, having a cross-bar e formed in it and actuated by a spring F, a tongue D pivoted at b near the mouth of the draw-head B, and bent, substantially as shown, so as to extend over the pin a, in the frame E, in combination with the link C, arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A vertically-operating frame E, having a cross-bar e formed in it, and actuated by a spring F, a tongue D, pivoted at b near the mouth of the draw-head B, and bent, substantially as shown, so as to extend over the pin a in the frame E, in combination with the link C, arm H connected to the frame E and operated by the rod G, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,302. Snow Plough. (Charrue à neige.)

Edwin Payne, Oxbow, N.Y., U.S., 6th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a rigid snow plough having a horizontal knife, snow dividing prow and lateral conduits for conveying the snow upwardly and outwardly from the machine, hinged scrapers d and f, downwardly and inwardly movable and arranged fore and aft of the discharge openings of said conduits, substantially as described. 2nd. In a snow plough having a dividing prow and knife, lateral conduits armed with knives extending rearwardly and outwardly, with outward edge and inside bevel, substantially as described. 3rd. In a snow plough with upwardly inclined conduits, provided with vertical inner walls, horizontal ceilings and downwardly, laterally slanting floors, and combined with scrapers projecting laterally beyond conduits, the knives l with outward edge and inside bevel, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, in a snow plough, of vertical and horizontal cutting knives, as described, snow dividing prow, elevating conduits and scrapers, the false conduits situated above the elevating conduits and provided with downwardly and outwardly slanting floors, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the upwardly and rearwardly inclined conduits, and means for dividing the snow into them, of the laterally projecting and hinged moving scrapers d and f, to remove the top surface, and the snow beyond the cut made below, substantially as described. 6th. The combination, with the upwardly and rearwardly inclined conduits, snow-dividing prow, laterally overhanging hinged movable scrapers provided with means of outward and inward movement, to remove the top surface of the snow from the cut made below, and providing for backing, substantially as described. 7th. The knives g extending laterally beyond the conduits, and sheathing g overhanging the sides of the plough to give clearance for the same, in progressing through the snow, by having outward edges and inward bevel, in combination with the prow and the laterally open conduits throughout their lengths, substantially as described.

No. 28,303. Veterinary Lancet.

(Lancette de vétérinaire.)

Isaiah C. Little, Williamstown, Vt., U.S., 6th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a lance of a pressure plate, said pressure plate being attached to a bar sliding in ways and having a spring applied to said pressure plate, to resist the pressure upon said pressure plate, as described. 2nd. The combination, with a cutting blade or blades, of a pressure plate having a sliding motion along the cutting blades, a spring applied to said plate to resist the pressure thereon, and an adjusting screw to limit the motion of the plate, whereby it forms a gauge to regulate the depth of the cut, as described. 3rd. The combination, with the cross-bar C, rod A and handle B, of plate D having one or more fangs or blades, said plate being adjustable by means of the slots e and screws a, as described.

No. 28,304. Photographic Shutter.

(*Volet photographique.*)

Charles D. Durnford, Edinburgh, Scotland, 6th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a photographic lens, a single reversible shutter opening upwards and outwards as a flap, and descending as a slide, all substantially as herein set forth. 2nd. In combination with the frame of a photographic shutter, the shutter B with flexible part B₁ and roller H₂, all as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. The combination, with a photographic lens, of a frame carrying a single reversible shutter operated by a tension spring, all substantially as herein set forth. 4th. The combination, with the frame and reversible shutter with tension spring, of the lever G with catch G₂, as and for the purposes described. 5th. The combination, with the frame A, and shutter B, of the lever G with arm G₃, and catch G₄, and stop H, all as and for the purposes described.

No. 28,305. Band Cutting and Feeding Mechanism for Thrashing Machines.

(*Appareil à couper les harts et alimenter les machines à battre.*)

Alexander McVeety, Howard, Minn., U. S., 7th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a machine of the class described, with the slotted feed-board G and the feed-arms I₁, the crank-shafts 18 and 23, arranged at opposite sides of the feed-board G, the carrying arm 22, secured upon said crank-shafts, and the knife 24 carried by said arm 22, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the feed-table 6, of revolving crank-shaft 19, and the oscillating crank-shaft 28, and the band-cutting knife 24 and its supporting arm having its ends mounted upon said crank-shafts, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with the feed-board, the feed-arms I₁ and the band-cutting knife, of the pivoted table 2, the lever 30, connecting rod 32 and crank 12, substantially as described.

No. 28,306. Sectional Radiator.

(*Distributeur de chaleur.*)

David L. Dwinnett, Montreal, Que., 7th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A sectional radiator formed of a top chamber open throughout its length, bottom chamber divided by transverse diaphragm, and having an opposite end, the inlet and outlet and vertical connections between said chambers, all cast in one, as and for the purposes described. 2nd. In a sectional radiator and in combination, an open top chamber, a bottom chamber divided transversely, connections between same cored out, and pipes passing up through such connections and secured to top and bottom plates of radiator, all as and for the purposes described.

No. 28,307. Clothes Peg.

(*Epingle d'etendage.*)

Herman Duttermilch, Halle, Germany, 9th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—A clothes peg consisting of a bifurcated stem *b*, having wing pieces *a*, *b* and jaws *c*, *d*, substantially as described.

No. 28,308. Surface Decoration.

(*Ornementation de surface.*)

William W. Scott, Montreal, Que., 9th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—The process of moulding relief ornament from asbestos cloth or paper, by placing the cloth over a concave mould, laying over it a thickness of rubber, or equivalent substance, and confining the whole in a press, all as herein set forth.

No. 28,309. Lubricator.

(*Graisneur.*)

Patrick Brownley, St. John, N.B., 9th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a lubricator, the combination, with a supply chamber or reservoir, of a feeding chamber, eduction and induction valves being arranged in connection with the feeding chamber, substantially as described. 2nd. In a lubricator, the combination, with a supply reservoir or chamber, of a feeding chamber, an induction valve with a gravity eduction valve, and a vent tube, substantially as described. 3rd. In a lubricator, the combination, with a bottom casing having a central bore and a valve chamber, of a casing constituting a feeding chamber, valves arranged in connection with said chamber, a vent pipe leading to said chamber, a storage chamber within which the feeding chamber is arranged, a steam pipe arranged in the storage chamber, and a means for regulating the supply of steam passing through said pipe, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with the oil reservoir, of the feeding chamber in the bottom thereof, a downward opening valve in the bottom of the feeding chamber, a separate and independent downward closing valve in the top of the chamber, to be raised by the upward movement of the valve below it, and a vent tube leading into the feeding chamber, substantially as set forth. 5th. In a lubricator, the combination, with a supply reservoir or chamber, of a feeding chamber, an induction valve, a spring arranged in connection with said valve, a gravity eduction valve, a vent tube, substantially as described.

No. 28,310. Envelope.

(*Enveloppe.*)

Daniel B. Deweiler, Hamilton, and Jacob M. Staebler, Berlin, Ont., 9th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The angle at end of envelope, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The perforation of holes or indentations thereon, as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,311. Metallic Hame Fastener.

(*Couplere metallique d'attelles.*)

John H. D. Eoret, St. Ignace, Mich., U. S., 9th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a metallic hame fastener, of a female strap provided with a hook at one end, a lever strap pivotally secured thereto at the other end, and a male strap adjustably connected to said lever strap and provided with a hook at one end, said male strap being adapted to fold within the lever strap, and both male and lever strap adapted to fold within the female strap, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the male and female straps A, B, and the lever C pivotally secured to the strap A and engaging into the toothed slot *c*, of the gravity dog D and the lip *g* on the lever C, substantially as described. 3rd. In a hame fastening device, the combination of the female strap A provided with the hook *a*, the male strap B provided with the hook *b*, and the toothed slot *c*, the slotted lever C pivotally secured to the strap A, and provided with the pin *f* and the lip *g*, the gravity dog D and the locking pin *i*, all combined and operating substantially in the manner and for the purposes described.

No. 28,312. Apparatus for the Manufacture of Illuminating and Heating Gas.

(*Appareil à gaz d'éclairage et de chauffage.*)

Reinhold Boeklen, Brooklyn, N. Y., and Thomas Wanless, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 9th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The process of manufacturing gas, which consists in eliminating the light gases or vapors from crude petroleum by subjecting them to heat, fixing said gases by passing them through heated tiles in a fixing chamber, subjecting the residual petroleum to a body of incandescent fuel into which steam is delivered, said petroleum being delivered in proximity to said steam delivery pipes, and then evaporating off and fixing the gases thus produced by passing them through said fixing chamber simultaneously with the other gases. 2nd. The combination, in one cupola, of the removable vertical steam heaters O, the vertical removable oil-decomposing retorts provided with a series of shelves and, at or near their tops, with an oil inlet pipe, and a fuel chamber connecting with the lower end of such oil retorts, as described. 3rd. The combination, in one cupola, of a fuel chamber, a fixing chamber, a removable steam superheater connecting with the lower portion of such fuel chamber, and a vertical removable oil-decomposing retort, provided with a series of shelves in said retort, opening at the bottom into the fuel chamber, for the purpose described. 4th. In an apparatus, the combination, for generating gas from water and crude oil, a vertical movable oil retort, an oil supply pipe and a series of shelves in said retort, of which the base is perforated to admit undecomposed steam and also allow the residuum to pass in the fuel, its top discharging into a fixing chamber, provided with tortuous passages, all within a single surplus, substantially for the purpose herein set forth.

No. 28,313. Regulating Heat in the Process of Raising Poultry Artificially.

(*Régulateur de chaleur dans les incubateurs.*)

Edward Gerred, Toronto, Ont., 9th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the valve A B and the regulating screw D C, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the valve A B and the regulating screw D C, of the levers I, K, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,314. Grain Elevator.

(*Elevateur à grain.*)

John A. McLennan, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 9th January, 1888; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. A grain elevator building having the shipping and receiving elevators located alternately with the garners and scales and all in one line, whereby both sets of elevators may be operated from a single line of shafting. 2nd. In an elevator building, the elevating apparatus placed in pairs or sets of two lengthwise throughout the building, combined with the receiving elevators located immediately adjoining and co-operating with the shipping elevators, substantially as described. 3rd. In a grain elevator the combination with two garners J, J₁, placed side by side, and a pair of elevators F, F₁, placed together and contiguous to the garner J₁, of another pair of elevators F, F₁, placed together and contiguous to the garner J, the said elevators and garners being arranged all in the same line, substantially as shown and described. 4th. In a grain elevator, the combination, with two garners J, J₁, set side by side to two scales L, L₁, placed below the garners, of two elevators F, F₁, placed side by side, a pair of said elevators being arranged upon either side of the garners and scales, substantially as described. 5th. In a grain elevator, the two scales L, L₁, placed side by side, the elevators F, F₁ and F₁, arranged in pairs side by side and on either side of the scales, in combination with the stationary pipe *e* connected to the scales L₁, the pipe *f* connected to the scales L, and the separate pipes *d*, *d*₁, substantially as described. 6th. In a grain elevator, the combination, with the two elevators F, F₁, placed side by side and operated by the same line of shafting, of the receiving boot *a* and the shipping boot *a*₁, both placed in, and surrounded by a single hopper or tank G, the boot *a* being below the level of the boot *a*₁, substantially as and for the purposes set forth.

No. 28,315. Handle.

(*Manche.*)

John E. Gaitley, Troy, N. Y., U. S., 10th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As an improved article of manufacture, a handle consisting of a bifurcated casting, and a detachable coiled wire spring supported by the arms of the casting in a position such that its longitudinal axial line is right angular to the axial line of the handle shank, substantially as described and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In a handle, the combination, with a detachable spring coil, of a bifurcated coil-supporting shank provided on the inner faces of its arms with coil end seats, and with an attaching stem, substantially as described and for the purposes set forth.

No. 28,316. Steam Boiler. (*Chaudière à vapeur.*)

Andrew Gray, Victoria, B.C., 10th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—The continuation of the shell of boiler E on top side, past the tube sheet B, with crown sheet C and semicircular head D forming an overhanging portion, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,317. Railway Frog. (*Rail de croisement.*)

Henry Chance, Fostoria, Ohio, U.S., 10th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A railway-frog provided with downward and inward tapering flange-ways *a*, *a*′, separated by a raised tapering tongue *c*, and converging into a similar shaped angle flange-way *a*, said flange-ways and tongue formed by a single integral piece of metal, said piece constructed to form a foot-guard, substantially as described. 2nd. The intermediate metallic bed *A*, constituting the principal part of a railway frog constructed to fit into the sides of adjacent supporting rails, said bed provided with downward and inward tapering flange-ways *a*, *a*′, separated by a raised tapering tongue, and converging into a similar shaped angle flange-way *a*, substantially as described. 3rd. A railway frog provided with downward and inward tapering flange-ways *a*, *a*′, separated by a raised tapering tongue *c*, and converging into a similar shaped angle flange-way *a*, said flange-ways formed by a single integral bed-piece *c*, and tongue-piece *C*, said tongue-piece with or without an integral engagement with the bed-piece, said frog constructed to form a foot-guard, substantially as described. 4th. In combination with supporting rails, a bed-piece *A* fitted into the sides of said rails and constituting the principal part of a railway frog, said bed-piece provided with flange-ways *a*, *a*′, separated by a tongue *c* and converging into a single groove *a*, substantially as and for the purposes described. 5th. A railway-frog having downward and inward tapering flange-ways *a*, *a*′, converging into a single groove or flange-way *a*, and separated by a tongue or point *c*, said frog provided with supporting sides, and constructed to close up all openings in which a foot may become fastened and form an effectual foot-guard, substantially as described. 6th. In combination with supporting rails *B*, *B*′, of a bed-piece *A* fitted into the sides of said rails, and constituting the principal part of a railway frog, said bed-piece provided with flange-ways *a*, *a*′, separated by a tongue *c* and converging into a single flange-way *a*, said rails made reversible and said frog constructed to form a foot-guard, substantially as described.

No. 28,318. Ferrule, etc. (*Frette, etc.*)

Charles P. Hawley, New York, U.S., 10th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A ferrule or like article, constructed with parallel internal notches *a*, the said notches being formed to produce the inclined faces *b*, and parallel resistance shoulders *c* at right angles to the axis of the ferrule, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. As a new article of manufacture, a ferrule or like band or eye having parallel serrations in its inner surface, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A ferrule or like article, constructed substantially as herein shown and described.

No. 28,319. Combined Whip and Cane.(*Canne-fouet*)

Owen Godward, New Albany, Ohio, U.S., 10th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a combined whip and cane, the combination, with the inner tapering whip section *D*, of a ferrule *E* on the thicker end of the same, a block *F* of rubber, leather, or the like, outside the ferrule, and a screw *G* passed through the block *F* and ferrule *E*, into the whip section *D*, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a combined whip and cane, the combination of a tubular handle enclosing a telescopic whip section, a plug closing one end of the tubular handle and having a socket, and a removable plug or ferrule having a neck adapted to the socket and to the other end of the tubular handle, substantially as described.

No. 28,320. Combined Chair, Desk and Table. (*Siège-pupitre table*)

Henry G. Powell, London, Eng., 10th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a combined chair, desk and table, the combination, with the back flap *a* and the hinge *b*, of the rack *c*, constructed substantially in the manner and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. In a combined chair, desk and table, the combination, with the back flap *a* and the hinge *b*, and the rack *c*, of the supplementary desk *d*, and the double jointed hinge *e*, constructed substantially in the manner and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. In a combined chair, desk and table, the combination, with the back flap *a*, of the hinge *b* *d* and the receptacle *e*, arranged substantially in the manner and for the purposes set forth. 4th. In a combined chair, desk and table, the combination, with the back flap *a*, of the supplementary desk *d*, constructed substantially in the manner and for the purposes set forth.

No. 28,321. Device for Sorting Horse Shoe Nails. (*Appareil pour trier le clou à cheval.*)

William M. Stone and Henry Dundas, Keosauville, N. Y., U.S., 10th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of a revolving ring having recesses for carrying nails, a block for supporting said ring and having a recess or pocket for the discharge of short nails, a cam for throwing the shanks of the long ones out of a perpendicular or vertical position, an arm acting as a cam to force the short ones out of the recesses in the ring, and a spring to retain the heads or necks of the long ones in position while passing the pocket provided for the discharge of the short ones, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a revolving ring having recesses, of a block supporting the said ring and having a recess forming a pocket, an adjustable

cam having a rabbet and held on the said block, a bent arm extending downwardly and a spring to hold the short nail in place until it reaches the said pocket, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, with a revolving ring having recesses, of a block supporting the said ring, a cam, a bent arm extending downwardly, and a spring extending to the said arm to hold the nails in place, substantially as described. 4th. The block *A* provided with the recess *B*, and the recess *E* forming the pocket *E*′, the vertically adjustable cam *F* having the rabbet *F*′, the outwardly bent arm *H* secured to the rim of the block, and the spring *J* fastened to the block and extending along the upper end of the rim of the block, in combination with the ring *C* having the recesses *D*, substantially as described.

No. 28,322. Machine for Setting Saws.(*Machine à donner la voie aux scies.*)

John C. Ballew, Evansville, Ind., U.S., 10th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a machine for setting the teeth of saws, the combination of a roller having means for revolving it, and formed at one end with cogs projecting beyond the surface, and having bevelled sides facing inwards, a similar roller having its cogs meshing with the other roller, and having means for adjusting it towards and from the other roller, horizontally adjustable slotted guides for the saw, registering with the space between the rollers, and a feed-wheel at one side of the rollers having ratchet shaped teeth meshing with the teeth of the saw, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd. In a machine for setting the teeth of saws, the combination of a roller having means for revolving it, and formed at one end with cogs projecting beyond the surface, and having bevelled sides facing inward and provided at the other end with a cogged rim, a block sliding in ways and having means for adjusting it towards or from the roller, and provided with a shaft projecting parallel to the shaft of the roller, a roller similar in shape to the other roller, having its bevelled cogs meshing with the bevelled cogs of the other roller, and having a cogged rim meshing with the other rim, and horizontal guides registering with the part of the said roller, nearest to the movable roller, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 3rd. In a machine for setting the teeth of saws, the combination, with a pair of rollers having bevelled cogs at one end meshing with each other, and having the bevelled sides facing inward, of rods sliding in horizontal bearings at both sides of the rollers, and having horizontal slots in their ends open at the ends, and registering with the space between the rollers, and having their rear ends connected by a yoke, and a screw journaled at one end and having its threaded portion passing through a threaded perforation in the middle of the yoke, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 4th. In a machine for setting the teeth of saws, the combination, with a pair of rollers having cogs at one end meshing with each other, and having bevelled sides facing inward and projecting beyond the surfaces of the rollers, and provided with means for revolving them, of a feed wheel at one side of the rollers having means for revolving it with the rollers, and having ratchet-shaped teeth for engaging the teeth of the saw, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 5th. In a machine for setting the teeth of saws, the combination of a frame composed of an upright back piece, and a forwardly bent top piece, and a downwardly bent front piece, a roller journaled upon a shaft secured to the front and back piece, and having a cogged rim at its inner end, and means for revolving it, and having cogs at the outer end projecting beyond the surface and having bevelled sides and facing inward, a similar roller having its cogged rim and its bevelled cogs meshing, and having means for adjusting it, towards or from the other roller, and journaled upon a shaft having a notch or recess in the underside of its outer end, and a stirrup hinged with its ends to the lower end of the front piece above the lower roller, and having a set-screw in its double end bearing with its end in the recess or notch of the adjustable shaft, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 6th. In a machine for setting the teeth of saws, the combination of a frame consisting of an upright back piece, and a forwardly bent top piece, and a downwardly bent front piece, a roller journaled upon a shaft extending through the front and back piece and having means for revolving it, and provided with a cogged rim at its inner end, and with cogs at the outer end projecting beyond the surface of the roller, and having the inner sides bevelled, a block sliding in vertical ways upon the lower portion of the back plate and having a lip projecting from its lower end, and a shaft projecting from the upper end formed with a recess or notch in the upper side of the outer end, a screw provided with a hand wheel at its lower end and turning in a perforated lip upon the back piece, and having its upper end journaled in the lip of the sliding block, a roller similar to the upper roller journaled upon the shaft of the sliding block, having its cogged rim and bevelled cogs meshing, and a stirrup hinged with its ends to the lower end of the front piece, and provided with a set-screw having its upper end engaging in the recess or notch in the shaft of the sliding block, and working in the doubled end of the stirrups, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 7th. In a machine for setting the teeth of saws, the combination of two rollers having cogged rims at the inner ends, and having cogs at the outer ends, projecting beyond the surfaces and having bevelled sides facing inward, a vertically journaled drive-shaft, having a pinion engaging a bevelled cog wheel upon the upper roller, and having a small pinion below its fly-wheel, a bracket having a horizontally slotted arm sliding adjustably upon the front of the frame for the rollers above the upper roller, and having an outwardly projecting arm, a frame sliding with a horizontally recessed and slotted central portion upon the outer arm of the bracket, and having vertical bearings at its ends, and a shaft in the bearings provided at the upper end with a cog-wheel meshing with the pinion upon the drive-shaft, and at its lower end, a wheel formed with ratcheting teeth engaging the teeth of the saw, the said wheel registering with the space between the two rollers, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 8th. In a machine for setting the teeth of saws, the combination of a frame having an upright back piece secured in the bench or other object, and having a forwardly bent top piece and a downwardly bent front piece, and provided with vertical ways upon the lower portion of the back piece, and with a lip at the lower end of the ways formed with a screw-threaded perforation, a roller hav-

ing a bevelled cogged rim at its free end, and having a cogged rim next to the bevelled rim and provided with cogs at the outer end, having bevelled sides facing inward and projecting beyond the surface of the roller, a vertical shaft journaled in the top piece and having a fly-wheel at the upper end provided with suitable means for revolving it, and having a pinion under the fly-wheel, and a bevelled pinion upon the lower end meshing with the bevelled rim of the roller, a block sliding in the ways of the back piece and having an upwardly projecting shaft at the upper end, and a lip at the lower end, having a screw journaled in it turning in the threaded perforation of the lip of the back piece, a roller similar to the upper roller journaled upon the shaft, and meshing with the cogged rim and the bevelled cogs of the upper rollers, a stirrup hinged with its ends to the lower end of the front piece, and having a set screw in its doubled lower end engaging the notch or recess in the outer end of the shaft of the sliding block, rods having horizontal slots in their forward ends registering with the space between the rollers and sliding in horizontal bearings in the back piece, and provided with a uniting yoke at the rear ends, a screw journaled with its free end in the back piece and fitting in a screw-threaded perforation of the yoke, a horizontally adjustable bracket upon the front piece of the frame, a frame sliding outwardly, adjustable upon the bracket and having vertical bearings in its ends, and a shaft journaled in the bearings and having a cog-wheel upon the upper end engaging the pinion of the drive-shaft, and a feed-wheel at the lower end, registering with the space between the rollers and provided with ratchet-shaped teeth engaging the teeth of the saw, as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 28,323. Annunciator and Alarm Signal.
(*vertisseur et signal-tocsin.*)

Joseph W. Frost, New York, N. Y., U. S., 10th January 1888; 6 years.

Claim.—1st In an electric alarm system, the combination, with circuit-controlling mechanism in circuit with receiving apparatus at a distant or central station, of releasing devices for the said circuit-controlling mechanism and electro-magnetic detent devices therefor, and circuit-controllers located in different sections of a hotel or other structure to be protected, the said circuit-controllers being in circuit with the said electro-magnetic detent devices, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd In an electric alarm system, the combination of an electric circuit, including, first, a normally open electric thermostat in the section of a building, secondly, an electric generator, thirdly, a clock-work electro-magnetic releasing device, and, fourthly, an electro-magnetic stopping device and a circuit-breaking wheel in said building, and in an independent signal-circuit normally closed, the said wheel being geared to said clock-work, and the said stopping device being provided for said wheel, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd In an electric alarm system, the combination of electric thermostats or similar circuit-closers located at different sections of a structure, such, for instance, as a house or hotel, a circuit-breaking wheel, and electro-magnets in circuit respectively with said circuit-closers, and provided with armatures adjacent to said wheel, which has a projection of such length as normally to pass said armatures without touching them, all located in a noticeable position in said building, such, for instance, in the office of a hotel or upon the outside of the building, and an electric bell or similar signal located at a distant station, such as an engine house or fire tower, and in circuit with said circuit-breaking wheel, the said magnets and said signal being in independent circuits, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th In an electric alarm system, the combination, with a moving circuit-controlling mechanism, provided with a stop or projection, and in circuit with receiving apparatus at a distant or central station, of an electro-magnet in a distinct circuit, the armature of said magnet being normally held out of the path of the said stop or projection, but being adapted to be drawn into the path of the said stop or projection when the condition of the magnet circuit is changed, and the said electro-magnet having in its circuit a circuit-controller, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 5th In an electric alarm system, the combination of a series of electro-magnets connected respectively by electro-conductors with independent systems of alarm devices, a rotating break-wheel formed with notches to correspond in number to the number of said systems, a contact point for said wheel, a projection of said wheel to encounter the armatures of said magnets, and a current generating battery, the said alarm devices being located in sections of a building, such as a hotel, and the brake-wheel and the other named elements at any convenient position in or near said building, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 6th In an electric alarm system, the combination of a normally closed electric circuit, including a continuous current generator, a circuit-breaking wheel provided with notches upon its periphery, a contact point which presses upon said wheel, and an electric signal, the said notches being of two kinds, the one for giving an attention or warning signal, and the other for giving the alarm proper, and a second circuit normally open and including an electric generator, an automatic circuit-closer, an automatic electro-magnetic stop for said wheel, and automatic electro-magnetic clock releasing device for said wheel, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 7th In an electric alarm system, the combination of a normally closed electric circuit, including a continuous current generator and electric signal located at one station, a circuit-breaker located at a second station, a second circuit normally open and containing a second generator, an electro-magnetic releasing device for said circuit-breaker, which is geared to clock-work normally tending to propel said circuit-breaking wheel, an electro-magnetic stopping device for said circuit-breaker, and an automatic circuit-closer located at a third station, and a third circuit located at the said second station, and including a second electric signal, such as a bell, and normally open through the said circuit-breaker, and including also the said second generator, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 8th In an electric alarm system, the combination of a circuit-breaking wheel provided in the order named with notches for giving an attention signal, with other notches for giving an alarm, indicating a number, such as that of a building, and with still other notches for giving an-

other number, as of a section of said building, an automatic electro-magnetic releasing device for said break-wheel, which is geared to clock-work normally tending to propel said wheel, and an independent electric stopping device for said wheel, both the releasing and stopping devices being located in the same circuit normally closed, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 9th In an electric alarm system, a moving circuit-breaking wheel, provided with notches for giving a precautionary alarm, with other notches for giving an alarm indicating a number, and still other notches to indicate a second number, and with a projecting contact-point or electrode for short-circuiting an electro-magnetic device, which has an operating connection with a stop for checking the motion of said wheel, the said electrode being in circuit with a movable electrode, which has an electro-magnetic operating connection with an electric thermostat, substantially as described. 10th In an electric alarm system, the combination of a moving circuit-breaking wheel, provided with three sets of notches for giving three corresponding and distinct alarms, and with a projection in a normally open circuit, including a circuit-closer, said wheel, and an electro-magnetic stop for said wheel, independent of said projection, the said electro-magnetic stop being in a short circuit to said projection, and an electric bell or similar signal located in a circuit normally open through said projection, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 11th In an electric alarm system, the combination of an electric generator, an automatic rotating or moving circuit-breaker, and a stop for said circuit-breaker held to be encountered by a projection thereof, said circuit-breaker and said stop being oppositely electrified by said generator, on account of which, when said projection of the circuit-breaker and interrupter meet, a new circuit for the current is formed, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 12th In an electric alarm system, the combination of an electrified rotating break-wheel formed with notches, and a pin or projection, an oppositely electrified contact point or arm for said break-wheel, by means of which, when said notches pass said point, alarms are given, in combination with a series of stops, magnetically operated by separate circuits, and provided for said break-wheel, which is held to be encountered by said projection, by means of which said wheel may be interrupted at different stages of its revolution to transmit different signals dependent upon the point at which it is so interrupted, substantially as described. 13th In an electric alarm system, the combination, with a circuit-breaking wheel and an electro-magnetic releasing device therefor, of a series of electro-magnetic detents for the said wheel, located in independent shunt circuits, and a series of open circuit push buttons, one in each of the shunt circuits, including the electro-magnetic detents, an open-circuit push-button in a shunt around the circuit-breaking wheel, and an open circuit push-button in a shunt around the electro-magnetic releasing device, whereby the system of circuits can be tested without releasing the circuit-breaking wheel, substantially as described. 14th In combination with the shaft of the electric circuit-breaking wheel C, an arm or projection R extending therefrom, and a covering G, over an opening V supported in slides and normally resting upon said arm, suitable characters or words being located said opening, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 15th The combination, with a circuit-breaking wheel, provided with notches to represent a definite signal, and a spring normally in contact with the said wheel, and an unbroken space between the point of contact and the first notch, of an electro-magnetic releasing device for said wheel, the magnet of the said releasing device being operatively connected with the escapement, which controls the movements of the wheel, and being also in circuit with one or more circuit-controllers, such as thermostats, whereby the spring will remain in contact with the wheel for a considerable period, and whereby the signalling mechanism will be operated only by an extended or a permanent change in the condition of the circuit, substantially as set forth. 16th The combination, with a circuit-controlling wheel, provided with suitable releasing mechanism and with a series of detents capable of stopping the said wheel at different stages of its progress, of an opening in the casing in front of the said wheel, and an annunciating disk operated by the movement of the wheel, so as to bring different signs or numbers in line with the said opening, whereby the reading at the said opening will always indicate at what point the progress of the disk has been interrupted, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 17th In an electric alarm system, the combination of a moving circuit-breaking wheel, provided with two sets of notches for giving two corresponding and distinct signals, and with a projection in a normally open circuit, including a circuit-closer, said wheel and an electro-magnet stop for said wheel, independent of said projection, the said electro-magnet stop being in a short circuit to said projection, and an electric bell or similar signal located in a circuit normally open through said projection, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 18th In an electric alarm system, a moving circuit-controlling mechanism and electro-magnetic detents located in independent circuits and arranged at different points along the path of the same said detents being in circuit with a series of circuit-controllers, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 19th In an electric alarm system, the combination of a circuit-controlling mechanism, an electro-magnetic stop therefor, sections of a building, such as the floors of a house, and circuit-closers, such as electric thermostats in said sections, and having electrical connections with said stopping devices, said mechanism being in circuit with an electric signal at a distant station, such as at a fire-engine house, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 20th In an electric alarm system, the combination with a circuit-breaking wheel and an electro-magnetic releasing device therefor, of a series of electro-magnetic detents for the said wheel located in independent shunt circuits, a series of open-circuit push-buttons, one in each of the circuits, including the electro-magnetic detents, and an open circuit push-button in a shunt around the circuit-breaking wheel, whereby the system of circuits can be tested without sending in an alarm, substantially as described. 21st In an electric alarm system, a moving circuit-controlling mechanism, a releasing device therefor, and a series of detents for the same, by means of which said mechanism can be held or checked at different stages of its progress after release, whereby the same circuit controller may be made to indicate different signals dependent upon the point where its progress is interrupted, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,324. Machine for Turning Irregular Forms. (*Machine à tourner les formes irrégulières.*)

William Hoopes, West Chester, Penn., U. S., 10th January, 1888; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination, with the movable spindle or centre E^1 , of the double eccentric E^2 , having links e^1, e^2 secured to both sides of said spindle, and the actuating lever e^3 , all substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, guides or tracers consisting of wearing-shoes having their surfaces prolonged, and provided with tenons conforming in line with their wearing faces, and clamping arms or holders provided with slots curved or straight, to conform to the tenons of the shoes, and provided with adjustable clamps, whereby the shoes can be moved and secured at will in the clamping-arms, all substantially as specified, so that the contact-surfaces of said guides or tracers can be adjusted to present different wearing-surfaces to the model and blank. 3rd. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination, with the driving-pulleys G^1, G^2 and the bolts g, g^1 , of the pressure-pulleys G^3, G^6 , secured in a centrally-pivoted frame G^4 , and placed as shown and described, so as to act on the slack sides of belts g, g^1 , and mechanism for actuating said frame to bring the pressure-pulleys into operation, as desired. 4th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination, with the driving-pulleys G^1, G^2 and the bolts g, g^1 , of the pressure-pulleys G^3, G^6 , secured in a central pivoted frame G^4 , and placed as shown and described, so as to act on the slack sides of belts g, g^1 , the pivoted lever g^2 , connecting rod g , and mechanism for actuating the lever to bring the pressure-pulleys into operation, as desired. 5th. In a machine for turning forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the rod I pivoted on the free end of the lever G^3 , which controls the adjustment of the pressure-pulleys G^3 and G^6 , substantially as specified, the guide slot I^2 secured on the frame of the machine, a stop or shoulder upon which the rod is sustained in its highest position, the bell-crank lever M^1 and the sliding bar M , whereby the motion of the carriage is made to effect an immediate change in the speed of the machine at the desired point. 6th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the rod I having shoulder i , and pivoted on the free end of a lever G^3 , which controls the adjustment of the pressure-pulleys G^3 and G^6 , substantially as specified, the guide-slot I^2 , which limits the arc through which the rod I can turn on its pivot, and the crank-arm L secured on the shaft L^1 , and arranged to engage the shoulder i of the rod I , and elevate the rod and its attached lever G^3 when the shaft L^1 is rotated, to throw the frame into operative position with the cutters. 7th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the rod I having shoulder i , and pivoted on the free end of a lever G^3 , which controls the adjustment of the pressure-pulleys G^3 and G^6 , substantially as specified, the guide-slot I^2 which limits the arc through which the rod I can turn on its pivot, the crank-arm L secured on the shaft L^1 , and arranged to engage the shoulder i of rod I and elevate the rod and its attached lever G^3 , when the shaft L^1 is rotated, to throw the frame into operative position with the cutters, the sliding bar M actuated by the carriage and the bell-crank lever M^1 which, when pressed by the end of bar M , throws the rod I away from the crank L freeing the shoulder i , and allowing the rod and lever G^3 to fall and change the speed of the gearing in the frame. 8th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, in combination, with the rod I pivoted on the free end of lever G^3 , which actuates and controls the adjustment of the pressure-pulleys G^3, G^6 , the lever H^1 having a hook R^1 secured at one end in such manner as to engage a pin u on rod I , when said rod is at its lowest position, and the end of lever H^1 is depressed, said lever having a weight R^2 secured at its other end in such manner as to counterbalance the weight of rod I and its attachments, a cord or chain R^3 , by which the weighted end of lever H^1 is elevated and the hook R^1 engaged with pin u , and mechanism for actuating said cord or chain. 9th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the pressure-pulleys G^3, G^6 , arranged to act upon the driving belts g, g^1 , as specified, and actuated through a pivoted lever G^3 the rod I pivoted on the end of lever G^3 , and having a spring I^1 secured to it, the clutch-lever K^2 actuating the clutch K , whereby the screw-shaft K^1 is engaged or disengaged and the detent K^3 secured upon the frame A , so as to engage and retain the lever K^2 when forced over by spring I^1 , all substantially as shown and described, so that the elevation of the rod I at the same time causes the engagement of a pressure-pulley with a driving-belt connected with, and driving the gearing of the work-holding or movable frame, and also by means of its spring I^1 forces the clutch-lever K^2 over to engage the screw-shaft K^1 . 10th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the rod I pivoted on the free end of lever G^3 , which actuates the pressure-pulleys G^3, G^6 , substantially as specified, said rod having shoulder i , pin u and spring I^1 , the weighted lever H^1 having hook R^1 and cord or chain R^3 for actuating it, the shaft L having crank arm L^1 , the bell-crank lever M^1 , the sliding bar M , the frame A having guide-slot I^2 , and detent K^3 , and the clutch-lever K^2 , all substantially as and for the purpose specified, so that, at the proper point in the travel of the carriage, the bar M acting through lever M^1 will throw the rod I off the arm L , allowing it to fall and change the speed of the gearing in the work-holding frame, then by means of hook R^1 , elevating rod I to a point where both pressure-pulleys will be disengaged and sustaining it there until the revolution of shaft L raises it again to its first position by means of crank L^1 , said elevation bringing the force of spring I^1 to bear on lever K^2 , to engage its clutch and force it into detent K^3 . 11th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the rod I pivoted on the free end of lever G^3 , which controls the adjustment of the pressure-pulleys G^3, G^6 , the weighted lever H^1 having hook R^1 adapted to engage with a pin on rod I , as specified, and a chain or cord R^3 to elevate it, a drum R^2 running loosely on shaft D , and attached to chain R^3 , a gear-wheel R^3 also loosely journaled on shaft D , and geared with a pinion on a spindle E , forming part of the mechanism which rotates the blank,

a clutch V , whereby the drum R^2 and gear-wheel R^3 are engaged, pivoted lever V^1 for engaging and disengaging the clutch V , bent rod V^2 having a projection u adapted to engage with a lug u on clutch-lever K^2 , clutch-lever K^2 having lug u arranged to engage projection u of rod V^2 , and through it engage the clutch V when lever K^2 is thrown to disengage the clutch directly controlled by it, and mechanism, substantially as described, for disengaging clutch V and allowing the weighted lever H^1 to fall and elevate rod I , when the frame is thrown away from the cutters, all substantially as and for the purpose specified. 12th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the rod I pivoted on the free end of lever G^3 , which controls the adjustment of the pressure-pulleys G^3, G^6 , the weighted lever H^1 having the hook R^1 adapted to engage with a pin on rod I , as specified, and a chain or cord R^3 to elevate it, a drum R^2 running loosely on shaft D attached to chain R^3 , a gear-wheel R^3 also loosely journaled on shaft D and geared with a pinion on a spindle E forming part of the mechanism which rotates the blank, a cam N on shaft L , whereby the drum R^2 and gear-wheel R^3 are engaged, pivoted lever V^1 for engaging and disengaging the clutch V , bent rod V^2 having a projection u adapted to engage with a lug u on clutch-lever K^2 , clutch-lever K^2 having lug u arranged to engage projection u of rod V^2 , and through it engage the clutch V when lever K^2 is thrown to disengage the clutch directly controlled by it, and a bell-crank lever W arranged in connection with rod V^2 and a stationary stop W^2 , so as to return rod V^2 to its first position and disengage clutch V when the frame is thrown away from the cutters, all substantially as and for the purpose specified. 13th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of drum R^2 and clutch mechanism for throwing it in gear by the disengagement of the lever K^2 , which controls the clutch by which connection is made between screw-driving shaft K^1 and the pulleys K , arranged substantially as shown and described, the chain or cord R^3 actuating the lever R^2 , as described, and the sprocket-wheel R^4 having a cam R^5 adapted to engage with the frame holding the model, &c., and thrust said frame away from the cutters when the clutch V is engaged, substantially as shown and described. 14th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the clutch-lever K^2 adapted to engage in a detent k^1 in the frame of the machine, and the sliding bar M having spring-bolt M^1 and wedge M^2 , whereby the bolt M^1 is pressed against the lever K^2 , compressing the spring M^3 as the carriage advances, until the wedge M^2 releases the lever from detent k^1 , when the spring forces the lever over quickly releasing the clutch K . 15th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of clutch-lever K^2 having spring k^2 tending to hold the lever in position to keep the clutch K uncoupled, and the rod I having spring I^1 , which, when said rod is elevated, presses against lever K^2 , overcoming spring k^2 and forcing the clutch K to engage. 16th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the clutch-actuating lever K^2 having spring k^2 arranged to keep the clutch disengaged when the lever is free from its detent k^1 , the sliding bar M having spring-bolt M^1 and wedge M^2 for releasing the lever from its detent, and throwing it rapidly to disengage the clutch, and the rod I arranged in connection with the mechanism controlling the pressure-pulleys, substantially as specified, and having a spring I^1 which engages the lever K^2 when rod I is elevated and forces it into the detent k^1 , all substantially as and for the purpose specified. 17th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the spring-clutch F having a hooked arm F^1, F^2 , and the driving-pulley F^3 having a detent-lug f secured near its periphery, in combination with a shaft N journaled in a frame N^1 so as to have a turning motion therein, and having a crank-arm and stop N^2 at its upper end, and a lever N^3 at its lower end, and a cam f secured on one of the gear-wheels of the work-holding frame, all substantially as shown and described, so that, when the frame is moved away from the cutters, the said cam will come in contact with the stop on crank-arm N^2 , causing the shaft N to turn and, drawing the clutch F into position, to engage the detent f by means of the lever N^3 , and the hooked bar F^1, F^2 . 18th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the spring-clutch F and having a hooked arm F^1, F^2 , and the driving-pulley F^3 having a detent-lug f secured near its periphery, in combination with a shaft N journaled in a frame N^1 , so as to have both a turning and sliding motion therein, and having a crank-arm and stop N^2 at its upper end, and a cross-bar or lever N^3 at its lower end, a cam f secured on one of the gear-wheels of the work-holding frame and so placed as to come in contact with, and actuate the stop on crank N^2 , when the frame is thrown away from the cutters, and a wedge secured on the sliding bar M , as specified, so as to elevate the bar N^3 above the hook F^1 before the cam f engages with the stop N^2 , and to drop the said bar before permitting it to engage the hook F^1 , and apply clutch F at a determined point in the backward movement of bar M , all substantially as shown and described, so that the motion of the gearing in the frame may be arrested in a fixed and determined position immediately after the driving-belts which actuate it are released. 19th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination with the frame B, B, D, D, C , which holds the model and work, and the mechanism for actuating them, and the shaft L having handle-lever L^1 and lever L^2 , of the link or connecting-rod L^3 having one end curved and attached to lever L^2 , so as to permit said lever to turn with shaft L to a line parallel to, or below the line of the points of attachments of the link L^3 , and its other end provided with a slot L^4 adapted to engage with a pin u on the frame, all substantially as shown and described, and so that the frame can be thrown towards the cutters by means of the rotation of shaft L , while at the same time the oscillations of the frame in following the model take place independently of, and without moving the connecting-link L^3 . 20th. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the shaft L having handle-lever L^1 and levers L^2 and L^4 , the frame B, B, D, D, C , and the lever G^2 actuating and controlling the pressure-pulley G^3, G^6 , substantially as specified, in combination with the bent and slotted link L^3 , and the rod I pivoted on the end of lever G^3 and provided with a stop i and guide-slot in the frame of the machine, all substantially as shown and described, so that the turning of shaft L , by means of lever L^1 , will simultaneously throw the frame toward the cutters and apply the pressure to the driving-

belt which actuates the gearing in said frame. 21st. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the shaft L having handle-lever L¹ and levers L² and L³, the frame B B D C, the lever G² actuating and controlling the pressure-pulley G³, G⁴, substantially as specified, and the lever K² controlling the clutch which connects the carriage-driving shaft K¹, and the pulleys which drive it forward, in combination with the bent and slotted link L⁴, and the rod I pivoted on the end of lever G² and provided with a stop at spring I¹ and guide-slot in the frame of the machine, all substantially as shown and described, so that the turning of shaft L, by means of lever L¹, will simultaneously throw the frame toward the cutters, apply the pressure-pulley to the driving-belt which actuates the gearing in said frame, and throw lever K² into position to engage clutch k and start the carriage on its forward travel. 22nd. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the screw-shaft K¹ having pulley K³ geared with the driving shaft G, so as to be turned by said shaft in the direction to reverse the motion of carriage O, the suspended pressure-pulley K³ controlled by bar C³ having detent c¹ adapted to engage with lever C¹ attached to shaft C of the frame, and the wedge M₃ on sliding bar M, all arranged substantially as shown and described, in combination with shaft C² having crank-arms, as specified, rod C² attached to one of said crank-arms and having detent c₂, whereby it is engaged and drawn back by lever C¹ when the frame is thrown away from the cutters, rod C² attached to the other crank arm of shaft C² at one end, and resting on bar C³ at the other, said rod carrying a brake-shoe C⁷, and a wedge M₃ on bar M, situated behind and above wedge M₂, all substantially as and for the purpose specified, so that the throwing of the frame away from the cutters will, through lever C¹, at the same time apply the pressure-pulley K³ to belt k, causing the carriage to return and by drawing the bar C² forward, cause the shaft C₂ to rotate, bringing the brake shoe C⁷ close to the pulley K³, the releasing of detent c₂ of bar C², by the action of wedge M₃, will, at the same time that it releases pressure-pulley K³ from the shoe closer to the pulley by elevating the end of the rod C² resting on the rod C₃, the further elevation of the rod C₂ by means of wedge M₃, will cause the application of the brake to pulley K³, and the throwing back of the frame and lever C¹ toward the cutters will release the brake, by allowing bar C² to move forward the shaft C₂ to turn, and the shoe-carrying bar C₇ to fall. 23rd. In a machine for turning irregular forms, substantially as specified, the combination of the work-carrying frame supported and pivoted upon shaft C, having an arm A, and the drum R₂ secured upon it and adapted to engage with the gearing of said frame by means of a clutch V, and having also a lever C₁ engaged with a pressure-pulley adapted to engage the carriage-driving shaft with a belt geared to drive it in the reverse direction, the belt gearing connecting the gearing of the frame with the driving-shaft, said gearing being controlled by the pressure-pulleys G₃, G₄, actuated by lever G² and rod I, as specified, the cutter-carriage O, actuated by screw-shaft K¹, the clutch-lever K², controlling the clutch k, which connects the shaft K¹ with the forward driving-pulleys, the sliding bar M having appliances, as specified, which operate successively to change the speed of the gearing in the frame to throw off the clutch k, and, in its return motion, to throw off the pressure pulley acting to return the carriage to the starting point, the chain R₃ attached to drum R₂ and lever R₂, and passing over a cam sprocket-wheel K₄, R₅, secured to the frame of the machine, the weighted lever R₂ having hook R₂, and the shaft L having handle L¹, lever-arms L² and L³, said shaft being connected with the movable frame by a link L₃, all substantially as and for the purpose specified, so that the throwing of the movable frame toward the cutters by the rotation of shaft L causes the pressure pulleys to engage the gearing of the said frame with the driving shaft, and the driving-shaft K¹ to engage with the driving-pulleys, which drive it in the direction which causes the carriage O to move forward said carriage in its forward motion, and by means of bar M first throwing down rod I and engaging the speed of the gearing in the movable frame by means of the pressure-pulleys C₃, C₄, and then by means of lever K², throwing out the clutch k, releasing the shaft K¹ from the driving-pulley and stopping the carriage, the throwing of lever K² engaging the drum R₂, and winding up chain R₃, which rotates cam R₅, thrusting the movable frame away from the cutters, and lowering the hook R₂ on weighted lever R₂ to engage rod I, the motion of the movable frame releasing drum R₂, and allowing the weighted lever R₂ to elevate rod I to a position where it holds the pressure pulleys G₃, G₄ out of contact with the driving belts, and the said frame, in moving away from the cutters also by means of lever C₁, applying the gear which rotates the shaft K¹, to cause the carriage O to move backward to the starting point, said gear being released at the end of the return of the carriage by the engagement of the wedge on bar M, with the rod holding the pressure-pulley in contact with the reverse motion belt.

No. 28,325. Middlings Purifier.

(Epurateur des gruaux.)

Emil Weiss and Louis Fraenkel, Berlin, Germany, 11th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a middlings purifier, the combination, with a closed outer frame, of a rocking and reciprocating shaker or sieve frame, with openings at his tail, sieves in the frame, and an elastic cloth fastened on the top of the same. 2nd. In a middlings purifier, the combination, with a closed outward frame, of a rocking and reciprocating shaker or sieve frame, with openings at his tail, sieves in the frame, and an elastic cloth fastened on the top of the same and on the top of the outward frame. 3rd. In a middlings purifier, the combination, with a closed outward frame, of a rocking and reciprocating shaker or sieve frame, with openings at his tail, sieves in the frame, and an elastic cloth fastened on the top of the same, on the top of the outward frame, and elastic cloth on its sides.

No 28,326. Water Level Alarm for Steam Boilers. (Indicateur à sonnerie du niveau d'eau pour chaudières à vapeur.)

Johan L. W. Olson, Copenhagen, Denmark, 11th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a water level alarm for steam boilers, the combination of a float having an index hand, and insulated contact bar having contact lugs at its ends limiting the play of the index hand, and an electric circuit having suitable battery and electro-magnetic alarm connected to the contact bar and to the index hand, substantially as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd. In a water level alarm for steam boilers, the combination of a box upon the boiler front having inwardly-doubled flanges holding a non-conducting block, a contact bar secured vertically upon the non-conducting block, and having inwardly bevelled contact lugs at its ends, and having a stop lug at its upper end, a shaft journaled in the boiler front and having an index hand upon its outer end playing between the contact lugs, and having an arm within the boiler provided with a float and an electric circuit having suitable battery, and electro-magnetic alarm bells and connected to the contact bar and to the boiler at its ends, as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 28,327. Two-Wheeled Vehicle.

(Voiture à deux roues.)

Byron J. Healey, Kalamazoo, Mich., U. S., 11th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the body, the axle and the springs having the upwardly extending free ends with the chains attached to the body, thence extending rearwardly and detachably, and adjustably connecting with said free ends of the springs, whereby the length of the chains, between their end attachment, may be readily increased and diminished, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the axle, a body or seat bars, springs having the slotted notched end and chains, or suitable flexible connections between the body or seat bars and the slotted end of the springs, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The body, provided with the side brackets, having an inclined row of adjusting lugs, springs having free ends, and flexible connections between said body brackets and the ends of the springs, substantially as set forth. 4th. The combination, substantially as set forth, of the axle, a body or seat bars fulcrumed at the forward end, springs located obliquely to the plane of the axle and flexible connections between the free end of said springs and the body or seat bars. 5th. The combination of the axle, a body or seat bars fulcrumed at the forward ends, springs mounted upon the axle and having the free ends, and chains attached to the body or seat-bars, and detachably attached to the free end of the springs, whereby the use of the springs may be dispensed with, and the body sustained by the chains, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,328. Brush Extractor.

(Extirpateur de broussailles.)

Samuel Maxim, Wayne, Ma., U. S., 11th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a brush extractor, the combination, with the curved pointed and apertured jaws A, B, pivoted to each other and provided with handles b, c, d, of the chain D attached to the jaw A extending through an eye e, secured to the jaw B, substantially as described. 2nd. In a brush extractor, the combination of the jaw A, provided with a straight shank a, and handle d, the jaw B, provided with the offset shank b, and handle c, and the chain D connected with the jaw A and extending through an eye e, attached to the jaw B, substantially as described.

No. 28,329. Locomotive Tender Frame.

(Châssis de tender de locomotive.)

Peter Matthews, Escanaba, Mich., U. S., 11th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a locomotive tender frame, the combination, with the longitudinal timbers, of the outside frame having end sills supported upon the ends of said longitudinal timbers, draw-heads secured to the end sills, and parallel draw-bars extending the entire length of the frame and coupled to the draw-heads, substantially as described. 2nd. In a locomotive tender frame, the combination, with the outside frame, of the longitudinal timbers secured to transverse braces G beneath the same, and trussed transoms F, having base-plate of located beneath said timbers, and a tie-plate A passing over the central timber and through the intermediate timbers, substantially as described. 3rd. In a locomotive tender frame, the combination, with the outside frame, of an inside frame composed of longitudinal timbers extending from end to end thereof, united by transverse braces and truss transoms, and supported partly below the plane of the outside frame, substantially as described.

No. 28,330. Street and other Cars.

(Char de tramway et autres.)

Dallas Knowlton, Brantford, Ont., 11th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a street railway car, the combination of pinion G and flanges I and K, with wheel N, having pawl O attached to it, the pawl working in ratchet M, also pinion L keyed on axle H, in combination with wheel P having pins R fastened on its sides to work in stud Q, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In a street railway car, the combination of spiral spring S with wheel N, having pawl O working on ratchet M, and wheel P having pins R working on stud Q, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,331. Device for Adjusting the Faces of Millstones. (Appareil pour rhabiller les meules.)

John Lamb, Ottawa, Ont., 11th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A facing arm pivoted centrally on a mill stone, and carrying a paint block, which, when passed around over the face of the stone will indicate its higher parts, substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. A facing arm having a perforation to fit on a mill stone spindle, and provided with a paint block pivoted to its swinging end, substantially as herein shown and for the purpose set

forth. 3rd. The combination of the facing arm A having the point block C pivoted to it, and provided with the post D, cap E and adjustable box H, with the steadying block F and bar G, substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,332. Vector Tip and Holder.

(*Sonde de Chirurgie.*)

Allen R. Footo, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S., 11th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A holder or carrier for vector tips, provided at the end with a female screw thread, and combined with short flexible tips with male screw thread, all as and for the purpose described. 2nd. A holder for vector tips, with an olive formed with a steel female screw die, for cutting a thread upon the soft wire tips as they are turned in, all as and for the purposes set forth. 3rd. As an article of manufacture, vector tips of short pieces of flexible wire for insertion in holders, and with one end coated with a medicament, all as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. As an article of manufacture, vector tips of short flexible wire, with small olives or bulbs upon one end, and adapted for insertion in holders, all as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,333. Horse Shoe. (*Fer à cheval.*)

Jervis Spencer, Baltimore, Md., U.S., 11th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A calking piece for a horse shoe made in the form of a bolt, with its upper end enlarged on one or more sides, in combination with a shoe having an aperture of a form to admit the calking piece in one direction, and having a socket in the upper part of the shoe, provided with walls to prevent the calking piece from turning, into which the enlarged end of the calking piece will enter when turned, and means below the shoe for fastening and securing the calking piece rigidly in place, substantially as described. 2nd. A calking piece for a horse shoe, made in the form of a bolt, with its upper end enlarged on one or more sides, in combination with a shoe having an aperture of a form to admit the calking piece, and a socket in the upper part of the aperture to hold the calking piece and the nut *b*, substantially as shown. 3rd. A calking piece for a horse shoe, adapted to enter an aperture in the shoe from below the aperture, provided with a socket on the upper side to retain the calking piece, in combination with the pin *a*, passing through the calking piece below the shoe to secure it. 4th. A calking piece for a horse shoe, consisting of a bolt with an enlarged end, adapted to enter an aperture in the shoe from below the aperture, having a socket on the upper side to retain the enlarged end of the bolt, in combination with a combined nut and calking piece, as shown.

No. 28,334. Button-Hole Attachment for Sewing Machines. (*Machinè à coudre faisant les boutonnières*)

Benjamin Y. Pippy, assignee of William Schott, New York, N.Y., U.S., 12th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A button-hole attachment for sewing machines, containing the following elements: a carrier plate supporting and guiding a reciprocating foot, a reciprocating foot supporting a single worm adapted for moving the cloth-clamp plate and its attachments to the right and left, means for reciprocating the reciprocating foot and regulating the bite of the stitches, means for regulating the throw of the feed lever and thereby the distance between the stitches, devices for automatically controlling the length of a button-hole, devices for automatically controlling the length of a button-hole bar and thereby the width of the central opening of the button-hole, and devices for automatically changing the direction of movement of the cloth-clamp plate and cloth-clamp, all arranged and operating substantially as herein shown and described. 2nd. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination of mechanisms for regulating the bite of the stitches, mechanisms for regulating the distance between the stitches, mechanisms for controlling the length of the button-hole, mechanisms for controlling the length of the button-hole bars and consequent width of the central opening of the button-hole, and of mechanisms for arresting the movements of the cloth-clamp plate and connections, and for changing the direction of their movements, substantially as herein shown and described. 3rd. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, substantially as herein specified, the combination, with the mechanism for transmitting the motion of the needle bar to the cloth-clamp plate, and with the cloth-clamp plate and a square-threaded rack fixed thereon, of a reversible pinion and square-threaded worm set on a shaft, the said worm and pinion receiving motion directly from the feed cog-wheel, and transmitting it to the cloth-clamp plate through the medium of the rack, as set forth. 4th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, as a means for controlling the length of a button-hole whose ends are to be barred, mechanisms substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the lengthwise motions of the cloth-clamp plate are automatically arrested, and the barring mechanism simultaneously and automatically set in operation, as set forth. 5th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, as a means for controlling the length of the button-hole bars, and the consequent width of the central opening of the button-hole, the combination, with mechanisms, substantially as herein shown and described, for moving the cloth-clamp plate in and out in the direction of its width, of a suitable adjusting device as lever *e*, pin *c* and adjustable gauge finger *m*, substantially as herein shown and described, for automatically arresting said inward or outward movement of said cloth-clamp plate, as soon as the button-hole bar of the predetermined length has been made, as set forth. 6th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with an adjustable gauge, provided with a stop finger adapted and arranged to be set on the attachment to fix or determine the length of the button-hole to be stitched, of suitable mechanisms, substantially as herein shown and described, as stop finger *n*, feed cog-wheel *i*, elbow lever *e* and pin *c* carried by said lever, whereby the lengthwise motion of the cloth-clamp plate may be automatically arrested when the button-hole has been stitched its

predetermined length on one side, and be held so arrested until the barring of an end of the button-hole is completed, as set forth. 7th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, provided with a cloth-clamp plate arranged to be fed lengthwise by a worm, and provided with suitable mechanisms for moving said plate transversely, also the combination, with the worm-actuating mechanism, of a lever adapted and arranged to throw the said actuating mechanism in and out of gear, the said lever being operated intermittently through suitable mechanisms to throw the worm-revolving mechanism out of gear by the lengthwise movement of the said cloth-clamp plate and connections, and to throw the said worm-revolving mechanism intermittently, through suitable mechanism, in gear by the lateral movement of said cloth-clamp plate and connection, substantially as herein shown and described. 8th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, mechanisms substantially as herein shown and described, for automatically arresting the right and left movements of the cloth-clamp plate when a sole of a button-hole has been stitched, combined with mechanisms, substantially as herein shown and described, for then automatically moving the said plate in the opposite direction in an out to make practicable the formation of the button-hole bars, as set forth. 9th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with suitable devices for automatically arresting the inward and outward movement of the cloth-clamp plate, when a button-hole is barred, of a lever adjusted and arranged to be moved by the inward or outward motion of said plate to operate through suitable devices, to cause said plate to move to the right or left as the case may be, as set forth. 10th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, as a means for regulating the length of a button-hole bar, the combination, with suitable devices, substantially as herein shown and described, for moving the cloth-clamp plate lengthwise, and with suitable devices, substantially as herein shown and described, for moving said plate in and out, and with suitable devices, substantially as herein shown and described, for arresting the in and out motions of said plate, of a lever capable of enlargement or expansion, and provided with an expanding screw, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby said lever end may be enlarged, that it may operate to sooner arrest the inward or outward motion of the cloth-clamp plate, as set forth, and thereby cause a shorter button-hole to be made. 11th. The combination, with the feed cog-wheel *i* and feed lever *e*, of a double pawl *f*, provided with stud *h* secured on said lever, a movable pawl-carrying plate *l*, a finger lever *c*, and an elbow lever *e*, all arranged and constructed to operate substantially as herein shown and described, whereby, through suitable mechanisms, the rotation of the said cog-wheel is intermittently reversed and arrested when the button-hole attachment is in operation, as set forth. 12th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with a barring cog-wheel *G*, pinion *G* and rack *i* fixed on plate *L*, and clamp-carrying plate *L* sliding on plate *L*, of a double pawl *K* and suitable mechanism, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby said pawl is caused to rotate said cog-wheel and pinion, that the said plates *L* *L* may be moved in and out, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 13th. The combination, with the elbow lever *e*, provided with pin *c*, yoke pawl *K* provided with jaws *q* and stud *g*, cog-wheel and pinion *G*, *G* respectively, rack *i* fixed on plate *L*, and feed lever *e* provided with stud *f*, all constructed and arranged substantially as herein shown and described, of the clamp-carrying plate *L*, provided with stop fingers *l*, whereby when the said plate *L* has moved the desired distance to the left, the said devices are made to move the plates *L* *L* out and in for the barring of the button-hole, as set forth. 14th. The combination, with the elbow lever *e* provided with pin *c*, yoke pawl *K* provided with jaws *q* and stud *g*, cog-wheel and pinion *G*, *G* respectively, rack *i* fixed on plate *L* and feed lever *e* provided with stud *f*, all constructed and arranged substantially as herein shown and described, of the gauge *M* provided with stop finger *m*, whereby, when the said plate *L* has moved the desired distance to the right, the said devices are made to move the plates *L* *L* out and in for the barring of the button-hole, as set forth. 15th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with the clamp-carrying plate, of a graduated gauge adjustably fixed thereon, and provided with a stop finger, substantially as herein shown and described, said gauge being adapted to be adjusted to determine the length of a button-hole, and to automatically operate on other mechanism to cause the stopping of the button-hole edge stitching when desired, as set forth. 16th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, the combination, with the feed lever provided with projecting stud, and with the barring cog-wheel, of a horizontal forked double pawl fixed between the two, and adapted to transmit motion from the former to the latter, whereby the barring mechanism is put in operation, as set forth. 17th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, substantially as herein shown and described, the combination, with the movable cloth-clamp plate, of a button-hole cutter secured thereon, and adapted and arranged to be released from an inoperative to an operative cutting position by the automatic movement of said plate, substantially as herein shown and described. 18th. In a button-hole attachment for sewing machines, provided with a movable cloth-clamp plate, of a button-hole cutter-arm having a vertically movable cutter blade fixed in its head, and adapted to be thrown horizontally into a cutting position when released by means of a spring, substantially as herein shown and described. 19th. In a button-hole attachment to a sewing machine, the combination, with the spring-actuated cutter arm *W*, and compound locking lever *X* *X* fixed on the laterally movable cloth-clamp plate, of an adjustable trigger *X*, fixed on a relatively immovable plate, substantially as herein shown and described, whereby the said compound lever may be contact during a movement of the cloth-clamp plate be caused to unlock and release said plate, as set forth. 20th. The combination, with the laterally movable plate *o*, provided with cutter blade adapted to be operated in a vertical or operative position, and spring adapted to throw said arm into an inoperative position when unlocked, all fixed on the movable cloth-clamp plate, of a hand-adjustable unlocking trigger, substantially as herein shown and described, said trigger being adjustable in fixed position to receive the contact of the locking lever as the cloth-clamp plate moves in one direction, and thereby to effect the unlocking of the cutter-arm, as set forth.

No. 28,335. Machine for Laying Railway Tracks. (*Machine à poser les voies de chemins de fer.*)

Abner Price, Alexander Price, Cornelius Price and Edward D. Moore, (assignees of Daily S. Moore), Chicago, Ill., U. S., 12th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a car *a* provided with carrier *f*, a series of carriers *f* provided with rollers actuated by chain-belts, said carriers resting on rollers *p* and mechanism to actuate, and cars to carry said parts, substantially as specified. 2nd. In combination with a series of cars *a*, *a*¹, *a*², and carrier *f* on the car *a*; a series of carriers *f* on the cars *a* carried on adjustable rollers *p*, bolts connecting the rollers of said carriers in series of two or more, and mechanism to actuate said bolts and rollers of said carriers, substantially as specified. 3rd. In combination with the longitudinally and vertically adjustable carriers *f*, the carriers *f*, all provided with rollers and connecting bolts, flat-cars and actuating mechanism, substantially as specified. 4th. In combination with a series of flat-cars *a*, *a*¹, *a*², provided with carriers *f* and *f*¹, the hangers *h* provided with rollers *i*, substantially as specified. 5th. In combination with a series of flat-cars *a*, *a*¹, *a*², provided with carriers *f* and *f*¹, the movable rollers *i* on the car *a*, and the hangers *h* provided with rollers *i*, substantially as specified. 6th. In combination with a series of flat-cars *a*, *a*¹, *a*², provided with rollers *p*, stakes *u* and hooks *o*, a series of carriers *f*, *f*¹, provided with rollers *l* having spurs and chain belts to actuate the same, substantially as specified. 7th. In combination with a series of flat-cars, a series of carriers *f*, *f*¹ having rollers and chain-belts and connecting bars *z*, and rollers *p*, substantially as specified. 8th. In combination with a car *a* having carriers *f*, the hangers *h* provided with braces *j* and rollers *i*, substantially as specified. 9th. In combination with a car *a* having carriers *f*, the rope *k* and hangers *h* provided with braces *j* and rollers *i*, substantially as specified.

No. 28,336. Appliance in Shearing or Clipping Animals and for Cutting Hair. (*Appareil pour tondre les bêtes et pour couper le poil.*)

William Bell, Murrurundi, John W. Broomhead, Walter A. Jones, Sydney, and John L. Suckling, Barsham-near-Blundford, N.S.W., 12th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. Operating or actuating the clipping or shearing mechanism by a reciprocating power engine, combined with said mechanism, substantially as herein described. 2nd. The combination and arrangement, with a reciprocating clipping or shearing mechanism of an engine driven by compressed air or other fluid pressure, preferably supplied to it through a hollow handle and flexible or elastic piping, substantially as herein described. 3rd. The combination and arrangement, with clipping or shearing mechanism, and with cylinder and valves for giving reciprocating motion to a piston in said cylinder, of a connecting lever or bar between said piston and the cutter or knife bar of said mechanism, substantially as herein described. 4th. The combination and arrangement, with the shearing or clipping mechanism, of a piston having the cross-pin *A*, with or without thumb *A*¹, and the lever *E* having fork *E*¹, substantially as herein described, and explained and as illustrated in the drawings. 5th. The combination and arrangement, with connecting lever *E*, of the centre pin *D*, and the friction bearing marked *E*₂, *E*₃, *E*₄, *E*₅ and *E*₆, substantially as herein described and explained and as illustrated in the drawings. 6th. The combination and arrangement, with a cylinder and valve chest, of the hollow handle, substantially as herein described. 7th. The combination and arrangement, with a cylinder having a central opening for the working of a lever, and with the piston having an open central space and a cross-pin, of ports and valves to supply and exhaust compressed air or other motive power alternately to and from either end of the cylinder, substantially as herein described. 8th. The combination and arrangement, with a divided cylinder, of the construction of piston valves and ports, substantially as herein described and as illustrated in the drawings. 9th. The combination and arrangement, with a divided cylinder, of the construction of piston valves and ports, substantially as herein described and as illustrated in the drawings. 10th. The combination and arrangement, with a divided cylinder, of the construction of D-valve and ports, substantially as herein described and as illustrated in the drawing. 11th. The combination and arrangement, with a divided cylinder, of the construction of tappet valve and ports, substantially as herein described and as illustrated in the drawing. 12th. The combination and arrangement, with the forked lever taking around the piston cross-pin, of means for converting its radial motion into a straight motion, substantially as herein described. 13th. The combination and arrangement, with the lever *E* and frame *A*₃, of the centre and friction bearings, substantially as herein described and as illustrated. 14th. The combination and arrangement, with the lever *E* having fork *E*¹, of the bridge *F*, and parts marked *F*₁, *F*₂, *F*₃, *F*₄, *F*₅, *F*₆, *F*₇, *F*₈, *F*₉, *F*₁₀, *F*₁₁, *F*₁₂, *F*₁₃, *F*₁₄, *F*₁₅, *F*₁₆, *F*₁₇, *F*₁₈, *F*₁₉, *F*₂₀, *F*₂₁, *F*₂₂, *F*₂₃, *F*₂₄, *F*₂₅, *F*₂₆, *F*₂₇, *F*₂₈, *F*₂₉, *F*₃₀, *F*₃₁, *F*₃₂, *F*₃₃, *F*₃₄, *F*₃₅, *F*₃₆, *F*₃₇, *F*₃₈, *F*₃₉, *F*₄₀, *F*₄₁, *F*₄₂, *F*₄₃, *F*₄₄, *F*₄₅, *F*₄₆, *F*₄₇, *F*₄₈, *F*₄₉, *F*₅₀, *F*₅₁, *F*₅₂, *F*₅₃, *F*₅₄, *F*₅₅, *F*₅₆, *F*₅₇, *F*₅₈, *F*₅₉, *F*₆₀, *F*₆₁, *F*₆₂, *F*₆₃, *F*₆₄, *F*₆₅, *F*₆₆, *F*₆₇, *F*₆₈, *F*₆₉, *F*₇₀, *F*₇₁, *F*₇₂, *F*₇₃, *F*₇₄, *F*₇₅, *F*₇₆, *F*₇₇, *F*₇₈, *F*₇₉, *F*₈₀, *F*₈₁, *F*₈₂, *F*₈₃, *F*₈₄, *F*₈₅, *F*₈₆, *F*₈₇, *F*₈₈, *F*₈₉, *F*₉₀, *F*₉₁, *F*₉₂, *F*₉₃, *F*₉₄, *F*₉₅, *F*₉₆, *F*₉₇, *F*₉₈, *F*₉₉, *F*₁₀₀, *F*₁₀₁, *F*₁₀₂, *F*₁₀₃, *F*₁₀₄, *F*₁₀₅, *F*₁₀₆, *F*₁₀₇, *F*₁₀₈, *F*₁₀₉, *F*₁₁₀, *F*₁₁₁, *F*₁₁₂, *F*₁₁₃, *F*₁₁₄, *F*₁₁₅, *F*₁₁₆, *F*₁₁₇, *F*₁₁₈, *F*₁₁₉, *F*₁₂₀, *F*₁₂₁, *F*₁₂₂, *F*₁₂₃, *F*₁₂₄, *F*₁₂₅, *F*₁₂₆, *F*₁₂₇, *F*₁₂₈, *F*₁₂₉, *F*₁₃₀, *F*₁₃₁, *F*₁₃₂, *F*₁₃₃, *F*₁₃₄, *F*₁₃₅, *F*₁₃₆, *F*₁₃₇, *F*₁₃₈, *F*₁₃₉, *F*₁₄₀, *F*₁₄₁, *F*₁₄₂, *F*₁₄₃, *F*₁₄₄, *F*₁₄₅, *F*₁₄₆, *F*₁₄₇, *F*₁₄₈, *F*₁₄₉, *F*₁₅₀, *F*₁₅₁, *F*₁₅₂, *F*₁₅₃, *F*₁₅₄, *F*₁₅₅, *F*₁₅₆, *F*₁₅₇, *F*₁₅₈, *F*₁₅₉, *F*₁₆₀, *F*₁₆₁, *F*₁₆₂, *F*₁₆₃, *F*₁₆₄, *F*₁₆₅, *F*₁₆₆, *F*₁₆₇, *F*₁₆₈, *F*₁₆₉, *F*₁₇₀, *F*₁₇₁, *F*₁₇₂, *F*₁₇₃, *F*₁₇₄, *F*₁₇₅, *F*₁₇₆, *F*₁₇₇, *F*₁₇₈, *F*₁₇₉, *F*₁₈₀, *F*₁₈₁, *F*₁₈₂, *F*₁₈₃, *F*₁₈₄, *F*₁₈₅, *F*₁₈₆, *F*₁₈₇, *F*₁₈₈, *F*₁₈₉, *F*₁₉₀, *F*₁₉₁, *F*₁₉₂, *F*₁₉₃, *F*₁₉₄, *F*₁₉₅, *F*₁₉₆, *F*₁₉₇, *F*₁₉₈, *F*₁₉₉, *F*₂₀₀, *F*₂₀₁, *F*₂₀₂, *F*₂₀₃, *F*₂₀₄, *F*₂₀₅, *F*₂₀₆, *F*₂₀₇, *F*₂₀₈, *F*₂₀₉, *F*₂₁₀, *F*₂₁₁, *F*₂₁₂, *F*₂₁₃, *F*₂₁₄, *F*₂₁₅, *F*₂₁₆, *F*₂₁₇, *F*₂₁₈, *F*₂₁₉, *F*₂₂₀, *F*₂₂₁, *F*₂₂₂, *F*₂₂₃, *F*₂₂₄, *F*₂₂₅, *F*₂₂₆, *F*₂₂₇, *F*₂₂₈, *F*₂₂₉, *F*₂₃₀, *F*₂₃₁, *F*₂₃₂, *F*₂₃₃, *F*₂₃₄, *F*₂₃₅, *F*₂₃₆, *F*₂₃₇, *F*₂₃₈, *F*₂₃₉, *F*₂₄₀, *F*₂₄₁, *F*₂₄₂, *F*₂₄₃, *F*₂₄₄, *F*₂₄₅, *F*₂₄₆, *F*₂₄₇, *F*₂₄₈, *F*₂₄₉, *F*₂₅₀, *F*₂₅₁, *F*₂₅₂, *F*₂₅₃, *F*₂₅₄, *F*₂₅₅, *F*₂₅₆, *F*₂₅₇, *F*₂₅₈, *F*₂₅₉, *F*₂₆₀, *F*₂₆₁, *F*₂₆₂, *F*₂₆₃, *F*₂₆₄, *F*₂₆₅, *F*₂₆₆, *F*₂₆₇, *F*₂₆₈, *F*₂₆₉, *F*₂₇₀, *F*₂₇₁, *F*₂₇₂, *F*₂₇₃, *F*₂₇₄, *F*₂₇₅, *F*₂₇₆, *F*₂₇₇, *F*₂₇₈, *F*₂₇₉, *F*₂₈₀, *F*₂₈₁, *F*₂₈₂, *F*₂₈₃, *F*₂₈₄, *F*₂₈₅, *F*₂₈₆, *F*₂₈₇, *F*₂₈₈, *F*₂₈₉, *F*₂₉₀, *F*₂₉₁, *F*₂₉₂, *F*₂₉₃, *F*₂₉₄, *F*₂₉₅, *F*₂₉₆, *F*₂₉₇, *F*₂₉₈, *F*₂₉₉, *F*₃₀₀, *F*₃₀₁, *F*₃₀₂, *F*₃₀₃, *F*₃₀₄, *F*₃₀₅, *F*₃₀₆, *F*₃₀₇, *F*₃₀₈, *F*₃₀₉, *F*₃₁₀, *F*₃₁₁, *F*₃₁₂, *F*₃₁₃, *F*₃₁₄, *F*₃₁₅, *F*₃₁₆, *F*₃₁₇, *F*₃₁₈, *F*₃₁₉, *F*₃₂₀, *F*₃₂₁, *F*₃₂₂, *F*₃₂₃, *F*₃₂₄, *F*₃₂₅, *F*₃₂₆, *F*₃₂₇, *F*₃₂₈, *F*₃₂₉, *F*₃₃₀, *F*₃₃₁, *F*₃₃₂, *F*₃₃₃, *F*₃₃₄, *F*₃₃₅, *F*₃₃₆, *F*₃₃₇, *F*₃₃₈, *F*₃₃₉, *F*₃₄₀, *F*₃₄₁, *F*₃₄₂, *F*₃₄₃, *F*₃₄₄, *F*₃₄₅, *F*₃₄₆, *F*₃₄₇, *F*₃₄₈, *F*₃₄₉, *F*₃₅₀, *F*₃₅₁, *F*₃₅₂, *F*₃₅₃, *F*₃₅₄, *F*₃₅₅, *F*₃₅₆, *F*₃₅₇, *F*₃₅₈, *F*₃₅₉, *F*₃₆₀, *F*₃₆₁, *F*₃₆₂, *F*₃₆₃, *F*₃₆₄, *F*₃₆₅, *F*₃₆₆, *F*₃₆₇, *F*₃₆₈, *F*₃₆₉, *F*₃₇₀, *F*₃₇₁, *F*₃₇₂, *F*₃₇₃, *F*₃₇₄, *F*₃₇₅, *F*₃₇₆, *F*₃₇₇, *F*₃₇₈, *F*₃₇₉, *F*₃₈₀, *F*₃₈₁, *F*₃₈₂, *F*₃₈₃, *F*₃₈₄, *F*₃₈₅, *F*₃₈₆, *F*₃₈₇, *F*₃₈₈, *F*₃₈₉, *F*₃₉₀, *F*₃₉₁, *F*₃₉₂, *F*₃₉₃, *F*₃₉₄, *F*₃₉₅, *F*₃₉₆, *F*₃₉₇, *F*₃₉₈, *F*₃₉₉, *F*₄₀₀, *F*₄₀₁, *F*₄₀₂, *F*₄₀₃, *F*₄₀₄, *F*₄₀₅, *F*₄₀₆, *F*₄₀₇, *F*₄₀₈, *F*₄₀₉, *F*₄₁₀, *F*₄₁₁, *F*₄₁₂, *F*₄₁₃, *F*₄₁₄, *F*₄₁₅, *F*₄₁₆, *F*₄₁₇, *F*₄₁₈, *F*₄₁₉, *F*₄₂₀, *F*₄₂₁, *F*₄₂₂, *F*₄₂₃, *F*₄₂₄, *F*₄₂₅, *F*₄₂₆, *F*₄₂₇, *F*₄₂₈, *F*₄₂₉, *F*₄₃₀, *F*₄₃₁, *F*₄₃₂, *F*₄₃₃, *F*₄₃₄, *F*₄₃₅, *F*₄₃₆, *F*₄₃₇, *F*₄₃₈, *F*₄₃₉, *F*₄₄₀, *F*₄₄₁, *F*₄₄₂, *F*₄₄₃, *F*₄₄₄, *F*₄₄₅, *F*₄₄₆, *F*₄₄₇, *F*₄₄₈, *F*₄₄₉, *F*₄₅₀, *F*₄₅₁, *F*₄₅₂, *F*₄₅₃, *F*₄₅₄, *F*₄₅₅, *F*₄₅₆, *F*₄₅₇, *F*₄₅₈, *F*₄₅₉, *F*₄₆₀, *F*₄₆₁, *F*₄₆₂, *F*₄₆₃, *F*₄₆₄, *F*₄₆₅, *F*₄₆₆, *F*₄₆₇, *F*₄₆₈, *F*₄₆₉, *F*₄₇₀, *F*₄₇₁, *F*₄₇₂, *F*₄₇₃, *F*₄₇₄, *F*₄₇₅, *F*₄₇₆, *F*₄₇₇, *F*₄₇₈, *F*₄₇₉, *F*₄₈₀, *F*₄₈₁, *F*₄₈₂, *F*₄₈₃, *F*₄₈₄, *F*₄₈₅, *F*₄₈₆, *F*₄₈₇, *F*₄₈₈, *F*₄₈₉, *F*₄₉₀, *F*₄₉₁, *F*₄₉₂, *F*₄₉₃, *F*₄₉₄, *F*₄₉₅, *F*₄₉₆, *F*₄₉₇, *F*₄₉₈, *F*₄₉₉, *F*₅₀₀, *F*₅₀₁, *F*₅₀₂, *F*₅₀₃, *F*₅₀₄, *F*₅₀₅, *F*₅₀₆, *F*₅₀₇, *F*₅₀₈, *F*₅₀₉, *F*₅₁₀, *F*₅₁₁, *F*₅₁₂, *F*₅₁₃, *F*₅₁₄, *F*₅₁₅, *F*₅₁₆, *F*₅₁₇, *F*₅₁₈, *F*₅₁₉, *F*₅₂₀, *F*₅₂₁, *F*₅₂₂, *F*₅₂₃, *F*₅₂₄, *F*₅₂₅, *F*₅₂₆, *F*₅₂₇, *F*₅₂₈, *F*₅₂₉, *F*₅₃₀, *F*₅₃₁, *F*₅₃₂, *F*₅₃₃, *F*₅₃₄, *F*₅₃₅, *F*₅₃₆, *F*₅₃₇, *F*₅₃₈, *F*₅₃₉, *F*₅₄₀, *F*₅₄₁, *F*₅₄₂, *F*₅₄₃, *F*₅₄₄, *F*₅₄₅, *F*₅₄₆, *F*₅₄₇, *F*₅₄₈, *F*₅₄₉, *F*₅₅₀, *F*₅₅₁, *F*₅₅₂, *F*₅₅₃, *F*₅₅₄, *F*₅₅₅, *F*₅₅₆, *F*₅₅₇, *F*₅₅₈, *F*₅₅₉, *F*₅₆₀, *F*₅₆₁, *F*₅₆₂, *F*₅₆₃, *F*₅₆₄, *F*₅₆₅, *F*₅₆₆, *F*₅₆₇, *F*₅₆₈, *F*₅₆₉, *F*₅₇₀, *F*₅₇₁, *F*₅₇₂, *F*₅₇₃, *F*₅₇₄, *F*₅₇₅, *F*₅₇₆, *F*₅₇₇, *F*₅₇₈, *F*₅₇₉, *F*₅₈₀, *F*₅₈₁, *F*₅₈₂, *F*₅₈₃, *F*₅₈₄, *F*₅₈₅, *F*₅₈₆, *F*₅₈₇, *F*₅₈₈, *F*₅₈₉, *F*₅₉₀, *F*₅₉₁, *F*₅₉₂, *F*₅₉₃, *F*₅₉₄, *F*₅₉₅, *F*₅₉₆, *F*₅₉₇, *F*₅₉₈, *F*₅₉₉, *F*₆₀₀, *F*₆₀₁, *F*₆₀₂, *F*₆₀₃, *F*₆₀₄, *F*₆₀₅, *F*₆₀₆, *F*₆₀₇, *F*₆₀₈, *F*₆₀₉, *F*₆₁₀, *F*₆₁₁, *F*₆₁₂, *F*₆₁₃, *F*₆₁₄, *F*₆₁₅, *F*₆₁₆, *F*₆₁₇, *F*₆₁₈, *F*₆₁₉, *F*₆₂₀, *F*₆₂₁, *F*₆₂₂, *F*₆₂₃, *F*₆₂₄, *F*₆₂₅, *F*₆₂₆, *F*₆₂₇, *F*₆₂₈, *F*₆₂₉, *F*₆₃₀, *F*₆₃₁, *F*₆₃₂, *F*₆₃₃, *F*₆₃₄, *F*₆₃₅, *F*₆₃₆, *F*₆₃₇, *F*₆₃₈, *F*₆₃₉, *F*₆₄₀, *F*₆₄₁, *F*₆₄₂, *F*₆₄₃, *F*₆₄₄, *F*₆₄₅, *F*₆₄₆, *F*₆₄₇, *F*₆₄₈, *F*₆₄₉, *F*₆₅₀, *F*₆₅₁, *F*₆₅₂, *F*₆₅₃, *F*₆₅₄, *F*₆₅₅, *F*₆₅₆, *F*₆₅₇, *F*₆₅₈, *F*₆₅₉, *F*₆₆₀, *F*₆₆₁, *F*₆₆₂, *F*₆₆₃, *F*₆₆₄, *F*₆₆₅, *F*₆₆₆, *F*₆₆₇, *F*₆₆₈, *F*₆₆₉, *F*₆₇₀, *F*₆₇₁, *F*₆₇₂, *F*₆₇₃, *F*₆₇₄, *F*₆₇₅, *F*₆₇₆, *F*₆₇₇, *F*₆₇₈, *F*₆₇₉, *F*₆₈₀, *F*₆₈₁, *F*₆₈₂, *F*₆₈₃, *F*₆₈₄, *F*₆₈₅, *F*₆₈₆, *F*₆₈₇, *F*₆₈₈, *F*₆₈₉, *F*₆₉₀, *F*₆₉₁, *F*₆₉₂, *F*₆₉₃, *F*₆₉₄, *F*₆₉₅, *F*₆₉₆, *F*₆₉₇, *F*₆₉₈, *F*₆₉₉, *F*₇₀₀, *F*₇₀₁, *F*₇₀₂, *F*₇₀₃, *F*₇₀₄, *F*₇₀₅, *F*₇₀₆, *F*₇₀₇, *F*₇₀₈, *F*₇₀₉, *F*₇₁₀, *F*₇₁₁, *F*₇₁₂, *F*₇₁₃, *F*₇₁₄, *F*₇₁₅, *F*₇₁₆, *F*₇₁₇, *F*₇₁₈, *F*₇₁₉, *F*₇₂₀, *F*₇₂₁, *F*₇₂₂, *F*₇₂₃, *F*₇₂₄, *F*₇₂₅, *F*₇₂₆, *F*₇₂₇, *F*₇₂₈, *F*₇₂₉, *F*₇₃₀, *F*₇₃₁, *F*₇₃₂, *F*₇₃₃, *F*₇₃₄, *F*₇₃₅, *F*₇₃₆, *F*₇₃₇, *F*₇₃₈, *F*₇₃₉, *F*₇₄₀, *F*₇₄₁, *F*₇₄₂, *F*₇₄₃, *F*₇₄₄, *F*₇₄₅, *F*₇₄₆, *F*₇₄₇, *F*₇₄₈, *F*₇₄₉, *F*₇₅₀, *F*₇₅₁, *F*

with the power-cylinder and piston, and with the exhaust and inlet ports near opposite ends of the cylinder, of a deflector and an igniting device arranged at the rear of the deflector, substantially as described. 9th. The combination, with the cylinder and head of a gas engine, of a detachable block fitting within the cylinder, and provided with a port and passage, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with the cylinder provided with inlet and exhaust ports adjacent to opposite ends and with a power piston, of a block inserted detachably in the end of the cylinder, and provided with a port and channel, and a deflector carried by said block, substantially as described. 11th. The combination of a power-cylinder and piston, an inlet-port, a chamber or reservoir for the explosive mixture, a valve controlling the inlet-port and the flow of the mixture into the said cylinder, and a governor and connections, whereby the movements of the said valve and the quantity of mixture admitted to the cylinder are varied by the governor, substantially as set forth. 12th. The combination, with the power-cylinder and piston, of a charge reservoir or chamber, a channel and automatic valve operated by the fluid between the reservoir and cylinder, and a governor connected to vary the action of said valve, substantially as set forth. 13th. The combination of a power piston and cylinder, a charge reservoir or chamber and an automatic valve controlling the inlet-port, and the flow of the mixture to the cylinder and automatic controlling devices, substantially as described, whereby the movements of the valve are regulated to proportion the charge admitted to the power-cylinder to the work to be done, substantially as described. 14th. The combination, with a valve operated by the fluid in a passage through which the mixture flows under pressure to the power-cylinder, of controlling devices automatically regulating the extent of opening the valve or period of time it remains open according to the work to be done, substantially as described. 15th. The combination, with the power-cylinder, its piston, and means of igniting the charge in said cylinder, of a valve controlling the inflow of the charge to the power-cylinder, and governor to automatically vary the lift of the valve, substantially as set forth. 16th. The combination of the power cylinder, means of igniting the charge therein, reservoir containing a mixture of gas and air, connecting-passage valve operated by the fluid provided with a stem and spring governor and wedge, controlled by the governor, substantially as described. 17th. The combination, with the reservoir, of a valve casing, provided with air and gas inlet ports, of areas proportioned to the desired relative proportions of air and gas, and a valve constructed to open and close both ports simultaneously to regulate the volume of the gases without altering the proportions, substantially as specified. 18th. The combination, with the reservoir and the power-cylinder of a valve casing, and a valve controlled by a governor, and controlling the flow of the mixture to the engine, the valve and casing having air and gas inlet ports proportioned to admit the gas and air in proper relative quantities whatever may be the degree to which the ports are opened, substantially as set forth. 19th. The combination, with the power-cylinder and reservoir, of a valve casing, and a valve constructed to regulate the volume without altering the relative proportions of the gases, a valve in the passage between the reservoir and cylinder, and a governor, and connections between the governor and both valves, whereby the volume of mixed gases admitted to the reservoir, and that of the mixture discharged into the cylinder, is regulated by the governor, substantially as set forth. 20th. The combination, with the reservoir and the power-cylinder, of a valve casing provided with ports *p, r, t*, and a valve having ports *o, u* of different areas, constructed and arranged to maintain the relative areas of the gas and air ports, whatever may be the extent to which the valve is opened, substantially as described. 21st. The combination, with the pump power-cylinder inlet-port and valve closing said port, of an air-inlet valve arranged to permit the air to pass inward beneath said valve when the pressure in the reservoir is reduced, substantially as described. 22nd. The combination of the power-cylinder reservoir communicating passage valve in said communicating passage, and an air port and air valve communicating with said passage adjacent to the valve in the same, substantially as set forth. 23rd. The combination, with a casing or reservoir, and with a pump for exhausting the contents thereof, of a perforated pipe or tube communicating with a gas-pipe, and arranged between an air-port, and a port communicating with the reservoir to leave a narrow air-passage adjacent to the perforations in the gas-pipe, substantially as set forth. 24th. The combination, with a casing or reservoir having an inlet provided with a valve, of a casing provided with an air-inlet and narrow air-passage between the air inlet and the valve, and a gas pipe communicating with perforations opposite the said narrow passage, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 25th. The combination of a power cylinder and piston, a reservoir, a pump connected to supply the reservoir with gas and air, and a perforated gas pipe arranged opposite a contracted passage through which the air flows to the reservoir, substantially as set forth. 26th. The combination, with the power cylinder and piston, of a reservoir provided with inlet-ports and valve, a casing containing a chamber communicating with said inlet ports, and provided with air ports closed by a valve, and a perforated gas pipe arranged between the air ports and inlet ports opposite a narrow passage, and a pump connected to draw the air and gas into the reservoir upon its movement in one direction, and to compress the mixture upon its opposite movement, substantially as described.

No. 28,339. Gas Engine. (*Machine à gaz.*)

William E. Hale, Chicago, Ill. (assignee of Cyrus W. Baldwin, Yonkers, N. Y.), U. S., 12th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The within described improvement in regulating gas engines, operated by means of a substantially uniform explosive mixture of air and gas, consisting in confining such uniform mixture in a reservoir, and automatically admitting regulated charges of said mixture into the power cylinder and exploding them therein, all substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the reservoir, of means for supplying it with a substantially uniform mixture of air and gas, a power-cylinder connecting passage and valve therein, an automatic valve operating mechanism driven from the engine to govern the volume of the charges, substantially as described. 3rd. The within described improvement in regulating gas

engines, consisting in supplying to the cylinder from a reservoir varying volumes of an explosive mixture of uniform quality until the greater portion of the resistance is thrown off, and then reducing the proportion of gas in the mixture, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 4th. The improvement in regulating gas engines, consisting in maintaining the uniform high explosive quality of the charges during the operation of the engine under high resistance, and in varying the quality of the charge when the greater portion of the resistance is thrown off, substantially as described. 5th. The improvement in regulating gas engines, consisting in automatically varying the quantity of a uniform highly explosive mixture during the operations under high resistance, and in automatically varying the proportions of gas and air when the greater portion of the resistance is thrown off, substantially as described. 6th. The improvement in regulating gas engines, consisting in regulating automatically the volumes of the charges of uniform mixture under varying high resistance, and the quality of the mixture under low resistance and in cutting off automatically the supply of air and gas when the engine is moving practically without resistance, substantially as described. 7th. The combination, with the cylinder and piston of a gas engine, of a supply chamber and means for regulating the flow of gas and air thereto, a valve and a governor and connections whereby the mixture is maintained constant during the operations of the engine under high resistance, but the charges are varied in quantity, and whereby the quality of the mixture is varied after a determined proportion of the resistance is thrown off, substantially as described. 8th. The combination, with the cylinder, piston, reservoir, valve, governor and regulating device of a gas engine, of a gas regulating device and connections with the governor, whereby the latter operates the said device to reduce the supply of gas, only after a determined resistance has been cut off from the engine, substantially as described. 9th. The combination, with the cylinder, piston, reservoir, valve, governor and charge regulating devices, of a valve controlling the flow of gas to the reservoir and connections between the valve and governor, substantially as described. 10th. The combination of the reservoir, charge regulating devices of a gas engine, of a gas inlet pipe, gas cock and connections between the cock and the charge regulating devices, substantially as described. 11th. The combination, with the shaft & connected with the device regulating the volumes of the charges admitted to the cylinder, of a gas valve and connections whereby the movement of the shaft only when beyond a determined extent insures the reduction of the proportion of the gas in the explosive mixture, substantially as described. 12th. The combination of the shaft & connected with devices regulating the movements of the valve *h*, stop *24*, lever *22*, gas cock *II* and connections between the latter and the lever, substantially as described. 13th. The combination, of the lever *22*, and devices for regulating the volumes of the charges having a limited movement independent of said lever, and a gas cock connected with said lever, substantially as described. 14th. The combination of the reservoir, gas cock, lever connected thereto, and charge regulating devices arranged to operate independent of the lever and to operate the latter after having a limited motion, substantially as described. 15th. The gas cock provided with a port, arranged to gradually reduce the charge as the cock is moved, and with a second port arranged and proportioned to maintain the flow of the gas after it has been reduced to a minimum, substantially as described. 16th. The gas plug provided with the ports *29, 30*, arranged in respect to the case having an inlet and outlet, and in the pipe leading to the reservoir of a gas engine, substantially as described. 17th. A cut-off combined with an automatic operating device, charge controlling devices, and with the reservoir of a gas engine, to cut off the supply to the reservoir when the engine exceeds a determined speed, substantially as described. 18th. The combination, with the cylinder, piston, reservoir, inlet valve, and appliances to control the charge of a gas engine, of a cut-off valve connected with the controlling devices to be closed thereby, when the speed of the engine exceeds predetermined limits, substantially as described. 19th. The combination of the lever *22* connected to operate the gas valve, and a cut-off valve also connected to be operated by said lever, substantially as described. 20th. The combination of the gas valve, operating lever, cut-off valve, and connections, whereby the cut-off valve is closed by said lever after the gas valve has been moved to its maximum extent, substantially as described. 21st. The combination, with the reservoir *F*, of a valve plate, cut-off valve *5*, gas inlet *62*, gas cock *II*, and governor, and connections, whereby the cut-off valve is closed automatically after the gas valve has been moved to its maximum extent, substantially as described. 22nd. The combination, with the valve of a gas engine, of a pivoted vibrating lever having a wedge-shaped end to adjust the valve, and connected with the governing devices, substantially as described. 23rd. The combination of the revolving heads, disk shaft carrying the disk, governor for altering the relative positions of the heads and disk, lever connected with the disk, and curved wedge carried by the lever, substantially as described. 24th. The combination, with the wedge and governing devices of an engine, of a lever carrying the wedge, a pintle extending through the lever, and a spring bearing for the lever, and an adjusting device for the spring, substantially as described. 25th. The combination, with the cylinder of a gas engine provided with a piston, of terminals in an electrical circuit located within the cylinder, and means, substantially as described, whereby the terminals are separated by the action of the piston as it reaches the limit of its movement in one direction, substantially as set forth. 26th. In an electrical igniter for gas engines, the combination, with an explosion chamber, of terminals, one spring actuated normally in circuit, and a finger carried by the piston head for breaking the circuit, substantially as set forth. 27th. In an electrical igniter for gas engines, the combination, with a cylinder, of terminals located within the explosion chamber, one movable and spring actuated, and the other stationary, and a finger carried by the piston in position to make contact with the movable terminal, for the purpose set forth. 28th. The combination, with the cylinder of a gas engine, of a fixed and movable spring actuated electrical terminal normally in contact, and means operated by the piston for breaking said contact when the charge is to be ignited, substantially as set forth. 29th. The combination, with the cylinder of a gas engine, of an insulated fixed terminal, a movable terminal connected with the electric circuit and normally bearing upon the fixed terminal, and a

finger carried by the piston in position to make contact with the movable terminal, substantially as set forth. 30th. The combination, with a gas engine cylinder, of a retarding plate, whereby the new charge flowing into the rear end of the cylinder is held therein during the opening of the exhaust, substantially as described. 31st. The combination, with the cylinder and separated exhaust and inlet ports, of means whereby to permit the outflow of the spent gases while holding back the new charge, substantially as described. 32nd. A gas engine cylinder having a retarding device, and a rounded inner end arranged to deflect the gases projected to, and flowing from, the retarder, substantially as described. 33rd. The combination of the cylinder, escape port, inlet port, plate opposite the inlet port, and rounded inner end of the cylinder, all arranged to operate as set forth. 34th. The combination of the cylinder, inlet and outlet ports, intermediate plate, circuit breaker between said plate and the rear of the cylinder, and contact finger carried by the piston, substantially as described.

No. 28,340. Whiffletree Spring and Dratt Equalizer. (*Ressort à palonnier et volet mobile de arrière de voiture*)

Edward C. Currey, New York, N. Y. and Alphonso W. Hager, Chicago, Ill., U. S., 12th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a draft equalizer, the combination of the casing secured to the tongue of a vehicle, and having corresponding longitudinal slots in its upper and lower plates, the coiled spring within the casing, the vibrating or oscillating plate pressed rearward by said spring, and the equalizing bar attached to, and moving with, said plate, as set forth. 2nd. In a draft-equalizer secured to the tongue of a vehicle, and provided with the corresponding longitudinal slots in its upper and lower plates, the longitudinal coiled spring within the casing, the bearing block provided with a vertical groove on its rear surface semicircular in cross section, and on its front surface with a retaining rod or shank extending within the coiled spring, the oscillating plate bearing at its centre against said block, and the equalizing bar attached to, and moving with, said plate, all constructed and arranged substantially as set forth and for the purpose specified. 3rd. In a draft-equalizer, the combination, with the casing, coiled spring and bearing block, all constructed substantially as described, of the oscillating plate bearing against the said block, and provided near its ends with the similar rearward extending engaging pins or studs, the equalizing bar provided with the recesses at equal distances from its centre, and the plate secured to the front surface of said bar, and provided with the vertical slots overlying the recesses in the equalizing bar, and engaging the pins on the oscillating plate, so that the equalizing bar can have a vertical vibration on said plate, substantially as specified. 4th. In a draft-equalizer, the combination, with the equalizing bar, the locking block and mechanism to hold the equalizing bar in place, all constructed and arranged substantially as described, of the casing composed of a base-plate secured to the tongue of a vehicle, and a top plate pivoted at its front end on said base-plate so that it can be turned laterally thereon, for the purpose of easily removing the equalizing bar and adjacent parts, substantially as specified. 5th. In a draft-equalizer, the combination, with the casing constructed, substantially as described, and the locking block or section pivoted or hinged to the rear end of the top plate of said casing, and provided on the inner surfaces of its sides with the inwardly-standing projections of the latch provided at its lower end with trunnions having bearings in proper recesses in the base-plate of the casing, and having at suitable points on its edges locking studs or pins which engage over the projections on the locking block, when the latch is turned forward, substantially as specified. 6th. In a draft-equalizer, the combination, with the casing and locking block constructed, substantially as described, of the hinged or pivoted latch having its upper end forced into a tongue, the yoke attached to, and vibrating on, a transverse bar running from side to side of the locking bar, and arranged to press the yoke over the tongue of the latch so as to prevent the latter from moving backward, substantially as specified. 7th. In a draft-equalizer, the combination, with the slotted casing, equalizing bar, bearing block, and coiled spring, all constructed substantially as described, of the pivotal bolt, the sleeve surrounding said bolt, and the plate made integral with said sleeve and engaged to the equalizing bar, substantially as specified. 8th. In a draft-equalizer, the combination, with the casing having its upper plate provided with a longitudinal slot, and its lower or base-plate provided with a corresponding slot rabbeted on the edges of its lower surface to form recesses with the upper surface of the tongue of a vehicle, to which the casing is secured, of the pivotal bolt with the edges of its head resting in said recesses, and the nut on the upper end of the bolt, and resting on the upper surface of the top plate of the casing, substantially as specified. 9th. In a draft-equalizer, the combination, with the casing secured to the tongue of a vehicle having a longitudinal slot in its upper plate, and a corresponding slot in its lower or base-plate, which slot is rabbeted on the edges of its under surface so as to form side recesses with the upper surface of the tongue of the vehicle, of the pivotal bolt with the edges of its head resting and sliding in said recesses, the nut on the upper end of the bolt, and resting on the outer surface of the upper plate of the casing, the sleeve surrounding said bolt, the plate made integral with the sleeve and engaged, as described, to the equalizing bar and the bearing block and coiled spring, all constructed and arranged substantially as set forth and for the purpose specified. 10th. The herein-described draft-equalizer composed of the casing B having the upper and lower plates C and D slotted longitudinally as described, the locking block E hinged or pivoted to the rear end of the said upper plate, the latch G the spring controlled yoke H, the equalizing bar J, and plate I secured thereto, the pivotal bolt K, and nut L, the sleeve M and ears T, made integral between them and engaged to the equalizing bar, the bearing block N, provided with the rod or shank N and the coiled spring O, all constructed and arranged substantially as specified.

No. 28,341. Waggon Jack. (*Chevre de carroserie*)

Anthony O. Stiveron and Daniel A. Russell, Pomeroy, Ohio, U. S., 12th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of base A having stationary standard B, provided with an inclined front edge, a broad triangular lower portion, and a straight upper end, the sliding section C fitting to the inclined edge of the standard, and provided with notches at its upper end, and holes d and shoulder b at its lower end, a reinforcing strip of metal extending over the said notches, and hulis, straps D, L for connecting the sliding section to the stationary standard, pendant hook K fitting into holes d, stirrup F engaging shoulder b, the lever G with branched ends G' engaging the stirrup, and a detent for locking the lever in position, substantially as and for the purpose described.

No. 28,342. Heel Mould. (*Moule à tacon.*)

Edward J. LeGay, Boston (assignee of Albion L. Mitchell, Lynn), Mass., U. S., 12th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A heel mould member composed of rigid sections or holders c, c, hinged together, and elastic material secured to said holders, and having a moulding surface which is the converse of the external shape of the heel to be moulded. 2nd. In a heel mould, the combination of the heel-shaped rigid male mould a, and the female mould composed of the rigid sections c, c, hinged together, and the elastic material secured to said sections and having a moulding surface which is the converse of the shape of the heel, as set forth. 3rd. A heel mould member composed of the rigid sections or holders c, c, hinged together, and having internal recesses and yielding rubber secured to the rigid sections in said recesses, and having a moulding surface which is the converse of the shape of the heel to be moulded, as set forth.

No. 28,343. Adjustable Sled Runner.

(*Patin mobile de traîneau.*)

John C. Frey and George A. Miller, Rochester, N. Y., U. S., 12th January, 1888, 15 years.

Claim.—In combination with the runner R, box B and knee K, the laterally adjustable sliding connection between the box and knee, formed by a flange T upon the one sliding in a corresponding groove G in the other, and securable by the set-screw S or its equivalent, substantially as and for the purposes shown and described.

No. 28,344. Apparatus for Drying Glutinous, Fibrous, Granular and other Materials (*Appareil des desiccations des substances glutineuses, fibreuses, granuleuses et autres.*)

Edward Robinson, London Eng., 13th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with a revolving cylinder working a horizontal or nearly horizontal plane, for containing the materials to be dried, of a stationary central tube having nozzles directed downwards, and constructed substantially as set forth for conducting heated air into and among the materials to be dried, and of two sets of radiating rods or bars (the one set rotating and the other set stationary) provided with engaging or interdigitating lines or projections for breaking up, separating and distributing the material, and maintaining it in constant motion, so as to continually expose a fresh surface to the heated air discharged through the nozzle of the stationary central tube, substantially as hereinbefore described. 2nd. The combination of a rotatory system of wheels, composed of skeleton frames or boxes containing the materials to be dried, with a central or internal tube, having nozzles for discharging heated air and the material to be dried, substantially as hereinbefore described. 3rd. In an apparatus for drying glutinous, fibrous, granular and other materials, the employment of nozzles directed downwards for conducting heated air into and amongst the materials to be dried, substantially as hereinbefore described.

No. 28,345. Railroad Track and Rail.

(*Voieil rail de chemin de fer.*)

Bernard S. Doran, Johnstown, Pa., U. S., 13th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the railway rails provided with recesses or notches in the meeting ends of their base flanges, of the shouldered slide plates, the central clamping chair having a seat for the rails and slide-plates, and inwardly turned parts above and bearing on the horizontal flanges of the slide plates, and the pin passing through the floor of the chair with its head seated in the recesses in the edges of the meeting ends of the rails, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, with the railway rails, the slide plates provided with the vertical web plates, and the shouldered horizontal flanges having the tapered edges on one side of said shoulders, and the central clamp chair having a seat with inclined edges to correspond with the inclined edges of the flanges, substantially as specified.

No. 28,346. Planting Attachment.

(*Appareil semeur.*)

John A. Cumming, Crawford, Neb., U. S., 13th January, 1888, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a planting attachment for ploughs, the combination of a plough, a frame secured to the beam and having the planting mechanism, and a forked frame B having a flat spring arm 40 secured to the frame, and having its forward end secured to the forward end of the plough beam by a vertically adjustable brace or bar, and having a drive wheel, journaled in it, connected to and driving the planting mechanism, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd. In combination with a plough, a rectangular frame clipped to the plough beam, and having a hopper A, a rocking seed slide, an opening shovel having a bent standard secured with the bent end to the side piece of the frame, by means of a clip and a hooked screw bolt, and having the discharge pipe secured to it, and a forked frame having its upper end yieldingly secured to the frame, and

having its forward end supported below the forward end of the plough beam, and having a drive-wheel journalled in it and connected to the planting mechanism, as and for the purposes shown and set forth. 3rd. In a planting attachment for ploughs, the combination of a drive-wheel, having equidistant studs, or transverse ribs upon its rim, with an additional rim, composed of curved blocks fitting between the studs or ribs, and a flexible band having the blocks secured to it, and having means for securing its ends together and to the rim of the wheel, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 4th. In a planting attachment, the combination of a narrow casing having the hopper secured to it, a segmental seed slide pivoted to rock upon a shaft in the middle of its straight under side in the casing, and formed with two notches or recesses in its periphery, and with two pairs of knives at the sides of the recesses, and with a kerf in its segmental side and a longitudinally-slotted pronged flat bar, having its slotted portion fitting upon a bolt in the middle of the kerf, and having its middle pivoted upon a transverse bolt in the casing, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 5th. A planting attachment for ploughs, comprising the laterally adjustable frame adapted to be secured to, and project beyond one side of the plough beam, said frame carrying a hopper and seeding mechanism therein, the seed spout depending from the frame, the furrow opener attached thereto, and the forward extending fork, frame or arm, having the operating wheel connected to the seed mechanism, and the brace 43 to connect the forked arm to the front end of the beam, substantially as described.

No. 28,347. Combined Stove and Straw Burner. (*Poêle et foyer consommant la paille.*)

Thomas J. McBride, Winnipeg, Man., 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A stove oven having a flue K and divided flues K₁, K₂, inlet throat J, provided with dampers D, and having an outlet provided with damper F into smoke stack G, as set forth. 2nd. A straw burner attachment, consisting of a combustion chamber C, having a grate at the bottom and provided with a collar B at the smoke outlet, and a removable straw drum N seated on the combustion chamber and provided with a gas duct H, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the stove oven E, having at the smoke inlet A, throat J, provided with dampers D, and a collar A, and having an outlet into the smoke stack G, a combustion chamber C, having a smoke outlet, provided with a collar B to telescope collar A, a removable straw drum N, provided with gas duct H inside or outside, and an air receptacle M, substantially as and for the purposes described and set forth.

No. 28,348. Horse Shoe. (*Fer à cheval.*)

John B. White, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An improved horse-shoe, having calks of substantially uniform thickness from top to bottom, one or more of the calks being braced by stays S adapted to wear away with the calks, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. An improved sharp calked horse-shoe, having thin calks integral with the body of the shoe, perpendicular to its sole, and of substantially uniform thickness from top to bottom, the toe-calk being at right angles to the direction of hauling strain, and braced in front by stays integral therewith, and adapted to wear away with the calks, substantially as herein specified. 3rd. An improved sharp calked horse-shoe, having thin calks integral with the body of the shoe, perpendicular to its sole, and of substantially uniform thickness from top to bottom, the heel calks being longitudinal and supported externally by edges projecting beyond them, substantially as herein specified.

No. 28,349. Nut Lock (*Arrête-écrou.*)

David Steiner, Adamsburg, Penn., U.S., 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the two bolts, the nuts screwed thereon and the washer mounted upon the bolts and held in place by the nuts, and provided with retaining lips projecting toward each other and at right angles to the edges of the nuts, of the locking slide adapted to be slipped down between the approximate edges of nuts and held in place by the retaining lips, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the three bolts, the nuts, and the washers mounted upon the bolts and held in place by the nuts, the end washers having retaining lips projecting toward the middle washer, and the middle washer having retaining lips extending toward the end washers, substantially as shown, of the two independent locking slides located on opposite sides and between the middle and end washers, and held in place by said retaining lips, whereby one or both slides can be removed or replaced, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,350. Wheel. (*Roue.*)

Thomas Groom, Wellington, Eng., 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The improvements in wheels, having felloes halved together at their ends, with the hollowed and rounded corners, and resting at each end upon a spoke, whether wood or metal, with a pin either separate or fast passing through each half, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth. 2nd. In wheels having felloes halved together at their ends, and secured to the spokes by pins passing through them, the combination therewith of circular side plates rivetted through the felloes, and substantially as herein set forth.

No. 28,351. Ore Crushing Machine.

(*Machine à broyer le minerai.*)

Jacob C. Wiswell, Modford, Mass., U.S., 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the bed or trough, the driving shaft, the rotary frame having slots or guides *a*, and adapted to rotate with, and move vertically on the shaft *g*, the collar *f* also adapted to move vertically on said shaft, and the rolls *a* and their arbors *b*,

the latter being journalled in the collar *f* and in sliding boxes in the slots of the frame *e*, as set forth. 2nd. The frame *e*, adapted to move vertically on, and rotate with the driving shaft, and provided with the slots or guides *a*, and the oil cups over said slots, combined with the boxes *u* adapted to slide in said guides, receiving oil from said cups, and the roll arbors journalled in said bars, as set forth. 3rd. The bed or trough composed of the supporting portion, and the wearing plates detachably connected thereto, as set forth. 4th. The combination of the wearing plates, having bolts in their lower sides, and the supporting portion having holes to receive said bolts, as set forth. 5th. The combination of the wearing plates and the supporting portion composed of detachably connected sections, as set forth. 6th. The combination, with the orear bar and the roll adapted to move thereon, of the rakes or scrapers moving with the rolls and in contact with the bed, as set forth. 7th. The combination, with the rotary frame *r* and bed N, of the standards A secured to said frame, the reversible arms B pivoted to said standards, and the rakes D or the scrapers D₁ detachably secured to said arms and bearing on the bed, as set forth. 8th. The bed or trough composed of the supporting portion, and the wearing plates detachably connected thereto, as set forth. 9th. The combination of the wearing plates having bolts on their under sides, and the supporting portion having holes to receive said bolts, as set forth. 10th. The combination of the wearing plates, and the supporting portion composed of detachably connected sections, as set forth.

No. 28,352. Vehicle Spring. (*Ressort de voiture.*)

Charles H. Twist, New York, N.Y., U.S., 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A vehicle spring having one or more leaves, which are concavo-convex, or corrugated in cross-section, midway between the ends, the same being made to taper toward the ends from a concavo-convex surface to a flat surface, and the ends whereof are not, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In a vehicle spring, a leaf made plano-concavo in cross-section, midway between the ends, the concavo surface whereof is made to taper into a flat surface, the ends of such leaf being made flat, substantially as described. 3rd. A vehicle spring, having its longest leaf made flat, and a leaf above the same made plano-concavo in cross-section, midway between the ends, the concavo surface of said leaf being made to taper into a flat surface at the ends, substantially as described.

No. 28,353. Paper Pulp Digester.

(*Pourrissoir de pâte à papier.*)

Solomon R. Wagg, Appleton, Wis., U.S., 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The process, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of lining metal boilers with lead, consisting in coating one side of a sheet of metal with solder that melts at a lower temperature, placing said sheet of lead with the boiler so as to entirely cover its inner walls with the solder adjacent to said wall, introducing comparatively cool air under pressure until the sheet of lead is forced compactly against the sides of the boiler shell, then applying heat sufficient to melt the solder but not the lead, until the lining and the shell are fused together, and finally lowering the temperature and reducing the pressure. 2nd. The process, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of lining boiler-shells, consisting in coating a thin sheet of lead with solder on one side, and applying it to the interior walls of the boiler until they are covered, introducing air of a temperature below the melting point of the solder and under pressure, until the lead has been forced into contact with the interior surface of the boiler, then raising the temperature of said air while still continuing said pressure to the point at which the solder will melt, finally cooling said air and then reducing the pressure. 3rd. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a boiler-shell, a lining therefore, and a cushion or packing of any solid and firm nature between said lining and the shell. 4th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a boiler-shell, an interior lining or coating of lead, a cushion or lining of any slightly elastic and solid and firm nature next to said coating, and an interior lining of tiles seated upon said cushion. 5th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a boiler-shell, a cushion or packing adjacent to the inner walls thereof composed of asbestos, and an interior lining of non-corrosive material seated upon said cushion. 6th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a metal boiler-shell, a cushion or packing of an elastic yet firm and solid nature lining the interior walls thereof, and an interior lining composed of slabs or tiles of non-corrosive material. 7th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a metal shell, asbestos packing lining the interior walls thereof, tiles forming the interior lining, and a non-corrosive tamping filling the seams between said tiles. 8th. A boiler lining consisting of tiles, arched and keyed by means of seams of tamping lead or equivalent non-corrosive material. 9th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, to form a boiler lining, of a series of tiles having chamfered or under-cut edges, and a caulking of lead or equivalent material filling the seams between the tile edges. 10th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a metal boiler-shell, tiles held thereto by bolts, non-corrosive packing covering the heads of said bolts, and seams of lead or equivalent non-corrosive material between the adjacent edges of the tiles. 11th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a boiler-shell, a series of tiles forming the lining, and having under cut or chamfered edges, lead caulking filling the seams between said edges, and bolts having their heads sunk in said lead packing, and securing tiles and seams to the boiler-shell. 12th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the tiles, the angle irons, the lead packing and the boiler-shell. 13th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of the tiles having chamfered edges, the angle-iron ring surrounding man-holes or apertures in the shell, the lead packing between the perpendicular flanges of said rings and the tiles, and the lead sheet covering the rings and apertures. 14th. The combination, substantially as hereinbefore set forth, of a boiler having the interior surface divided into sections by intersecting bars, and a lining of bricks or tiles having the joints tamped with lead or other

non-corrosive material, substantially as described. 15th. The combination of the boiler-shell, the lining of lead or porcelain coating on boiler-shell in lieu of lead, the tiles and bolts having a flattened side and washer creased on the under side, to allow air or acid to escape from between the linings, as set forth.

No. 28,354. Bob-Sleigh. (*Traineau-Jumeau.*)

George A. Bain, Woodstock, Ont., 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—A double bob-sleigh in which the front end of the long reach is connected to the bolster of the front bob by a universal joint, the rear end of the said reach being braced to the back bolster, which is supported on rubbing-blocks connected to the hind bob, and having their top surfaces longitudinally curved to correspond with the movement of the hind bob as it passes over rough ground or pitch-holes, the front end of the bob being connected to the long reach, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,355. Explosive Compound.

(*Composition explosive.*)

Lucien G. Heusschen, Paris, France, 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An explosive, substantially as described, and containing coal oil and glycerine, together with nitrate of potash or soda, a sulphate and sulphuric acid. 2nd. An explosive consisting of nitrate of potash or soda, sulphuric acid, sulphate of iron or other sulphate, coal oil, glycerine, carbon and sulphur, as herein set forth.

No. 28,356. Hay Fork. (*Fourche à foin.*)

James A. Buchanan, Dorchester Station, and William Mathieson, St. Mary, Ont., 13th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a hay-fork, a double locking attachment of the trip-lever for locking the points both ways instead of one way only, and consisting of the above described method of rivetting the trip lever D, separately at two points *a* and *b*, to the cross-bar F and strap G, or to frame A and cross-bar F, substantially as heretofore shown and specified and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. In combination with the trip-lever D and frame A of a hay-fork, the set-screws L, I attached in suitable sockets in frame A, for regulating the angle of the trip-lever D, and points *c*, *d*, substantially as shown and specified.

No. 28,357. Milk Can Cover.

(*Couvercle de jatte à lait.*)

Albert Welch, Gorrrie, Ont., 13th January, 1888; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. A milk-can cover having a hole through it, surrounded by an outwardly projecting wall, provided with a detachable strainer top cap, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A milk-can cover having a hole through it, surrounded by an outwardly-projecting wall, provided with a detachable cap having an inwardly-projecting tube connected to it, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A milk-can cover consisting of a convex top A attached to a rim B, and having a hole, substantially in its centre, surrounded by a wall C provided with a detachable cap having an inwardly-projecting tube F formed on it, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,358. Invalid Bed. (*Lit d'hôpital.*)

William Parsons, (assignee of William Nutt,) Toronto, Ont., 14th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—In an invalid bed, the combination, with the main frame A B, of the divided longitudinal C, C, having cross bars D, D, carrying a spring mattress, pivoted bars G, G connecting said divided longitudinal C, C, and toothed bars K, K adapted to engage with projections on the frame, substantially as and for the purpose described. 2nd. In an invalid bed, the combination, with the adjustable head H, and curved toothed bars K, K connected by transverse rod L, of the cord O passing from said rod through eyes upon the head H, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,359. Steam or Water Motor.

(*Moteur à vapeur ou à eau.*)

The J. T. Case Engine Company, New Britain, (assignees of Joel T. Case, Bristol,) Co., U.S., 14th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The case or frame A, made of a flat thin form suitable for a shaft hanger, and provided with a flange at its upper end for receiving it in a yondant position, and also with the shaft bearings N having adjustable boxes, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In an engine, a hollow axle provided with a steam chamber and port, the oscillating piston mounted thereon, and also provided with a port for registering therewith the box H fitted to said piston, and connected to a driving crank, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination of the hollow axle provided with steam and exhaust chambers, each having a steam port, for receiving alternately the ports of the steam and exhaust chambers, and the reciprocating and oscillating box fitted to said piston and connected with a driving crank, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination of a driving crank, the reciprocating and oscillating box, the piston fitted within said box, the case or frame covering the broad sides of said reciprocating and oscillating box and piston, and the hollow axle on which the piston is mounted, said axle and piston being provided with connecting ports, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination of the hollow axle having steam and exhaust chambers, each provided with ports, the rocking or oscillating piston fitted to said axle and provided with a port at each end, and the reciprocating and oscillating box connected with a crank

fitted to said piston, and adapted to be driven both ways by the steam passing alternately through the ports at the respective ends of the piston, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 6th. The combination of an engine having a box like case or frame, with a lubricating device consisting of the pipes K, L, U, and chamber M, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 7th. In an engine, the combination of the connecting rod *r* having shoulder *o* and stem *n*, the frame *q* containing the boxes for the crank, and having a threaded neck *r*, and the recessed nut for receiving the collar *s* screwed upon the threaded neck *r*, and pressing the stem of the connecting rod upon the half box of the crank, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 8th. The combination of a driving crank, the reciprocating and oscillating box, the piston fitted within said box, and mounted on a shaft so as to have rocking motion thereon, and the case or frame covering the broad sides of said reciprocating and oscillating box and piston, substantially as described and for the purpose specified. 9th. The combination of a driving crank, the reciprocating and oscillating box, the piston or rocking block fitted within said box, the case or frame covering the broad sides of said reciprocating and oscillating box and piston, and the axle on which the piston is mounted, the chamber of said reciprocating and oscillating box being provided with inlet and outlet ports, which are opened and closed by the movement of said box, substantially as described and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,360. Drag Saw. (*Scie de travers*)

Adam Reichert and Ellis L. Mundy, Tiffin, Ohio, U.S., 14th January, 1888; 6 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, with the horizontal beam A and the upright beam to which it is secured, of the levers K, K pivoted to said beam A, the rack-bars P, P pivoted to said levers, the cog-pinions N, N secured to the common shaft M and intergearing with said rack-bars, the cog-wheel R mounted on said shaft M, and the rack-bars S with which said wheel R meshes, the said rack-bar carrying the saw to which it gives a reciprocating motion, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, with the rack bars P, P and S, and the cog-pinions N, N and wheel R, of the friction-wheel U mounted on suitable arms, and bearing upon the respective rack-bars to hold them in gearing with the cogged pinions and wheel, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination, with the main frame D and beam A, of the sliding frame F, the cog-pinions N, N and wheel R mounted on a common shaft M journaled in the F, the rack-bars P, P and their operating-levers, and the rack-bar S carrying the reciprocating saw T, the whole arranged to operate substantially in the manner and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,361. Oiler and Wiper for Commutators. (*Graisseur et essuyeur pour commutateurs.*)

Jacob Snowberger, Akron, Ohio, U.S., 16th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. An oiler and wiper for commutators of dynamo-electric engines, consisting of a wood block saturated with lubricating substance, and arranged to rest on the porphory of said commutator, substantially as shown and for the purpose specified. 2nd. The combination, with a commutator of a dynamo-electric machine, of a wood block saturated with a lubricating substance, and a weight or equivalent device adapted to press said block against said commutator, substantially as shown and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The combination, with the commutator B, of the block F, weighted arm H and spring I, all constructed and arranged to operate substantially as set forth and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,362. Machine for Filing Saws.

(*Machine à limer les scies.*)

Edward J. Richmond, Chesapeake, Mo., U.S., 16th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination in a saw filing machine, of the table, the plate N pivoted thereon and adapted to turn to any desired angle, the reciprocating cross-head having the arms guided on the said plate, and the file holder and connections securing the same to the cross-head, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a machine for filing saws, of the table, the plate N pivoted thereon, the reciprocating cross-head having the arms engaging the plate to guide the cross-head, the arm Y pivoted to the cross-head, the file holder adapted to be secured to the arm, and the spring K attached to the plate N and movable therewith, the said spring being adapted to support the arm Y, for the purpose set forth, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination in a machine for filing saws, of the table, the plate N pivoted thereon and adapted to turn to any desired angle, the said plate having the guide O of the reciprocating cross-head having the arms guided in the guides O, the arm Y pivoted to the cross head and adapted to secure the file holder, and the spring K secured to the free end of the plate N, and adapted to be turned therewith, the said spring being further adapted to support the arm Y, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, in a machine for filing saws, of the reciprocating cross-head, the arm Y secured thereto, and the file holder having the arm C secured to the arm Y, the forward extending arm D, the socket E, and the movable block G, adapted to be adjusted on the arm D and provided with the set screw H, said block having the opening to receive the front end of the file, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, in a machine for filing saws, of the table, the shaft G having the crank arm K, the box M secured to the crank arm by a wrist pin, the nutman pivoted to said box, the plate N pivoted on the table and adapted to turn thereon for the purpose set forth, the cross-head having the arms bearing on the said plate and provided at its lower end with a pivoted block with which the outer end of the pitman is pivotally connected, and the arm Y attached to the cross head and adapted to secure the file holder, substantially as described.

No. 28,363. Art of Milling and Apparatus therefore. (*Procédé et appareil de meunerie.*)

Peter Powell, Dresden, Ont., 16th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The improvement in the art of milling, which consists in, first, heating the wheat by contact with superheated steam, and then passing the wheat while warm between rolls or mill stones, as set forth. 2nd. The attachment, to an opening in the floor, of a spout feeding the rolls or millstones of flouring mills, of a steam box having a perforated flat top coinciding with the floor of the spout, said steam box having an inlet steam pipe for discharge of superheated steam into the box and spout, and a pipe to carry off water of condensation, as set forth. 3rd. A feed heater attachment to an opening in the floor, of spouts feeding the rolls or mill stones of flouring mills, consisting of a steam box having a perforated flat top and an internal disk, and inlet and outlet pipes and a jacket enclosing the unperforated portion of the box, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,364. Screw-Driver. (*Tourne-vis*)

Noah Fellers, McComb, Ohio, U.S., 16th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the shank-bit B, formed with a longitudinally arranged slot 18 and a guide pin 22, of the spring-jaws E projected from a head-ring 20 having turning-pin 23, and the clamp-sleeve F having spiral slots 25, the lower edges of which are formed with pin-seats 26, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with the bit-shank formed with a longitudinal slot 18, and the clamping-jaws 19 provided with a turning pin 23, projected through the longitudinal slot in the shank of a clamping sleeve F, formed with spiral grooves 26 to take the projecting ends of the turning-pin 23, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,365. Heading for Window-Shades.

(*Garniture pour rideaux de fenêtres.*)

James H. Severson, Chicago, Ill., U.S., 16th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a new article of manufacture, a heading for window-shades comprising two layers of fabric secured flatwise to each other toward their longitudinal edges, and having a longitudinal opening *q* and a flap *p* above the opening, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. As a new article of manufacture, a heading for window-shades comprising two layers of fabric *r* and *r'* woven flatwise together toward their longitudinal edges, and having a longitudinal opening *q*, two flaps *p* above its opening, and fringe *o* at the edge below the opening, the layers flaps and fringe being integral, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,366. Dyeing Blue. (*Tenture Bleue.*)

Clemens Lohmann, Cologno-on-the-Rhine, Germany, 16th January, 1888; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The process of dyeing wool and other animal fibrous materials blue, by boiling them in a watery solution of azo-diphenyl-blue, extract of log-wood, blue vitriol, green vitriol, an alkalic bisulphate and oxalic acid in, the proportions substantially as herein before specified.

No. 28,367. Gang Die Press.

(*Presse à estampes en groupe*)

Edwin Norton, Maywood, and Oliver W. Norton, Chicago, assignees of John G. Hodgson, Maywood, Ill., U.S., 16th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a gang die-press having alternately arranged male and female dies, the combination, with a guide pin or gage for one edge of the sheet, of a pair of dies, as *K, k*, for forming a corresponding registering notch or recess in the opposite edge of the sheet, for adjusting the sheet into position under the gang of dies for the second stroke, substantially as specified. 2nd. In a gang die-press having alternately arranged male and female dies, the combination, with a guide pin or gage for one edge of the sheet, of a pair of dies, as *K, k*, for forming a corresponding registering notch or recess in the opposite edge of the sheet, for adjusting the sheet into position under the gang of dies for the second stroke, and gage or guide pins *k₁, k₂* for the side edge of the sheet, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination, with a gang die-press having alternately arranged male and female dies, of two guide pins or gages, one for registering the position of the sheet at the first stroke of the gang dies, and the other for registering the position of the sheet at the second stroke of the same, substantially as specified. 4th. In a gang die-press, the combination, with a gang of male dies, and a gang of female dies, of a sheet flattener or smoother plate reciprocating upon said male dies, and adapted to strike the sheet in advance of the dies, and thus smooth and flatten it out, said female dies having their cutting edges all in the same plane, and operating in conjunction with the said flattener plate, substantially as specified. 5th. In a gang die-press, the combination, with male dies B secured to a movable head B₁, of female dies C secured to a bed plate C₂, and a sheet smoother or flattener plate D, having holes *d* through which said dies B may project, said plate being mounted to reciprocate upon said dies, and adapted to strike the sheet in advance of the dies, said female dies having their cutting edges all in the same plane and operating in conjunction with the said flattener-plate, substantially as specified. 6th. In a gang die-press, the combination, with male dies B and female dies C, of stripper-plate D reciprocating on said dies B, a stop-bar E secured to the frame of the machine, and a stop-pin F adapted to strike said stripper-plate as the cross-head is raised, substantially as specified. 7th. In a gang die-press, the combination, with male dies B and female dies C, of stripper-plate D reciprocating on said dies B, a stop-bar E secured to the frame of the machine, and a stop-pin F adapted to strike said stripper-plate as the cross-head is raised, stop-bars F connected to said stripper-plate D, ejecting-pins *f*, and the movable stripper-rings or portions of the dies against which said ejecting-pins *f* strike, substantially as specified. 8th. The combina-

tion, with dies B and C, of head B₁ having slot or recess F₁, stop-bar F and ejecting-pins *f*, plate D and connecting pins or links *f₂*, substantially as specified. 9th. The combination, with dies B and C, of head B₁ having stop or recess F₁, stop-bar F and ejecting-pins *f*, plate D, connecting pins or links *f₂*, and stop-bar E and pins E₁, E₂, substantially as specified. 10th. The combination, with a gang of dies B and a gang of dies C, of bed-plate C₂, head-plate B₁ having slots or recesses F₁, extending over or across two of said dies B, ejecting-pins *f*, for each of said dies B, movable stop-bars F mounted in said slots or recesses *b*, and the movable stripper-rings or portions of the dies against which said ejecting-pins *f* strike, substantially as specified. 11th. The combination, in a gang die-press, of a head-plate furnished with a match-plate having sockets for the main dies, with a bed-plate furnished with a match-plate having sockets for the female dies, the sockets in said match-plates being concentric with each other and extending entirely through the same, the ends of the dies fitting against said head-plate and bed-plate, substantially as specified. 12th. The combination, with a gang of alternately arranged male and female dies, of a supplemental or additional pair of male and female dies, arranged in the gang at one end thereof, said supplemental pair of dies making a cut at one stroke, but no cut at the other stroke of the press, substantially as specified.

No. 28,368. Rotary Engine. (*Machine rotatoire.*)

John Broughton, Toronto, Ont., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a rotary engine, the construction of the cylinder chamber D of circular form, in combination with the hinge valves J, and piston or pistons K, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. In a rotary engine, the combination of the cut-off valves H, steam ports I, disk valve S and openings *f, f'*, with the cylinder and pistons, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The hinge valves J formed circular to correspond with the circular chamber D, and each hinged by a pin *a* to the flange B, and provided with a spring packing ring *b*, all arranged and constructed substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. An outer indicator attached to the pins *a*, of the hinge valves J to indicate the position of the said valves, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. The combination of the interior chamber O and pistons K, piston chamber D, exhaust openings *d, d₁, d₂*, and cut-off exhaust flange N, N, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 6th. The combination of the steam chamber Q, valve S with openings *f, f'*, steam ports I, steam chambers E, valves H, hinge valves J, piston or pistons K with the steam chamber D, and outward devices for regulating the same, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 7th. The combination, with the valves, of the stationary lever U, loose lever V, weights T, T, arms *g*, connecting links V, compressing lever X, inclined plate *m*, friction roller L, and valves H, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 8th. The combination of the valve chambers E, piston chamber D and packing chamber V₁, when constructed as shown, and co-operating with the piston or pistons and valves, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,369. Valve, Valve-Seat, etc.

(*Soupape, siège de soupape, etc.*)

Robert W. Traylor, Richmond, Va., U.S., 1883; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A facing or bearing surface for valves, valve seats and equivalent structures, the same consisting of a body of mica clamped tightly to form a solid mass, substantially as before set forth. 2nd. A valve, the bearing surface of which is composed of a body of mica, clamped tightly to form a solid unbending mass, substantially as described. 3rd. A valve-seat, the bearing surface of which is composed of mica, substantially as described. 4th. A valve, the movable contact surface or grinding-surface of which is composed of a body of mica, substantially as described.

No. 28,370. Picket Fence. (*Clôture de pieux*)

Edward F. Shellabarger, Beaver Falls, Penn., U.S., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—A Picket fence composed of pickets, each made of a single rod bent to form legs, provided at intervals with opposite inwardly-extended curves, some of which meet, and others of which stand separated, and of longitudinal cables confining the inturned portions of the pickets between their strands, some of which cables are applied at the separated curves, and have their strands twisted between the legs of each picket, as described and shown.

No. 28,371. Sleigh. (*Traineau.*)

Samuel R. Bailey, Amesbury, Mass., U.S., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with the risers and riser-bar of a sleigh-top, coupling devices thereto respectively secured, and formed and adapted to interlock and secure the seat in position, and yet allow a limited pivotal action thereof, whereby the angle of the riser-bar *l* and the riser *b* may vary as force is thereto applied, substantially as specified. 2nd. In combination, with the risers and riser-bars of a sleigh-top, coupling devices thereto respectively applied, and formed and adapted to interlock and secure the seat in position and to be disengaged at will, substantially as specified. 3rd. The combination of plate *c*, formed and adapted to be secured to the riser of a sleigh-top, and formed with an opening to receive the interlocking device, of plate *l*, and said plate *l* formed and adapted to be secured to the riser-bar, and having a projection or hook formed and adapted to interlock in the riser-plate, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination of plate *c*, formed and adapted to be secured to riser *b*, and with a circular opening *n*, with an extension *p*, and the riser bar plate *l* formed with an extension *q* and stud *s* adapted to engage and interlock in said plate *c*, substantially as specified. 5th. In combination, with riser *b* and rail 2, plates 3 and 7 thereto respectively secured, and formed and adapted to interlock and secure the top from vertical or rearward displacement, substantially as specified. 6th. The plates 3 and 7, formed and adapted to be respectively secured to the rail and riser of a sleigh, and with shoulder 4, cavity 5

and lip 6 formed in plate 3, and a hook 9 formed on plate 7 to interlock therein, substantially as specified. 7th. The combination, with the body-rail and top-riser of a sleigh, of metallic plates formed and adapted to be thereto respectively secured, and with interlocking parts formed and arranged to be secured to the top from vertical and rearward displacement when so interlocked, substantially as specified.

No. 28,372. Inhaler. (*Inhalateur.*)

Allen R. Foote, Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The inhaler vessel, with the double orificed cork or stopper, combined with the set of tubes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, all as and for the purpose described. 2nd. The inhaler vessel, combined with the perforated wooden cork, coated with acid-proof enamel, and carrying the sponge and tubes, all substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. The double orificed enamelled acid-proof cork or stopper, combined with the inhaling vessel and tubes, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,373. Furnace of Steam Boiler.

(*Foyer de chaudière à vapeur.*)

John T. Ellis and James H. Ellis, Toronto, Ont., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A hollow vessel located within a tank containing water and having an aperture in or near its bottom, provided with a suitable valve through which water may enter the vessel, but not escape, and a smaller aperture or hole through which the water may escape slowly from the vessel, in combination with a door arranged in connection with a doorway leading to the furnace, and so weighted and connected to the hollow vessel that it will be held open when the vessel has been sunk by the admission of water into its interior, and will close when the water has escaped from the said vessel, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A hollow vessel located within a tank containing water, and having an aperture in or near its bottom provided with a suitable valve through which water may enter the vessel, but not escape, and a smaller aperture or hole through which the water may escape slowly from the vessel, in combination with a valve located in the steam pipe leading to the furnace, and so connected to the hollow vessel that it will be held open when the vessel has been sunk by the admission of water into its interior, and will close when the water has escaped from the said vessel, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A hollow vessel located within a tank containing water, and having an aperture in or near its bottom, provided with a suitable valve through which water may enter the vessel, but not escape, and a smaller aperture or hole through which the water may escape slowly from the vessel, in combination with a valve located in the steam pipe leading to the furnace, and with a door arranged in connection with a doorway leading to the furnace, the door and valve being so connected to the hollow vessel that it will be held open when the vessel has been sunk by the admission of water into its interior, and will close when the water has escaped from the said vessel, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A furnace-door A, having an aperture in it covered by a supplemental door B, and protected by a perforated plate C, in combination with mechanism by which the supplemental door B is held open for a limited period, immediately after the closing of the furnace door, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 5th. A steam-pipe G, having a branch F connected to the jets H, and an open-ended branch I, connected to the perforated pipe J, in combination with a valve by which steam is simultaneously admitted into the jets and perforated pipes, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,374. Binder for Waggon or Sleigh Racks. (*Embrelage pour râteliers de voitures*)

Andrew Hughson, East Garafraxa, Ont., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of the roller J, the ratchet wheel D, the lever and hook C, the dog E, the spring F, the button G, the safety pins K, K, the stud pins N, N, N and the ropes M, M, M, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,375. Mining Machine. (*Machin de mine.*)

Parker Stores, Aspen, Col., U. S., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the doors C hinged at their outer sides and adapted to close together, the vertically movable cross-head, the links connecting the cross-head to the doors, and the lever to operate the cross-head and thereby open and close the doors, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the frame D, the doors C hinged thereto at their outer sides, the vertically movable cross-head F, longitudinally adjustable links connecting the said cross-head to the door, and the lever to raise and lower the cross-head and thereby open and close the doors, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the frame D, the doors C hinged thereto at their outer sides and adapted to close together, the vertically movable cross-head, the links connecting the same to the door, the bell-crank lever connected to the cross-head, and devices, substantially as set forth, to lock the lever when the doors are opened, substantially as described. 4th. In combination with the hinged doors C, the guide rods, the cross-head, moving on the guide rods, and having depending tubes to slide over the rods, the links connecting the cross-head to the door and the operating lever, as set forth.

No. 28,376. Portable Cooking Apparatus.

(*Appareil de cuisine portatif.*)

Henry Tricker, London, Eng., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an apparatus in which cooking by moist steam heat is effected the free end open shallow water vessel A for the reception and immersion of the lower part of the inner barrel or cylinder

J, and stepped for the reception of the canopy or outer covering N, as described. 2nd. In an apparatus in which cooking by dry heat is effected, the holed bottom tray A' provided with a heat diffuser Q, for the distribution of dry heat within the inner barrel or cylinder J, as described. 3rd. In a portable cooking apparatus, the combination of the bottom tray A, or A', the inner barrel or cylinder J, the lid M, the outer covering or canopy N, all fitted and acting as and for the purpose or purposes set forth.

No. 28,377. Blotter Bath. (*Bain de buvard.*)

Charles M. Beardsley, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S., 18th January, 1887; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination, a blotter bath having a reservoir for holding fluid, a blotter-holder removed from the fluid chamber, and capillary conducting material for conveying moisture from the reservoir to the holder, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a blotter-bath, the combination of a fluid reservoir and a blotter-holder, with a capillary conductor, and means, substantially as described, to regulate the flow of the fluid through the conductor. 3rd. The combination of a water reservoir and a blotter-holder, with a capillary conductor between said parts having a sheath in which the wick is enclosed substantially as set forth.

No. 28,378. Mould for Casting Wheels.

(*Moule pour couler les roues.*)

James W. McGill, Peoria, Ill., U. S., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a metallic mould, the combination of the casing of two parts uniting by rabbet-joint, and provided with a bead at each end of the inner face, the bed-plate with side projections, linked sections, double wedges and brace rings, as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the bed-plate, casing C, C, brace-rings, double wedges, linked sections, and clamping rods J, as shown and described. 3rd. The combination of a bed-plate, provided with a central depression, casing C, C, brace-rings, linked sections, double wedges and clamping rods, for the purpose set forth. 4th. The combination, with a bed-plate casing, linked sections and double wedges, of brace-rings, consisting of a plate formed with a central aperture, a scalloped periphery and having upon one face a pair of pyramidal projections at each scallop-point, as shown and described. 5th. The combination, with a bed-plate, casing, linked sections, double wedges, and brace rings, of a rough-edged wedge and a clamping-rod formed with a handle at one end, a projection at the other, and an intermediate lipped projection, as shown and described. 6th. In a metallic mould, the combination, with a casing, a chain and linked sections of a wedge, and a tightening rod formed with a handle at one end, and a double wedged web extending down the middle of one side, as shown and described. 7th. In the within described metallic mould, the combination, with a casing, double wedges and brace-rings, of a linked section consisting of wedge-links, formed with a Y-shaped lug upon their inner faces, one prong of which is reduced and provided with an oblong perforation, the other prong centrally recessed, and links being united by a pin passed through the centrally reduced prong, and the perforation in the reduced prong of an adjacent link, as shown and described. 8th. In a metallic mould, the combination of a bed-plate, a casing, linked sections consisting of wedge-links, each provided with an eye upon its inner face, a chain passing through said eyes, double wedges, brace-rings, clamping-rods and chain-tightening rods, as set forth. 9th. The combination of a bed-plate provided with a central pedestal, having a notched rim about it near its upper end, a casing, linked sections detachably united by steady-pins, and provided on their uniting ends with semi-cylindrical grooves terminating at their outer ends in countersinks, double wedges, brace-rings and clamping-rods, as shown and described. 10th. The combination, with the within-described metallic rim-mould, in which the bead on the upper end of the inner face of the casing is recessed at intervals, of an oblong funnel-shaped gate, provided with a lateral recessed projection at its base, and a key attached thereto for securing the same upon a perforated stud projecting from the upper end of a wedge-link, as shown and described. 11th. The combination, with a hub-mould, of the within-described metallic rim-mould, consisting of bed-plate, casing, pedestal, linked sections, double wedges, brace rings, clamping-rods, chains and chain-tightening rods, as described and shown. 12th. In a metallic hub-mould, the combination, of a three-armed bed-plate, provided with a screw, and hand-wheel supported by a projection upon the end of each arm, a replaceable trestle at the centre of said plate, and a hub-mould proper resting upon said trestle, as set forth. 13th. The combination, with a metallic hub mould having a tenon on its bottom, of a trestle formed with a reduced lower end, and with a socket in its upper end, adapted to receive the lower end of said trestle, as set forth. 14th. The within described hub-mould, consisting of parts formed and united at their meeting edges, substantially as specified, and the upper portion provided with a perforation, one side of which is removed for a distance from the top of the mould, and a dovetailed piece corresponding in size to the removed portion, fitted removably in the place thereof, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 15th. The within described gate for metallic moulds, consisting in the combination of a removable dovetailed piece, shaped to form a portion of one side of the inlet, a hook and a wedge for retaining said piece in place, as shown and described. 16th. The combination of a rim-mould, with the within described hub-mould, consisting of a three-armed bed-plate, screws and hand-wheels, trestle hub-mould proper and its gate with detachable side hook and wedge, as and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,379. Saw Swage. (*Etampe à scier.*)

Samuel Hill, Ottawa, Ont., 18th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—A saw swage consisting of the body A, provided with a slit B to receive the saw, and having at one end a punch D, and anvil D at the end of the slit, and the other end of the body provided with holes G and thumb-screw F, and a grooved bar E to bear on the top of the saw teeth, as set forth.

No. 28,380. Manufacture of Candles, Toy Confections, etc. (*Fabrication des candis, bonbons-jouets, etc*)

Walter E. Coleman, Brooklyn, N. Y., U. S., 19th January, 1888; 15 years.

Claim.—1st. The process, herein described, of manufacturing castings of candy or confectionary from a fluid or semi fluid material, consisting in depositing such material in matrices formed in a mould of elastic or semi-elastic material, allowing the castings to set or harden, and then loosening or discharging them therefrom by bending the mould, substantially in the manner and for the purpose described. 2nd. The process, herein described, of manufacturing castings of candy or confectionary from a fluid or semi-fluid material, consisting in depositing the prepared material in a suitable hopper, from the lower end of which it is discharged into matrices formed in a mould or sheet of elastic or semi-elastic material, removing all surplus material from the faces of the mould, substantially as described, allowing the resulting castings to set or harden, and then loosening or discharging them from their matrices by bending the mould, substantially in the manner and for the purpose described. 3rd. The process herein described, of manufacturing castings of candy or confectionary from a liquid or semi-liquid material, consisting in depositing the said material in a suitable hopper, from the lower end of which it is removed by an endless belt of elastic or semi-elastic material, formed with a series of matrices in which the castings are allowed to set or harden, and from which they are discharged by the stretching of the said elastic mould as it passes over a curved surface, substantially in the manner and for the purpose described.

No. 28,381. Shackle. (*Menotte.*)

Frank McDonald, Boise, I. T., U. S., 19th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a shackle, the combination, with a lock case of shackle arms, sliding upon each other and upon the lock case, and bolts or catches for locking the same, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, with a lock case having grooved upper and lower surfaces, and provided with bolts, of the shackle arms C, C, adapted to slide in the grooves on the lock case, and having the straight serrated portions *n n* to engage with the bolts, as set forth. 3rd. The shackle arms or bows C, C, each of which is provided with a central curved portion, and two straight arms, one of said arms being notched or serrated, and the other grooved, in combination with a lock case upon which the shackle arms are adapted to slide, and bolts for fastening the same, substantially as herein set forth. 4th. In a shackle, the combination, with a lock case provided with spring bolts, of the shackle arms C, C, having the curved portions O, O, the straight arms *n, n*, provided with serrations or notches for engagement with the spring bolts, the grooved arms *n, n*, in which the serrated arms move, and the openings *q, q*, at the ends of the grooves for the passage of the serrated arms, substantially as specified. 5th. In a shackle, the combination, with a lock case provided with spring bolts, and having a concave surface on its sides, and a groove on its upper and lower surfaces, of the shackles having the serrated or notched arms, the grooved arms in which the serrated arms move, and the curved portion uniting the two arms, the said shackles being adapted to engage with, and slide in the grooves of the upper and lower surface of the lock case, substantially as described.

No. 28,382. Anti-Friction Journal Box.

(*Coussinet de tourillon à anti-friction.*)

William S. Sharpneck, Denver, Col., U. S., 19th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a journal box, of a series of hollow rollers B, the separating washers I, the pins E passing through the rollers B into the washers I, and a series of smaller rollers H between the rollers B and the pins on which they revolve, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination, in a journal box, of a journal A, having a run *a, a*, a series of hollow rollers B having grooves to fit the run, separating washers I at each end, a series of pins E passing through said rollers B, and having their ends secured in the washers, and a series of small rollers H enclosed in each journal roller, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination, in a journal box, of the box I, cap B with the ball L, disk K, having groove *k*, and an adjusting device, as the stud M and nut N, substantially as described. 4th. The combination, with a journal, of the casting I, cap B, ball L, roller H, bearing C, hollow rollers B, pins E, washer D and small rollers H, intermediate of the pins E and hollow rollers B, substantially as described.

No. 28,383. Insect Trap. (*Piège à insectes.*)

John Williams, Fort Colborne, Ont., 19th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—The combination of a light suspended on, or near, a level with the top of a vessel A, contracted at the top, and containing a liquid B, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,384. Picture Hanger. (*Accroche-image.*)

Warren M. Brinkerhoff, Auburn, N. Y., U. S., 19th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A picture hanger consisting of two vertically disposed arms, each provided with means for engaging a support for the same, the said arms supporting the entire weight of the hanger, a connection between the said arms, and two independent cord-supporting projections below the supporting means, held from contact with each other by the connection between the arms, substantially as described. 2nd. A picture hanger consisting of two arms, each provided with means for engaging a support for the same, a connection between the said arms, holding the same apart, but permitting the independent adjustment of said parts, and a cord support attached to said hanger, substantially as described. 3rd. A picture hanger consisting

of two arms, each provided with means for engaging a support for the same, and a bar of flexible material connecting said parts, and provided with elevations and depressions to increase the rigidity of the bar, and a cord support attached to said hanger, substantially as described. 4th. A picture hanger, consisting of two arms, each provided with means for engaging a support for the same, and a bar connecting the said arms, and an adjustable connection between said arms holding them from contact with each other, and a cord support, substantially as described. 5th. A picture hanger, consisting of two vertically disposed arms, each provided with means for engaging a support for the same, a bar connecting said arms and holding them out of contact with each other, and two cord supports for two separate cords, substantially as described. 6th. A picture-hanger, consisting of two vertically disposed arms, each provided with means for engaging a support for the same, a connection between the said arms holding them out of contact with each other, a cord support and locking or retaining projections below the cord support for holding the cord in an inwardly-deflected position, substantially as described. 7th. A picture hanger, consisting of two vertically disposed arms, each provided with means for engaging a support for the same, a bar connecting said arms, a cord support and a plate attached to said bar, and provided with an additional cord support, substantially as described. 8th. A picture hanger, consisting of two vertically disposed arms, each provided with means for engaging a support for the same, a connection between said arms, two cord supports connected with the hanger, and a locking projection or projections below the cord supports within vertical lines from the outer edges of such supports, substantially as described.

No. 28,385. Ladder. (*Echelle.*)

William Cummer and Hubert Cumner, Cadillac, Mich., U. S., 19th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A ladder in which the side rails are made in three sections, one or more sections being bent either inwardly or outwardly, so as to form a laterally braced side rail. 2nd. The combination, in the side rails of a ladder, of three sections, with the central section of the three springing outward, as represented by A, A, and B in the accompanying drawings, for the purpose and in the manner substantially as above specified. 3rd. The combination, in a ladder, of side rails formed of three sections, with mortises in the central section of the three, adapted to receive the ends of the rungs as illustrated in the accompanying drawings, for the purpose and in the manner substantially as above specified. 4th. The combination, in a ladder, having the side rails formed of three sections, with the central one of the three springing outward laterally, and provided with mortises for the rungs of such rails, and rungs varying in length to fit the varying distances between the central sections of said rails, as illustrated in the accompanying drawings, substantially for the purpose and in the manner above specified. 5th. The combination, in a ladder, of side rails formed of three sections, with the central section springing outward and provided with mortises to receive the ends of the rungs, and of rungs of varying length passing between the side sections of said rails, and fastened by any suitable device thereto, and entering the mortise in said central section of the rails, as illustrated in the accompanying drawings, substantially for the purpose and in the manner above set forth.

No. 28,386. Paint or Coating.

(*Peinture ou enduit*)

Patrick Molyneux, London, Eng., 19th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The above described lining or coating for tanks or vessels, composed essentially of black oxide of iron (ground fine) Portland cement, litharge, methylated spirits of wine, shellac, glycerine, gum arabic and powdered glass, substantially in the proportions specified and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. The application of the hereinafter specified lining or coating for tanks or vessels, used for the transport or storage of petroleum, turpentine and the like, composed of black oxide of iron, Portland cement, litharge, methylated spirits of wine, shellac, glycerine, gum arabic and powdered glass, substantially in the proportions and for the purposes set forth.

No. 28,387. Car-Coupling. (*Attelage de chars.*)

John S. Andrews, Milltown, N. B., 19th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The car-coupler, substantially as described, consisting of the body A, the single curved horn B, the abutment C, the intermediate projection D, the recess or chamber E between such projection and horn, and the spring latch F in such projection, all being arranged essentially in manner and to operate as set forth. 2nd. The combination, with the body A, of the draw-bar G, spiral spring K and sleeve I, whereby the coupling will be flexible on the draw-bar, and be returned to a normal position by expansion of the spring, as set forth for the purpose described.

No. 28,388. Apparatus for Making Sand-Cores. (*Appareil pour faire les noyaux en sable maigre.*)

John Foran, Portchester, N. Y., U. S., 19th January 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In an apparatus for forming sand-cores, the core-bar supports *l'orevoir*, a knife co-operating therewith, and a knife rest inclined toward the sand-pit, combined with a distributor and chute, the said sand-pit, an elevator extending from the sand-pit upward into proximity to the distributor to discharge its load thereunto, and an incline extending from the knife-rest to the sand-pit for returning the surplus sand from the core-bar to the sand-pit, substantially as described. 2nd. In an apparatus for forming sand-cores, the combination, with the receiver and chute, of interposed anti-caking bars *h*, and toothed bars *h*, and means for imparting an endwise movement to these toothed bars, substantially as described. 3rd. A distributing device comprising a series of toothed rack-bars loosely supported in guides

at each end, and means for imparting an endwise movement to these rack-bars in alternate pairs, substantially as described. 4th. A distributing device comprising a series of toothed rack-bars loosely supported in guides at each end, in combination with bar-holders *d*, *d*, *d*, arms *e*, *e*, and cam *f*, fixed upon a shaft *D*, whereby, when motion is imparted to said shaft, the rack-bars are moved horizontally, substantially as described. 5th. The combination, with the receiver *B*, rack-bars *a* and *h*, their connections, of the chute *C* having converging sides, substantially as described. 6th. The sand-chute *C* having converging sides, as set forth, and provided with adjustable slides at each end of the discharge opening, whereby said opening can be contracted or expanded, substantially as described for the purpose specified. 7th. The combination, with the frame *I* and core-arbor, of the bearings *J* adjustably secured in the frame and adapted to be moved so as to increase or diminish the distance between the core-arbor and a cutting knife, substantially as described for the purpose set forth. 8th. The combination, with the frame *I*, core-arbor *K* and bearings *J*, of the set screws *h*, elongated slots and set screws *o*, whereby the core-arbor can be adjusted with relation to the cutting-knife, substantially as described. 9th. The combination, with the frame *I* supporting the adjustable bearings *J* for the core-arbor *K*, of the cutting-knife *L*, substantially as described. 10th. The combination, with the knife *L* and knife-rest *M*, of the sand pit *N*, provided with the incline *O*, whereby the surplus sand removed by the cutting-knife is caused to fall back into the sand pit, substantially as described. 11th. In an apparatus for forming sand-cores, the combination of the sand-pit *N* having the incline *O*, elevator buckets *U* and hoisting mechanism receiver *B*, distributing device and chute *C* with the core-arbor *K*, knife *L*, and knife-rest *M*, constructed and operated substantially as described for the purposes set forth.

No. 28,389. Car-Coupler. (Attelage de chars.)

John Z. Palm, Bowmanville, Penn., U. S., 19th Jan., 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a car-coupler, the combination, with a car, of a bracket *b* secured thereto, a draw bar *A* slotted at its inner end, and provided with a plate *d*, a rod or stem *c* projecting through the end plate *d* inward between the arms of the draw bar *a*, plate *f*, secured to the outer end of the rod *c* agring encircling the rod or stem, and a pin or bolt *e*, connecting the rod or stem with the plate or bracket *b*. 2nd. In combination with a car and a bracket *b* secured thereto, a draw bar *A* slotted at its inner end, and pivotally connected with the bracket, a rod or stem projecting through the slotted end of the draw bar, and carried at its ends in brackets *i*, and springs *j*, encircling the stem *h*, and bearing at opposite ends upon the draw bar or brackets *i*. 3rd. In a car-coupler, the combination, with a draw bar, of a laterally swinging hook pivotally attached thereto, a latch for locking the said hook against lateral movement, a shaft projecting outwardly beyond the side of the car, and mechanism, substantially as shown, connected with the shaft and serving to operate the latch and the hook, all as described. 4th. In a car-coupler, the combination, with the draw bar, of a laterally swinging hook pivotally attached thereto, a latch for locking the said hook against lateral movement, a vertical shaft projecting upward above the floor of the car, and mechanism, substantially as shown, connected with the shaft and serving to operate the latch and the hook, all as described. 5th. In a car-coupler, the combination, with a draw bar, of a laterally swinging hook pivoted thereto, a locking device for retaining said hook in position, a vertical shaft journaled in the draw bar, a second shaft also journaled in the draw bar and projecting laterally therefrom, and mechanism for operating the hook and the latch and connected with both of the shafts, substantially as shown. 6th. In combination with a draw bar and a hook pivoted thereto, a plate *C* or equivalent device connected with the hook, a latch *D* adapted to engage the plate *C*, a plate *H* journaled in the draw bar and connected with the plate *C* and with the latch *D*, and means for operating the plate *H*, all substantially as shown. 7th. In combination, with draw bar *A*, pivoted hook *B*, plate *C* and latch *D*, all arranged substantially as shown, a plate *H*, provided with arm *I* and *K* connected respectively with the plate *C* and latch *D*, and means for swinging said plate *H* upon its pivot. 8th. In combination, with draw bar *A*, hook *B*, plate *C* and latch *D*, arranged substantially as shown, plate *H* mounted upon the draw bar, and provided with a curved slot *L*, adapted to receive a pin *M* upon the plate *C*, and a bar *N* connecting the plate *H* with the latch *D*. 9th. In combination, with draw bar *A*, hook *B*, plate *C* and latch *D*, a plate *H* mounted upon the draw bar, and provided with a slotted arm *I*, a pin *M* secured to plate *C* and working in the slotted arm, and a bar *N* pivotally connected at one end to the plate *H*, and connected at its opposite end by means of a sliding joint with the latch *D*. 10th. In combination with draw bar *A*, hook *B*, plate *C* and latch *D*, arranged substantially as shown, a plate *H* mounted upon the draw bar *A*, and provided with arms *I*, *J* and *K*, a pin *M* secured to plate *C* and working in a slot in arm *I*, a rod or bar *N* connecting arm *K* with latch *D*, a shaft *F* secured to, and forming the pivot of plate *B*, a shaft *R* arranged at right angles to shaft *F*, and provided with a radial arm *Q*, and a link *P* connecting the arms *J* and *Q*, all substantially as shown. 11th. In combination with draw bar *A*, hook *B*, plate *C* and latch *D*, a shoulder *g* upon that face of hook *B* opposite to plate *C*, a slotted plate *H* provided with the draw bar *A*, a pin *M* projecting from plate *C* into a slot in the plate *H*, a rod *N* pivotally connected to latch *D* and means for swinging the plate *H* upon its pivot, as described. 12th. In combination with a car, a draw bar secured thereto, a laterally swinging hook secured to said draw bar, a plate connected with the hook, and a shaft or its equivalent journaled in the draw bar, and connected with the plate, as described and shown. 13th. In combination with a car, a draw bar, a hook, a plate, a shaft journaled in the draw bar and connected with the plate, and a locking device for said plate, all substantially as shown and described. 14th. In combination with draw bar *A*, hook *B*, pivoted to the draw bar and provided with plate, as *C*, a cranked shaft *F* connected with plate *C*, a locking device for said plate, and means for operating the shaft and releasing the locking device from the platform and also from the side of the car, as described and shown.

No. 28,390. Grate for Ranges and Stoves.

(Grille pour landiers et poeles.)

William Buck Brantford, Ont., 19th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a range or stove grate, the combination of concave grate *A* resting on snags *C*, with pawls *F* and *H*, and spiral spring *L*, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In a range or stove grate, the combination of roller *D* with gears *1*, *2* and *3* formed on, or attached to it, with cam wheels *E* and *G*, and pawls *F* and *H*, substantially as and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,391. Gas Generator. (Générateur à gaz.)

Catherine McFerrine (assignee of Samuel McFerrine,) Oakwood, Ont., 20th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A gas generator consisting of a retort, *A*, having an upturned bottom *a*, boiler *B*, a steam-pipe *C*, connecting said boiler and passing down the retort, an inverted funnel *C* secured to said steam-pipe and over said upturned bottom *a*, said steam pipe provided with a valve and said retort with discharge pipe and removable cover, substantially as set forth. 2nd. In a gas generator, the combination of the retort *A* having an upturned bottom *a*, and a neck *A* provided with cover and discharge pipe *E*, an annular boiler *B*, a steam-pipe *C*, provided with valve *F*, and passing into and down the neck of the retort, an inverted funnel *C* secured to the lower end of said pipe *C* and corresponding to said conical bottom *a*, and permitting steam or vapor to pass over the same and out into the retort, substantially as set forth. 3rd. In a gas generator, the combination of the retort *A* having an upturned bottom *a*, and a neck *A* provided with removable cover *A* and discharge pipe *E*, an annular boiler *B* surrounding said retort neck, a connecting pipe *C* having valve *F* and passing into and down the retort neck, an inverted funnel *C* secured to said steam-pipe, and an oil supply pipe *D* provided with valve, substantially as set forth. 4th. In a retort for gas generators, the combination of the lower part *A*, the upturned conical bottom *a*, the tubular neck *A*, the inverted funnel *C* in the pipe *C*, substantially as set forth. 5th. The process of generating gas by passing steam and oil through a heated mixture of charcoal and scrap iron, substantially as described.

No. 28,392. Anti-Rattling Attachment for Thill Couplings. (Appareil compensateur pour armons de limoniers.)

Peter E. Shirk, Blue Bell, and William H. Lawson, Honey Brook, Penn., U. S., 20th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The anti-rattling attachment for a thill coupling, consisting of the recessed elastic block, the plate adapted to engage over and behind the same, and provided with an extended end, the washer encircling said end and bearing against the cushion, and the eccentric lever applied to said end outside of the washer, as shown and described. 2nd. In an anti-rattling attachment for thill couplings, the combination, with a rubber block recessed to receive the thill iron, of a compression device consisting of two plates embracing said block, and an eccentric, whereby the plates are approximated to effect the compression of the block, as described. 3rd. In combination, with a thill iron and clip of ordinary form, as represented, the anti-rattling attachment consisting of the recessed rubber block seated over and around the thill iron, the metal plate bearing between the face of the clip and the rear face of the block, and engaging over the latter, the underlying washer and the eccentric lever, as shown and described.

No. 28,393. Platform Rocker Spring.

(Resort de bascule sur plateforme.)

Frederick Lutlip, Syracuse, and Thomas W. Meachem, Onondaga Valley, N. Y., U. S., 20th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As an improved article of manufacture, a metallic spring formed of a continuous spring metal bar, curved reverse at opposite ends in a uniform plane, and into loops terminating at opposite sides of the bar substantially as set forth. 2nd. A metallic spring composed of a continuous spring metal bar, having its main portion curved in the shape of an *S*, and its end portions terminating in proximity to the central portion of the bar at opposite sides thereof, and diametrically opposite to each other, substantially as set forth. 3rd. A metallic spring composed of a continuous spring metal bar, having its main portion curved in a uniform plane into the shape of an *S*, and its end portions terminating with attaching eyes in proximity to the central portion of the bar at opposite sides thereof, substantially as described and shown. 4th. In combination with the stationary base and rocker mounted thereon, a spring metal bar having its main portion curved in a vertical plane into the shape of an *S*, and its end portions attached respectively to the aforesaid base and rocker, as specified. 5th. In combination with the stationary base and rocker mounted thereon, a spring metal bar having its main portion curved in a vertical plane into the shape of an *S*, and its end portions terminating with attaching eyes in proximity to opposite sides of the central portion of the bar, and connected by said eyes respectively to the aforesaid base and rocker, substantially as described and shown.

No. 28,394. Military Accoutrement Hanger.

(Porte-manteau de camp.)

Charles F. Burnham, Toronto, and William A. Morton, Belleville, Ont., 20th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The rim *A*, with the slots therein, for holding the hooks, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. The L-shaped connectors, in combination with their receivers *E*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. The lugs in the said rim *D*, *D*, in combination with the slots in the pole *F*, *F*, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,395. Rake. (Rateau.)

John Potter and William Stratton, Toronto, Ont., 20th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—In a garden rake, the combination, with the handle A and head B attached together, so as to be at an angle to each other, of the finger bar C having teeth c, e, s and bar and teeth being fixed to the lower edge of the head, so as to be approximately at right angles thereto and parallel with the ground, for the purpose specified.

No. 28,396. Evaporator. (Appareil évaporatoire.)

William A. Herring, South Allon, Mich., U.S., 20th January, 1888; 5 years

Claim—1st. The combination, in an evaporator, of the series of continuous channels on the same horizontal plane, the series of parallel steam pipes extending through the said channels at the bottom of the same, and having a steam feed pipe at the beginning of the series of channels, and an exhaust pipe at the terminus of the channels, and a juice feed device arranged at the exhaust end of the series of steam pipes, and entering the bottom of the channel, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination of the body having the series of continuous channels, the series of parallel steam pipes extending through at the bottom of the channels and having the feed pipe and exhaust pipe, the skim compartment at the exhaust end of the series of steam pipes, the partition at this skim compartment over which the skimmings are adapted to be fed as desired, the juice feed device entering said compartment, and the top chamber extending over the channels to conduct the hot air therefrom, and having the hinged door covering the skim compartment, substantially as and for the purpose set forth. 3rd. The combination of the body of the evaporator, divided into channels or compartments, and having the loop or staple at its side, the top compartment arranged over these channels, and having the open end, and the upright conduct tube having the opening in its side, and the flange by which it is paced and secured in the said staple, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. The combination, in an evaporator, of the series of continuous channels on the same horizontal plane, the series of steam pipes extending through said channels at the bottom of the same, and having a steam feed-pipe at the beginning of the series of channels, and an exhaust pipe at the terminus of the channels, a funnel arranged to one side of the exhaust end of the series of steam pipes and entering the bottom of the channel, and a feed pipe communicating with said funnel, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination, in an evaporator, of the series of continuous channels on the same horizontal plane, the series of steam pipes extending through said channels at the bottom of the same, and having a steam feed pipe at the beginning of the series of channels, and an exhaust pipe at the terminus of the channels, the said exhaust pipe being extended in a single coil at the bottom of the channel, and a juice feed device arranged at the exhaust end of the series of steam pipes, and entering the body of the channel, substantially as specified.

No. 28,397. Hot Water Boiler.

(Calorifère à eau.)

Thomas Fraser and John Fraser, New Glasgow, N.S., 20th January, 1887; 5 years.

Claim—1st. The combustion chamber composed of two or more annular boiler sections, having direct water connections vertically, and the lowermost section having the interior wall bevelled inwardly, as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. A hot water boiler composed of annular boiler sections forming the combustion chamber, and having direct water connections, and flat boiler sections above the combustion chamber, having direct water connections one with another and with the sections below, and indirect smoke flues alternating and provided with apertures v and door r closing said apertures, as set forth.

No. 28,398. Whip. (Fouet.)

George Pirnie, New York, N. Y., U. S., 20th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—1st. A whip, one of whose wrappings or coverings is composed of eelskin, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 2nd. A whip consisting of the core or central piece A, the wrapping or middle lining B wholly or partly composed of eelskin, and the outer covering C, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. A whip consisting of a hard core of rattan or other suitable material, enclosed in a wrapping or middle lining, wholly or partly composed of untanned eelskin, and with an outer covering, the eelskin being held in place merely by its own shrinkage, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,399. Rein-Holder. (Accroche-guides.)

Charles W. Pearsall, Syracuse, N. Y., U. S., 20th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—In an adjustable rein-holder or clasp, a frame A consisting of the side end and cross-bars a, b, c, d, and having studs 3 and 4 formed on the outer ends of the bars c, d, in combination with the pivoted side bar e, secured to the bar b by a rivet or pin f, and having suitable openings l, 2 on its inner face, all constructed and operating together substantially as described and shown, and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,400. Automatic Pipe Coupling for Heating Railway Cars. (Manchon de tuyau de chauffage pour chars de chemins de fer.)

William F. Grassler and William G. Elliot, Williamsport, Penn., U. S., 20th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—1st. The combination, with the chest A, the tube B secured thereto at its rear end, and the head D secured to the forward

end of the chest, and provided with an aperture, of the perforated sliding tube H open at its rear end, and provided at its forward end with a perforated head J, which is adapted to close the opening in the head of the chest, the spiral spring O surrounding the said sliding tube and serving to press it forward, and the perforated valved entering-tube, all arranged as and for the purpose set forth. 2nd. The combination of the chest A, provided with the tube B at its rear end, and the aperture head D at its forward end, the perforated sliding tube H open at its rear end, and provided at its forward end with a perforated head J, which is adapted to close the opening in the head of the chest, and the spiral spring to press the tube H normally forward, substantially as described.

No. 28,401. Rotary Steam Engine.

(Machine à vapeur rotative.)

Franklin Fitch, Franklinville, (Co-inventor with Justin Hills, Ischua), N. Y., U. S., 20th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—1st. In a rotary steam-engine, the combination of a cylindrical piston having curved wings hinged with their inner edges to the surface of the same, and having bevelled ports in the ends to the rear of the hinged edges of the wings, with a cylinder having circular packing-plates at its heads, and having the piston journalled eccentrically in it, and having an annular groove or channel in each packing plate concentric with the piston and registering with the outer ends of the bevelled ports, and segmental cut-off rings or bars sliding adjustably in the grooves or channels, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 2nd. In a rotary steam-engine, the combination of a cylinder having eccentric registering bearings in its heads, and having the live steam ports in the heads to one side of the bearings, and having the exhaust port in the opposite side of the cylinder, a cylindrical piston journalled with its shaft in the bearings, and having curved wings hinged with their inner edges in shallow recesses in the surface of the piston, and provided with springs for forcing them outward, and having inclined or bevelled ports passing from the end of the piston to the back of the wings, and packing plates secured between the heads of the cylinder and the ends of the piston, and having annular grooves or channels in their inner sides registering with the bevelled ports, and provided with adjustable segmental cut-off rings or bars sliding adjustably in the channels, as and for the purpose shown and set forth. 3rd. In a rotary steam-engine having the live steam ports on one side, and the exhaust at the other side, and having eccentric bearings in the heads of the cylinder, the combination of a cylindrical piston having its shaft eccentrically journalled in bearings in the heads of the cylinder, and having shallow recesses at opposite sides of the piston, curved wings hinged with their inner edges in the recesses, headed rods sliding in radiating bores in the piston, and having springs for forcing them against the inner sides of the wings, and guide-plates hinged to the inner sides of the wings near the outer edges of the same, and sliding in correspondingly shaped grooves or recesses in the piston, as and for the purpose shown and set forth.

No. 28,402. Combination Check Protector.

(Protecteur de chèque à combinaison.)

David M. Gregory, Syracuse, N. Y., U. S., 21st January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—1st. An organized machine for marking cheques according to a code or key, from which the marking of the cheque by said machine can alone be accurately determined, the same consisting of a frame, a series of marking tools arranged upon a numerically equal series of plates movable within said frame, to bring the tools into position to indicate a given amount according to the key, a series of locking devices corresponding in number with the number of indicating or marking tools, a plunger for actuating said tools, and a set of registering tools, substantially as described. 2nd. In an apparatus for providing a cheque or other monetary instrument with symbols, characters, or indications, one or more movable plates having finger-pieces and spring-tongues, and indicating tools carried by the said plates, and an index plate for definitely positioning the said indicating tools, combined with bars d' having notches, one for each figure or character of the index plates, substantially as described.

No. 28,403. Pressure Percolator.

(Filtre à pression.)

Edwin S. Anderson, Detroit, Mich. U. S., 21st January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—1st. The combination, with the liquid-reservoir above and connected with the percolating-reservoir by tube, substantially as described, of the piston constructed with two plates forming an annular groove in the periphery, for embracing and clamping a rubber packing between the plates in the groove, with means for tightening or loosening the plates, whereby the packing may be extended or contracted for adjusting and tightening the piston in the percolating reservoir, substantially as shown. 2nd. The combination of the cylindrical percolating-reservoir having one end open and the opposite end partially closed, and provided with an outlet, the piston adjustable within the reservoir provided with means for packing and tightening the piston. 3rd. The combination of the cylindrical percolating-reservoir having one end open and the opposite end partially closed, and provided with an outlet, the piston adjustable within the reservoir having an annular groove provided with rubber packing, with means for tightening or loosening the same, and the stop-cock for controlling the outlet. 4th. The combination of the cylindrical percolating-reservoir having one end open and the opposite end partially closed, and provided with an outlet, the piston head adjustable within the reservoir having an annular groove provided with rubber packing, with means for tightening or loosening the same for the purpose of accommodating the adjustment, and tightening the same, and the flexible tube connected to the discharge end of the reservoir. 5th. The combination of the cylindrical percolating-reservoir having one end open and the opposite end partially closed, and provided with an outlet, the piston head adjustable within the reservoir having an annular groove provided with rubber packing, with means for tight-

ening or loosening the same, for the purpose of accommodating the adjustment and tightening the same, and the flexible tube, one end connected to the discharge end of the reservoir, and the opposite end discharging into a vertically-adjustable receptacle for producing maceration under pressure. 6th. The combination of the cylindrical percolating-reservoir having one end open and the opposite end partially closed, provided with an outlet, the piston head adjustable within the reservoir, provided with means for packing and adjusting the piston, and the liquid-reservoir connected with flexible tube with the adjustable piston, substantially as described. 7th. The combination of the cylindrical percolating-reservoir having one end open and the opposite end partially closed, the discharge end being controlled by a stop-cock, the piston adjustable within the reservoir provided with means for packing and adjusting the piston, and the vertically-adjustable liquid-reservoir connected with the adjustable piston with flexible tube. 8th. The combination of the cylindrical percolating-reservoir having one end open and the opposite end partially closed, the flexible tube connected to the discharge end discharging into a vertically-adjustable receptacle, the piston adjustable within the reservoir with means for adjusting and packing the same, and the vertically-adjustable reservoir connected with the adjustable piston-head, with flexible tube for producing maceration of the drug under pressure. 9th. The combination of the tubular percolating-reservoir, substantially of the same diameter, one end open and the opposite end partially closed, and the piston head adjustable therein with means for adjusting and packing the same. 10th. In combination with a percolator and an elevated liquid-reservoir connected therewith, a receiving-reservoir and means for adjusting the height thereof, substantially as shown and described. 11th. The combination of a series of percolators, the lower end of each being connected with the upper end of the succeeding one, and the end percolators being connected with the liquid-reservoir and receiving-vessel respectively, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,404. Mechanism for Coiling the Sliver issuing from a Fibre Drawing Frame for Transferring to a Spinning Machine.
(*Machine à enrouler les boudins sortant des étiveurs et les porter aux machines à filer.*)

Charles Coyle, Montreal, Que., 21st January, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. Mechanism for automatically laying the sliver issuing from a fibre drawing frame in a coil, to be conveyed to the spinning machine, consisting of a revolving coiling guide for the sliver, carried in suitable framing, means for rotating such guides, and means for feeding the sliver to same. 2nd. Mechanism for automatically laying the sliver issuing from a fibre drawing frame in a coil, to be conveyed to the spinning machine, consisting of a stationary guide for the sliver carried in suitable framing, a revolving disc or stand on and by which the coil is built, means for rotating such disc and rolls for feeding the sliver to said guide, as set forth. 3rd. Mechanism for the purpose described, consisting of a revolving coiling guide for the sliver, a revolving disc or stand for carrying a receptacle for same, suitable framing for carrying such guide and disc, means for rotating same in reverse directions, and means for feeding the sliver to such guide, this latter being perforated eccentrically to the axial line of the revolving disc or stand. 4th. The machine for automatically laying the sliver issuing from a being drawing frame in a coil, to be conveyed to the spinning machine, substantially as shown and herein described.

No. 28,405. Snow Plough. (*Charrue à neige.*)

Levi Brillinger and Rev. Laurence H. Kirby, Collingwood, Ont., 21st January, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A series of blades fixed to the nose of a snow plough, as shown and described. 2nd. A series of blades carried in a frame attached to the nose of a snow plough, substantially as and for the purposes specified. 3rd. A series of blades A, carried in a frame B, attached to the nose of the snow plough C, and braced by the rods D, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 4th. A series of blades A, carried in a frame B, attached to the nose of the snow plough C, and braced by the rods D, in combination with the side plates E, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,406. Car Wheel. (*Roue de char.*)

The Peckham Car Wheel Company (assignee of Edgar Peckham), Syracuse, N.Y., U.S., 21st January, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A car wheel composed of a hub, an outer ring, plates secured to the opposite sides of said ring and to a hub, a non-metallic core filling the cavity between the aforesaid plates, and seated directly upon the hub, and a tire secured to the outer ring, substantially as shown and described. 2nd. In a car wheel, the combination, with the hub, of a hollow metallic wheel body composed of an outer ring, plates secured to opposite sides of said outer ring, and a non-metallic core filling said cavity between said plates, said cavity being enlarged by a bulge of the inner side plate around the central eye thereof, and the non-metallic core enlarged correspondingly, whereby an enlarged bearing for said core is secured upon the hub, substantially as described and shown. 3rd. The combination, with the hub and hollow metallic body, of a non-metallic core seated directly on the hub, and clutch connections between the hub and metallic body, to compel the latter, together with the core, to rotate with the hub, substantially as set forth and shown. 4th. In a car wheel, the combination, with the hub, of a metallic wheel body, having an internal cavity extending to the central eye of said body, and a core of paper or analogous elastic material in said cavity, said core projecting over the central eye of the wheel body, to bear on the hub and sustain the eye of the metallic body isolated from the hub, substantially as and for the purposes set forth. 5th. The combination, with the hub, of the annular metallic plates P, P', having central eyes of greater diameter than the hub, the ring C secured between the peripheral portions of said plates, and the core D, of paper or

C, locked together by a clutch formed integral with said parts, as and for the purpose specified. 7th. In a car wheel, the combination of the plates P, P', provided with perforations and the ring C, formed with outward projecting lugs I, entering the aforesaid perforations, substantially as described and shown. 8th. In combination, with the wheel body and tire securing devices, the tire T formed at one edge of its inner peripheral face, with the undercut inward projecting flange I and at the opposite edge of said face, with the under-cut groove A, substantially as described and shown. 9th. The combination of the tire, formed at one edge of its inner peripheral face, with the under-cut inward projecting flange I, and at the opposite edge of said face, with the under cut groove A, the ring C formed with the laterally projecting flange U, interlocking with the flange A, the plate P abutting against the exterior of the overhanging portion of the flange I, the plate P' abutting against the tire, the retaining ring R, having the outward flange B and seated in the groove A, and the ring R' inserted between the ring R and ring C, substantially as described and shown. 10th. In combination, with plates P, P', provided with the reinforcing plates P', the hub H, provided at one end with the flange F, and overhanging projection J on said flange, and provided at the opposite end with the groove C, the collar I seated in said groove and provided with the overhanging projection U, and bolts D and E for securing the plates P, P' to the ring C and to the hub, substantially as described and shown.

No. 28,407. Store Stool. (*Banc de magasin.*)

Hubert R. Ives (assignee of George Scott), Montreal, Quebec, ...st January, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination, in a store stool, of the vertical rod A and bracket B of any configuration, whereby a clear space is maintained between the stool seat and counter, the socket D with ledge for retaining seat in position screwed to the floor, the arm E holding in position the upper end of rod A, substantially as described. 2nd. The combination of the wood-rod C (enlarged view) with plate F attached to wood seat C' to which plate are attached the bracket B by lugs a, a, and b, b, with pin for turning the seat, on this plate is cast the post e, supported by bracket f also, to plate F is hinged a curved lock bar H to retain the seat in a level position when being used, substantially as described in specifications and for the purpose set forth.

No. 28,408. Nut Lock. (*Arrêt-écrou.*)

Walter T. Ross, Quebec, Que., 21st January, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. As a nut lock and in combination, a screwed bolt with longitudinal groove cut in it, nut threaded on bolt and washer let into groove in bolt and turned down on sides of nut, all as herein set forth. 2nd. The combination of a screwed bolt, with a longitudinal groove cut in it, a threaded nut and a washer, with a projection fitting in the groove of bolt, and having its corners removed, and projecting sides split, so as to form folding pieces, any of which can be turned down on nut, all as herein described.

No. 28,409. Packing Box. (*Boîte d'emballage.*)

Albert T. Linderman, Whitehall, Mich., U. S., 21st January, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A package, comprising a body having sides, ends, top and bottom, and a supporting crate of angle woods embracing all the corners of the box body, united at the corner joints, and there fastened together by enclosing bands, as set forth. 2nd. In combination with the veneers F, or with a box body, the angle-woods A having mitred ends and slots or grooves, or both, to retain the wire fastener B in place, and the wire fastener B to hold the angle-woods together at the corners of the box, substantially as shown and described. 3rd. In combination with the box body F the angle-woods A, A, A, formed at the ends with an irregular interfitting mitre joint to prevent slipping of the angle woods at such joint, and means for holding the angle-woods together at such jointure to form a supporting crate for such box body, substantially as set forth. 4th. In combination with the box body F and angle-woods A, the wire fastener B joined by loops D, and fastened by staples E, whereby are formed a fastener for the box in shipment, and afterwards a hinge to the cover of the box, substantially as shown and described. 5th. The box body F, the outside supporting angle-woods A, the wire fastener B, which holds the several angle-woods and thereby the box together at the corners, in combination with the seal C attached to the wire fastener B for sealing the box, substantially as set forth. 6th. An independent supporting crate frame of angle woods, so joined at the cubical corners as to render the inside and outside surfaces of the joining pieces of angle-woods smooth or even at the point of jointure, and means at or near the jointure for fastening the several pieces of angle-wood to each other in this position to form a crate, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,410. Single Plate Carriage Spring.

(*Ressort de voiture d'une seule lame.*)

John B. Armstrong, Guilph, Ont., 21st January, 1885, 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A tempered steel elliptic spring, composed of two single plates having their ends properly connected, each plate being tapered from the point where the load is carried to each end at a taper of 15-64ths of an inch to the foot, or one and one-half sixty-fourths of an inch to the inch, the portions of the plate so tapered being straight when the spring is in its normal position, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 2nd. A tempered steel spring composed of a single plate, tapered from the point where the load is carried to each end, at a taper of 15-64ths of an inch to the foot, or one and one-half sixty-fourths of an inch to the inch, the portions of the plates so tapered being straight when the spring is in its normal position, substantially as and for the purpose specified. 3rd. A spring, having a dove-tail recess made in the centre of its bearing, in combination with a rivet-shaped fit having its shank inserted into the dove-tail recess, and hammered so as to cause the shank to spread and fill the dove-tail recess, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

No. 28,411. Cultivator. (Scarificateur.)

James G. Mallery, Flint, Mich., U.S., 21st January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a cultivator, the combination of the central bar A, the side bars C, bent at right angles at their forward ends and pivotally secured between the ends of the head plates D, with the spreader bars D₁, link B and set screw F, substantially as described. 2nd. In a cultivator, the combination of the bars A, C, pivotally secured together at their forward ends and provided with the spreader bars D₁, with the cultivator standards G, corrugated heads I, wedge-shaped corrugated disks J and bolts K, substantially as described. 3rd. The combination of the bars A, C, pivotally secured together at their forward ends and provided with the draft hook B, and spreader bars D₁, handles L and standards M, with a cultivator wheel N adapted to be adjusted in a radial vertical plane in relation to the cultivator teeth, substantially as described. 4th. In a cultivator, the combination of the bars A, C, head-plates D, spreader bars D₁, link E, set screw F, cultivator standards G, heads I, wedge-shaped disks J, and vertically radially adjustable cultivator wheel N, the parts being constructed, arranged and operating substantially in the manner and for the purpose described. 5th. In a cultivator, the combination of the bars A, C, draft hook B, head-plates D, spreader bars D₁, standards G, teeth H, corrugated heads I, corrugated wedge-shaped disks J, handles L, standards M, wheel N, hangers O, corrugated faces P and disks R, the parts being constructed, arranged and operating substantially in the manner and for the purpose, described. 6th. In a cultivator, the combination, with the central bar A, and head-plates D, having lugs a, of the bars C, bent at right angles at their front ends, and provided with holes for engaging the said lugs and the spreader bars D₁, substantially as described. 7th. In a laterally adjustable cultivator, the combination of the bars A and C, with the cultivator wheel N, hangers O, corrugated heads P and corrugated disks R, substantially as described.

No. 28,412. Culinary utensil.*(Ustensil de cuisine.)*

Fred H. Hill, Boston, Mass., U.S., 21st January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In combination with a kettle a having the odor tube c, and the channel d adapted to hold water for the purpose of forming a water seal, and said channel having its inner wall a below the level of the top of the odor-tube, the domed cover e having a downward flange e' fitting loosely within the channel of the water-seal, all substantially as set forth. 2nd. The improved kettle having the odor-tube with an out let at the bottom of the kettle, and its top located above the level of the inner edge of the wall of the water-seal channel, and the water seal d, all substantially as described. 3rd. In combination, with a kettle having the water seal channel and the odor-tube c, the cover having a flat surface f that overlies and partly closes the mouth of the odor-tube c, said cover having also a flange that fits within the water seal channel, all substantially as described.

No. 28,413. Separating Machine for Cleaning Groats. (Machine à séparer pour nettoyer les gruaux.)

Emil Weiss, Berlin, Germany, 31st January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. The combination of the feed hopper, outer casing, the blast-fan, the vertical blast trunk having lateral blast openings, a series of movable rolls arranged transversely of the outer casing with intervals between them, and forming dividers for grading the material falling through the air-current, and the spouts or troughs e₃ arranged to receive the graded material, substantially as set forth. 2nd. The combination of the feed-hopper, the outer casing, the blast fan, the vertical blast trunk having lateral blast openings, the inclined plates attached to the inner wall of the blast trunk, the series of movable rolls having intervals between them, and serving as dividers for the falling material, and the boards or scrapers p, substantially as set forth. 3rd. The combination of the feed hopper, the outer casing, the movable dividing rolls, the blast-fan, the vertical blast trunk having lateral openings, the vertical slide a having openings e and registering therewith, and the inclined deflecting boards f, A, etc. attached to said slide above the openings e and graduated in width, the widest being the upper-most, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,414. Steam Boiler and Combustion Chamber. (Chaudière à vapeur et foyer.)

Allan Stirling, Yonkers, N.Y., U.S., 21st January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. A boiler composed of an inclined box made of four plates rivetted together, and a series of inclined drop tubes dependent from the bottom thereof, substantially as herein described. 2nd. The combination of the body of a boiler, employing drop tubes of different lengths, with a series of refractory partitions, substantially as herein described. 3rd. The combination of the body of a boiler employing drop tubes, with a furnace whose roof is built in steps, substantially as herein described. 4th. The combination of the body of a boiler employing drop tubes, with a brick arch built in the furnace, substantially as herein described. 5th. The combination of the body of a boiler with drop tube, with a mud drum connected with down-draught pipes, kneed pipes and a blow-off pipe, substantially as herein described. 6th. The combination of the body of a boiler, with drop tubes with a man-hole with removable stays, substantially as herein described.

No. 28,415. Machine for Making Spur Wheel Fencing. (Machine à faire les garde-pignons.)

Charles W. Larm and Chester A. Hodgo, (assignees of Christian C. Hill), Chicago, Ill., U.S., 23rd January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim.—1st. In a star or spur wheel fence machine, the combina-

tion, with a fence wire feed device, a spur strip feed device, a punch and die for making the hole in the star, a star punch and die, a star feed slide, a push bar for pushing the star into the path of said feed slide, a pivot wire feed device, knives for severing the pivot, a reciprocating horn, a pair of vertically moving pivot benders, a pair of horizontally reciprocating benders, a clincher between said vertically moving benders, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 2nd. The combination, with a spur wheel feed device, of a pivot wire feed device, pivot wire bending or folding devices, a horn or nose, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 3rd. In a spur wheel fence machine, the combination, with suitable guides for the two fence strands, of a reciprocating spur wheel feed slide for moving the spur wheels into position between the two fence strands, and a pivot wire feed device for trusting the pivot wire through the opening in the spur wheel, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 4th. The combination, with a fence wire feed device, of a star feed slide K having pockets k for the star, a yielding side guide M and a pivot wire feed device, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 5th. The combination, with a fence wire feed device, of a star feed device, a pair of spring clamps d, d₁, a pivot wire feed device, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 6th. The combination, with a fence wire feed device, of a star feed device, a pair of spring clamps d, d₁, and a pivot wire feed device, and a slotted horn or nose D, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 7th. The combination, with a fence wire feed device, of a star feed device, a pair of spring clamps d, d₁, a pivot wire feed device, a slotted horn or nose D, pivot wire bending or folding devices, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 8th. The combination, with a fence wire feed device, of a star feed device, a pair of spring clamps d, d₁, a pivot wire feed device, a slotted horn or nose D, pivot wire bending or folding devices, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 9th. The combination, with a fence wire feed device, of a star feed device, a pair of spring clamps d, d₁, a pivot wire feed device, a reciprocating slotted horn or nose D, pivot wire bending or folding devices, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 10th. The combination of a star strip feed device, with punch and die F, F₁, punch and die G, G₁, pusher H, reciprocating star feed slide K, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 11th. The combination of a star strip feed device with punch and die F, F₁, punch and die G, G₁, pusher H and reciprocating star feed slide K having pockets k, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 12th. The combination, with a star strip feed device, with punch and die F, F₁, punch and die G, G₁, pusher H and reciprocating star feed slide K having pockets k, yielding side guide bar M having a pawl or pin w₃ to extract the star on the backward movement of said feed slide K, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 13th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination, with a pair of parallel guides for the two fence wires, of a star wheel feed slide K, reciprocating in a plane between the fence wires, and mechanism employed for operating said slide, substantially as specified. 14th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the star wheel feed slide K, reciprocating in a plane between the fence wires and having bevel edges, in combination with friction guide rollers k₂, and mechanism for operating said slide, substantially as specified. 15th. In a star wheel fence machine, the combination, with a pair of parallel guides for the two fence wires, of star wheel feed slide K reciprocating in a plane between the fence wires, in combination with an operating arm K₁, having a yielding or spring connection with said feed slide, and mechanism for operating said slide, substantially as specified. 16th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination of reciprocating star feed slide K, friction guide rollers k₂, operating cam A₁, lever A₂, connecting link A₃, pivot A₄, and spring A₅, substantially as specified. 17th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the pivot bender horn D having eyes d, d for the fence wires, and slot d₁ for the star wheel, the parts of said d, on each side of said slot, being rigid or unmovable in respect to each other, substantially as specified. 18th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the pivot bender horn D having eyes d, d for the fence wires, and slot d₁ for the star wheel, in combination with mechanism for advancing and withdrawing said horn, substantially as specified. 19th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination of pivot bender horn D, with vertically moving pivot benders N₁, N₂, one on each side of said horn, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 20th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination of pivot bender horn D, with vertically moving pivot benders N₁, N₂, one on each side of said horn, and a clincher N₃ between said benders N₁, N₂, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 21st. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination of pivot bender horn D, with vertically moving pivot benders N₁, N₂, one on each side of said horn, longitudinally moving pivot benders P, P, and a clincher N₃, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 22nd. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination of pivot bender horn D, with vertically moving pivot benders N₁, N₂, one on each side of said horn, longitudinally moving pivot benders P, P, and a clincher N₃, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 23rd. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination of pivot bender horn D, with vertically moving pivot benders N₁, N₂, one on each side of said horn, and a stationary knife N₁, said bender N₁ having a cutting edge operating in conjunction with said stationary knife, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 24th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination, with punch and die F, F₁, of punch and die G, G₁, and a star strip feed lever E having pawl e adapted to engage the holes punched in the star strip by said punch and die F, F₁, mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 25th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination, with punch and die F, F₁, of punch and die G, G₁, and a star strip feed lever E having pawl e adapted to engage the holes punched in the star strip by said punch and die F, F₁, and a lever G₃ and cam G₄ for simultaneously operating both said punches, and mechanism for

operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified. 26th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination of bendors N, N¹, clincher N₂, head N₃, cam N₄, lever N₅, link N₆ and swinging arm N₇, to which said head N₄ is secured, substantially as specified. 27th. In a star wheel fencing machine, the combination with horizontally reciprocating bendors P, c, of cam P₂, lever P₃, link P₄, rocking cam head P₅, having inclined cam grooves p, p on its peripheral face, pins p₁ secured to said bendors P, P, and mechanism for operating said devices in duo order, substantially as specified.

No. 28,416 Automatic Safety Shutter for Elevator Shafts. (*Trappe de sûreté pour puits d'ascenseurs.*)

William Pirrie and James E. Wize, Vancouver, B. C., 27th January, 1888; 6 years.

Claim—1st. In an elevator, the sliding doors or shutters F having rollers B, as shown in figure 1, at each end, in combination with rails H, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 2nd. In an elevator, the combination of the doors or shutters F with the guides C, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 3rd. In an elevator, the doors or shutters F and pulleys E, in combination with weights D, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 4th. The combination of an elevator seat and guides C, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 5th. The combination, with an elevator door or shutter F, of the friction rollers I and weights D, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth. 6th. The combination in an elevator, of the seat, the top and bottom of the elevator frame having guides C, doors or shutters F having rollers B, as shown in figure 1, pulleys E and weights D, and friction rollers I, substantially as and for the purpose hereinbefore set forth.

No. 28,417. Dish Washing Machine.

(*Machine à laver la vaisselle.*)

Phebe E. Cox, Readington, N. J., U. S., 27th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—1st. The dish-car constructed of a bottom F, side boards G, an end board H having a handle arranged above the side boards, an opening below said end board, series of horizontal cross-pieces K connecting the ends of the side boards, and formed with series of notches L arranged in vertical planes, and the series of longitudinal partition held removably in said notches L, substantially as shown and described.

No. 28,418. Band Pulley. (*Poulie à courroie.*)

Wallace H. Dodge, Mishawaka, Ind., U. S., 27th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—1st. A pulley having a wooden rim, and a metallic center and arms, the ends whereof are provided with ribs expanded at their outer ends, embedded and rigidly fastened in corresponding notches cut in the inner periphery of said rim, substantially as set forth. 2nd. An iron center for a pulley, provided at the ends of its arms with lateral curved projections concentric with the axis of the pulley, and upon the exterior surface of said projections, radial ribs expanded at their outer ends, combined with a wooden lagging or rim having notches to receive and firmly hold said ribs and rim together to constitute a pulley, as set forth. 3rd. An iron center hub for a pulley, made in two parts separable through the centre of the hub, and united by clamping bolts, each arm being terminated with a transverse rib expanded at its outer end, combined with a wooden rim provided with notches adapted to receive and rigidly hold said ribs, as set forth. 4th. In the manufacture of pulleys having wooden rims and metallic arms, the mode of attaching said arms herein described, that is to say: providing each arm with transverse T-head projections, or ribs, inserting said projections loosely into notches made in the inner peripheral surface of said rim, and filling the spaces within the several notches and around said ribs with a non-shrinking substance such as sulphur, substantially as set forth. 5th. A pulley having a wooden rim provided with notches f, and a metallic hub and spokes provided with projections or ribs, adapted to extend into said notches, combined with a non-shrinking filling of suitable material capable of being applied in a fluid or plastic condition, substantially as set forth. 6th. A pulley having a wooden rim, provided with notches f and a metallic hub and spokes provided at the end of each spoke with one or more transverse undercut ribs adapted to extend into said notches, combined with a non-shrinking filling of sulphur, substantially as set forth. 7th. A pulley having a wooden rim provided with notches f, and a metallic hub and spokes, each spoke having a separable head g provided with projections d, adapted to extend into said notches, and the notches adapted to be filled around said projections with a non-shrinking material h, to pack said projections in said notches, substantially as set forth.

No. 28,419. Machine for Testing Muscular Power. (*Machine à essayer la force musculaire.*)

Peroival Everett, London, Eng., 27th January, 1888; 5 years.

Claim—In a machine for testing muscular power and for indicating the same by the agency of a dial, the combination of a sliding seat pulling apparatus, connected by intermediate devices, substantially as set forth, with a shaft, lever i, w, w¹, the coin receiving bucket on one of such levers, and its attached counterweight j for locking together these levers, and the rack or serving to actuate the index hand, and means, substantially as described, for discharging the coin from its bucket.

**CERTIFICATES OF THE PAYMENT OF FEES FOR FURTHER TERMS HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO
THE FOLLOWING PATENTS.**

1017. S. DAVIS, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 21,093, from the 12th day of February, 1890. Improved Safety Truck Appliance for Railway Cars, 1st December, 1887.
1018. T. ROBERTSON, 3rd 5 years of No. 8173, from the 6th day of December, 1887. Improvements on Lozenge Machines, 5th December, 1887.
1019. L. E. MCKINNON, 2nd 5 years of No. 15,918, from the 7th day of December, 1887. Improvements in Vehiclo Dashos, 5th December, 1887.
1020. THE ROYAL ELECTRIC CO., (assignee) 2nd 5 years of No. 15,917, from the 7th day of December, 1887. Improvements on Electro-Magnetic Devices, 5th December, 1887.
1021. THE ROYAL ELECTRIC CO., (assignee) 2nd 5 years of No. 15,931, from the 30th day of December, 1887. Improvements on Electric Air Lamps, 9th December, 1887.
1022. H. L. HIGGINBOTTOM, 2nd 5 years of No. 15,925, from the 7th day of December, 1887. Improvements in Whiffletree Hooks, 7th December, 1887.
1023. C. CLUTHE, 2nd 5 years of No. 15,951, from the 15th day of December, 1887. Improvements on Trusses, 9th December, 1887.
1024. R. BAIN, T. WEST and R. McCLAIN (assignees) 3rd 5 years of No. 8,256, from the 26th day of December, 1887. Improvements in Sewer Traps, 10th December, 1887.
1025. R. M. DOWNIE, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,077, from the 8th day of January, 1888. Improvements on Portable Drilling Machines for Oil and Water Wells, etc., 14th December, 1887.
1026. W. KING, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 24,079, from the 17th day of May, 1891. Improvements in Water Heaters, 17th December, 1887.
1027. THE VERMONT SNATH CO., (assignee), 3rd 5 years of No. 8,335, from the 26th day of January, 1888. Improvements in Scythe Fasteners, 21st December, 1887.
1028. W. LOCKERBY, 2nd 5 years of No. 15,999, from the 21st day of December, 1887. Improvements on Lilo Boats, 21st December, 1887.
1029. THE EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., (assignee) 2nd 5 years of No. 16,465, from the 10th day of January, 1888. Improvements on Sockets or Holders for Electric Lamps, 24th December, 1887.
1030. THE EDISON ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., (assignee) from the 23rd day of January, 1888. Improvements on Connections for Electric Circuits, 24th December, 1887.
1031. J. C. BUZZEL and F. T. FIFIELD, (assignees), 2nd 5 years of No. 16,061, from the 2nd day of January, 1888. Improvements in Lanterns, 26th December, 1887.
1032. W. P. HALE, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,125, from the 15th day of January, 1888. Improvements in Grain Binding Machines, 27th December, 1887.
1033. C. B. and F. T. FROST, and A. WOOD, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,071, from the 3rd day of January, 1888. Improvements on Mowing Machines, 3rd January, 1888.
1034. C. HIGHAM, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,223, from the 31st day of January, 1888. Improvements on Car Brakes, 4th January, 1888.
1035. THE NATIONAL SHEET METAL ROOFING CO. (assignee), 2nd 5 years of No. 16,766, from the 24th day of April, 1888. Improvements on Metal Roofing, 4th January, 1888.
1036. A. E. SPENCER, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,078, from the 8th day of January, 1888. Improvements on Bluing Paddles, 7th January, 1888.
1037. THE BAKER MANUFACTURING CO., 2nd 5 years of No. 16,037, from the 10th day of January, 1888. Improvement in a Teeth Cleaning Attachment for Hand Rakes, 9th January, 1888.
1038. W. E. ALLINGTON and W. H. CURTIS, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 24,453, from the 20th day of April, 1892. Improvements in Dust Collectors, 9th January 1888.
1039. J. ANDERSON, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,088, from the 10th day of January, 1888. Improvements on Moulding Machines, 9th January, 1888.
1040. E. HUBER, 2nd 5 years of No. 21,497, from the 22nd day of April, 1890. Improvements on Vehiclo Wheels, 9th January, 1888.
1041. L. K. JEWETT, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,124, from the 15th day of January, 1888. Improvements in a Wrecking and Construction Car for Railways, 14th January, 1888.
1042. G. E. COLLIER, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,232, from the 31st day of January, 1888. Improvements on Safety Valves for Steam Generators, 17th January, 1888.
1043. A. KLINE, 3rd 5 years of No. 8,383, from the 1st day of February, 1888. Improvements in Fanning Mills, 18th January, 1888.
1044. C. W. HIGHLY (assignee), 3rd 5 years of No. 9,259, from the 15th day of October, 1888. Improvements on Combined Corsets and Shirt Supporters, 18th January, 1888.
1045. THE MASSEY MANUFACTURING CO. (assignee), 3rd 5 years of No. 8,320, from the 22nd day of January, 1888. Improvements in Hay Rakes, 20th January, 1888.
1046. W. MORRISON, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,179, from the 23rd day of January, 1888. Improvements on Fire-Extinguishers, 23rd January, 1888.
1047. W. MARTIN, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,164, from the 23rd day of January, 1888. Improvements on Devices for Heating Railway Cars, 23rd January, 1888.
1048. W. MARTIN, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,222, from the 31st day of January, 1888. Improvements in Pipe Couplings, 23rd January, 1888.
1049. O. S. WOOD (assignee), 3rd 5 years of No. 8,338, from the 12th day of February, 1888. Improvements on the Art and on the Apparatus for Rock, etc., Drilling, Churning and Blasting under Water, 23rd January, 1888.
1050. D. ROGERS, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,327, from the 19th day of February, 1888. Improvements on Apparatus for Separating Refined Petroleum or its distillates into different gravities, etc., 23rd January, 1888.
1051. G. H. and W. H. NICHOLS, and J. B. T. HERRESHOFF, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,819, from the 5th day of May, 1888. Improvements on Copper Smelting Furnaces, 25th January, 1888.
1052. M. COVEL, 2nd 5 years of No. 16,246, from the 2nd day of February, 1888. Improvements in a Saw Bench for Hammering, Gauging and Filing Saws, 25th January, 1888.
1053. M. COVEL, 2nd 5 years of No. 18,280, from the 11th day of December, 1888. Improvements in a Saw Sharpening Machine, 25th January, 1888.
1054. F. I. HOWE, 2nd and 3rd 5 years of No. 25,893, from the 1st day of February, 1892. Improvements in Curry Combs, 25th January, 1888.
1055. THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE CO. (assignee), 2nd 5 years of No. 16,283, from the 15th February, 1888. Improvements in the Manufacture of Silicious Copper and Silicious Bronze, 25th January, 1888.
1056. J. FENSOM, 3rd 5 years of No. 8,350, from the 1st day of February, 1888. Improvements in Hoisting Machines, 31st January, 1888.

JANUARY LIST OF TRADE MARKS.

Registered at the Department of Agriculture—Copyright and Trade Mark Branch.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>3054. HENRY McINTOSH, Winnipeg, Man. Banff Springs Mineral Water. 12th January, 1888.</p> <p>3055. EDWARD JAMES & SONS, of Sutton Road, Plymouth, County of Devon, England. Black Lead. 12th January, 1888.</p> <p>3056. EDWARD JAMES & SONS, of Sutton Road, Plymouth, County of Devon, England. Blue. 12th January, 1888.</p> <p>3057. THOMSON KINGSFORD, of Oswego, County of Oswego, State of New York, U.S.A. Culinary and Laundry Starch. 12th January, 1888.</p> <p>3058. DUNBAR, McMASTER & CO., (Limited), of Gilford, County Down, Province of Ulster, Ireland. Thread. 12th January, 1888.</p> <p>3059. SANDERSON BROS., Richmond Hill, County of York, Ontario. Proprietary Medicine, (Tonic). 12th January, 1888.</p> <p>3060. KINNEY TOBACCO COMPANY, New York, U.S.A. Manufactured Tobacco, and particularly Cigarettes. 16th January, 1888.</p> <p>3061. KINNEY TOBACCO COMPANY, New York, U.S.A. Manufactured Tobacco, and particularly Cigarettes. 16th January, 1888.</p> <p>3062. KINNEY TOBACCO COMPANY, New York, U.S.A. Manufactured Tobacco, and particularly Cigarettes. 16th January, 1888.</p> <p>3063. KINNEY TOBACCO COMPANY, New York, U.S.A. Manufactured Tobacco, and particularly Cigarettes. 16th January, 1888.</p> <p>3064. KINNEY TOBACCO COMPANY, New York, U.S.A. Manufactured Tobacco, and particularly Cigarettes. 16th January, 1888.</p> <p>3065. KINNEY TOBACCO COMPANY, New York, U.S.A. Manufactured Tobacco, and particularly Cigarettes. 16th January, 1888.</p> <p>3066. JOHN HANBURY, Brandon, Man. Cigars. 16th January, 1888.</p> <p>3067. JOHN S. PEARCE, London, Ontario. Corn. 16th January, 1888.</p> <p>3068. J. H. CONNOR, Ottawa, Ontario. Clothes-Wringer. 19th January, 1888.</p> | <p>3069. MERIL MENARD et TANCREDE ROBITAILLE, faisant afaires sous la raison sociale de La Compagnie d'eau minérale de St. Hyacinthe, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec. Eau Minérale Naturelle des Sources de St. Hyacinthe, 19me Janvier, 1888.</p> <p>3070. KIRKER, GREER & CO., (Limited), of Academy Street, Belfast, Ireland. Whisky. 19th January, 1888.</p> <p>3071. KIRKER, GREER & CO., (Limited), of Academy Street, Belfast, Ireland. Whisky. 19th January, 1888.</p> <p>3072. PETER BERTRAM, Dundas, County of Wentworth, Ontario. Axes. 24th January, 1888.</p> <p>3073. PETER BERTRAM, Dundas, County of Wentworth, Ontario. Axes. 24th January, 1888.</p> <p>3074. PETER BERTRAM, Dundas, County of Wentworth, Ontario. Axes. 24th January, 1888.</p> <p>3075. PETER BERTRAM, Dundas, County of Wentworth, Ontario. Axes. 24th January, 1888.</p> <p>3076. CH. JOBIT & CO., of Cognac, in the Republic of France. Bottled Brandy. 24th January, 1888.</p> <p>3077. CH. JOBIT & CO., of Cognac, in the Republic of France. Brandy. 24th January, 1888.</p> <p>3078. MARY SUSAN TAYLOR, Montreal, Quebec. Medicated Compound, (Laxative). 24th January, 1888.</p> <p>3079. ARCHIBALD WINTERBOTTOM & SONS, Manchester, Lancashire, England. Tracing Cloth. 25th January, 1888.</p> <p>3080. ARCHIBALD WINTERBOTTOM & SONS, Manchester, Lancashire, England. Tracing Cloth. 25th January, 1888.</p> <p>3081. ARCHIBALD WINTERBOTTOM & SONS, Manchester, Lancashire, England. Tracing Cloth. 25th January, 1888.</p> <p>3082. ARCHIBALD WINTERBOTTOM & SONS, Manchester, Lancashire, England. Tracing Cloth. 25th January, 1888.</p> <p>3083. THÉOPHILE ROEDERER & CIE, de Reims, France. Vins de Champagne. 25 Janvier, 1888.</p> <p>3084. THÉOPHILE ROEDERER & CIE, de Reims, France. Vins de Champagne. 25 Janvier, 1888.</p> <p>3085. NARCISSE DUDEVOIR, Montreal, Quebec. Remèdes. 27 Janvier, 1888.</p> |
|---|--|

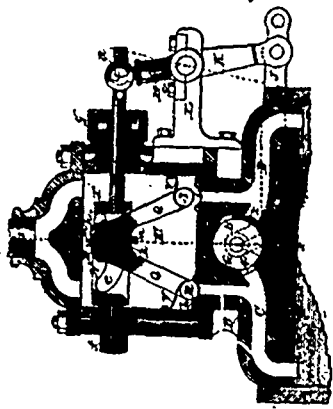
CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

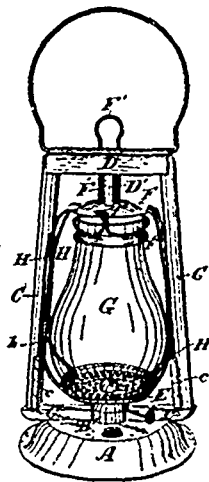
Vol. XVI.

JANUARY, 1888.

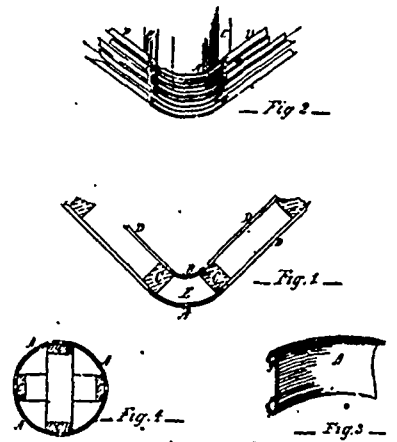
No. 1.



28127 Peirce's Steam Engine Valve.



28128 Kennedy's Tubular Lantern.



28129 Radigan's Metallic Circular Lath.

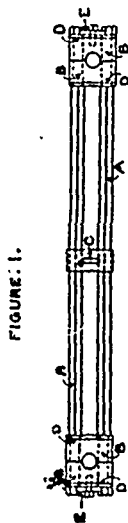
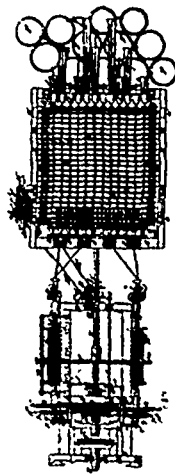
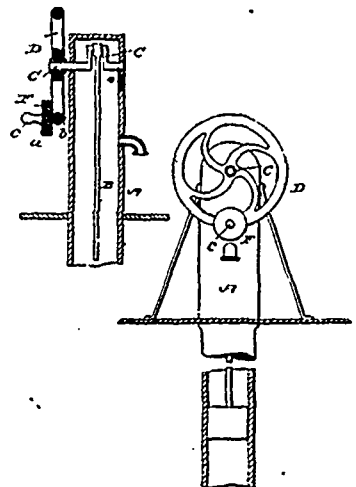


FIGURE 1.

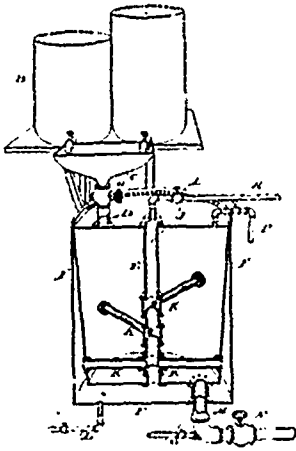
28130 Wyer's Connecting Rod for Engines, etc.



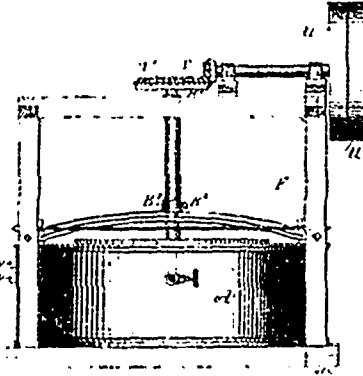
28131 Good's Drawing and Spinning Machinery.



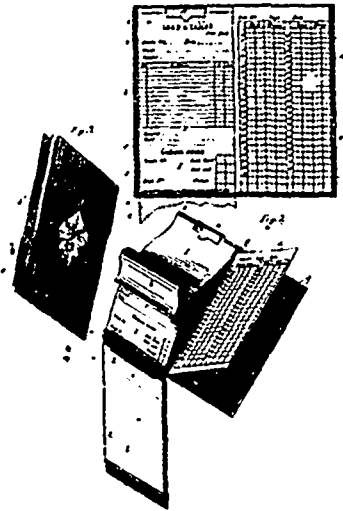
28132 Stoner's Balance Wheel for Pumps.



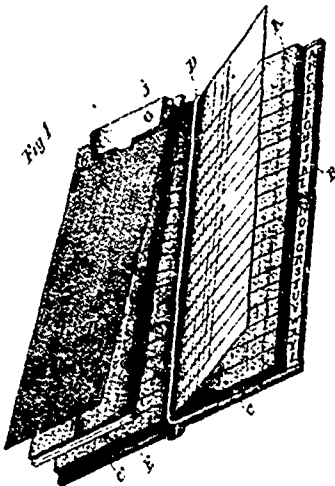
28133 Fritchard's Apparatus for Manuf'g. Soap.



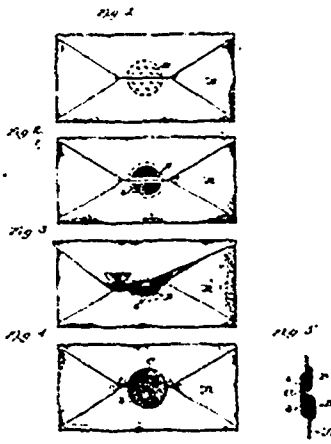
28134 Downond's Amalgamator and Concentrator.



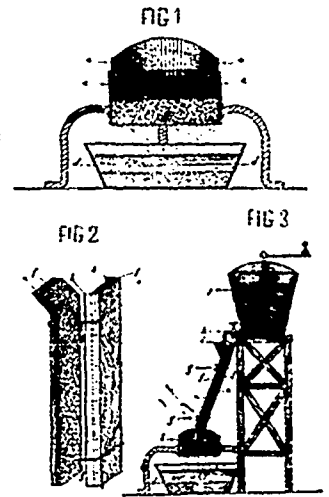
25135 O'Connor's Check Book.



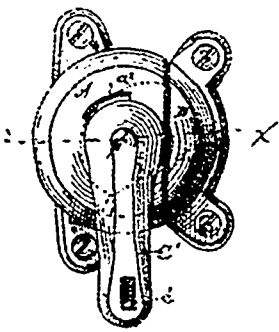
25136 O'Connor's Manifold Copying Book.



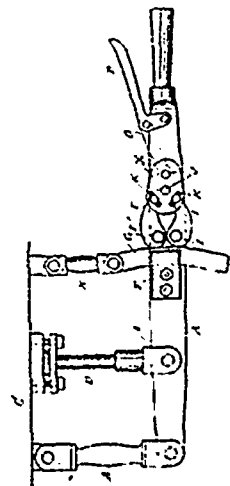
28137 Brooks' Art of Sealing Envelopes, etc.



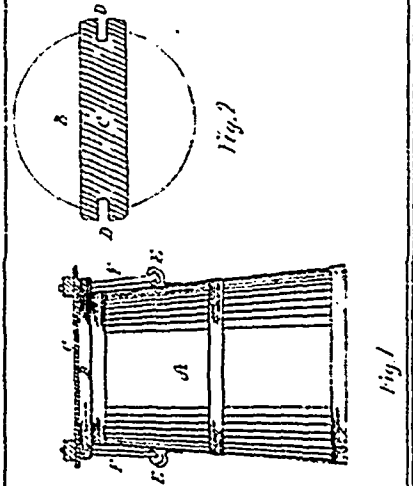
28138 Ropp's Process for Cleaning Beer Yeast



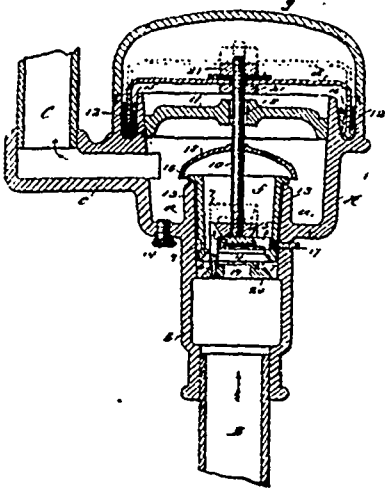
28143 Lister's Sash Lock.



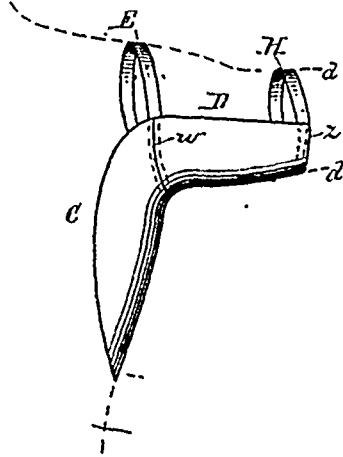
28141 McArthur's Attachment for Valves.



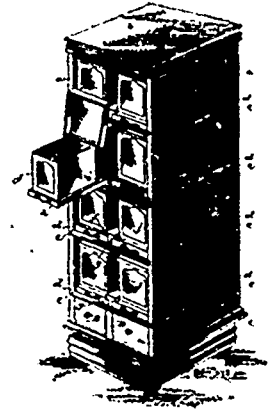
28142 Ames' Pickle Tub.



28143 Beatty's Gas Pressure Regulator.



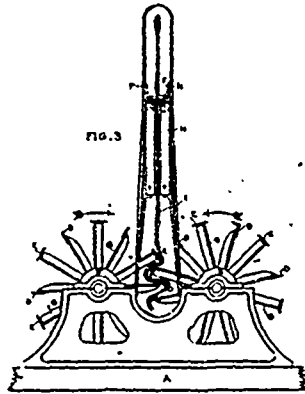
28144 Campbell's Dress Shield.



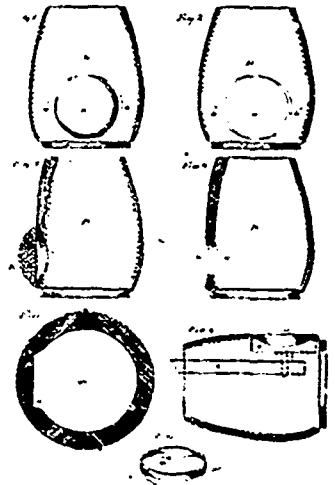
28145 Cleary's Show Case.



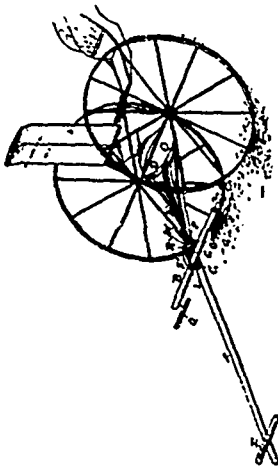
28146 Smith's Blower.



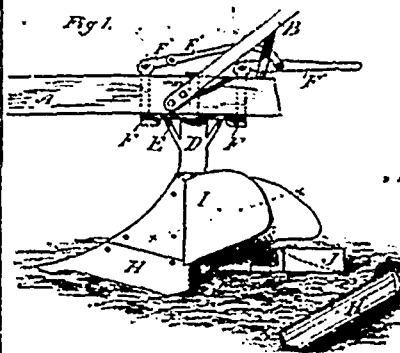
28147 Johnston's Apparatus for Preparing Flax, etc.



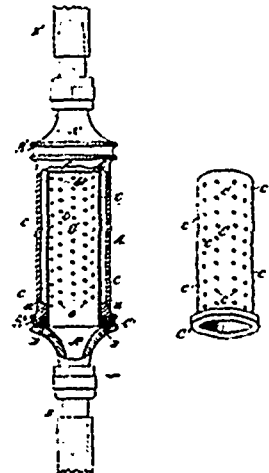
28148 Barnes' Lantern Globe, Chimney, etc.



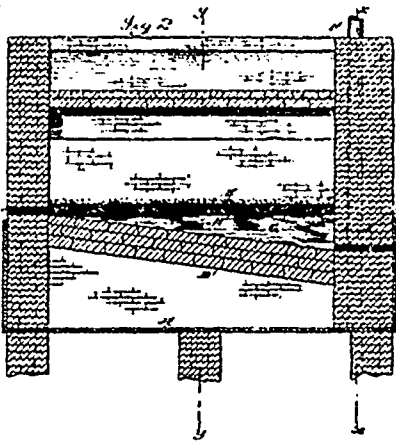
28149 Freeland's Doubletree.



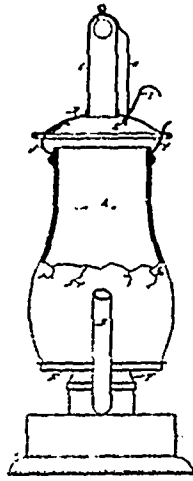
28151 McLean's Reversible Plough.



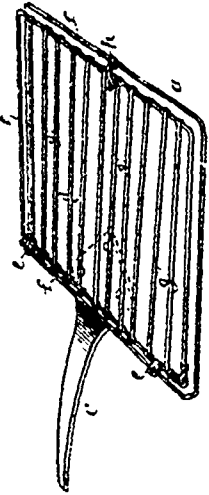
28152 Carson's Apparatus for Drawing Beer from Casks.



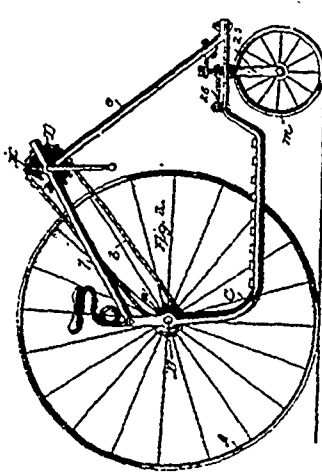
28153 Crooko's Process of Treating Copper Matte.



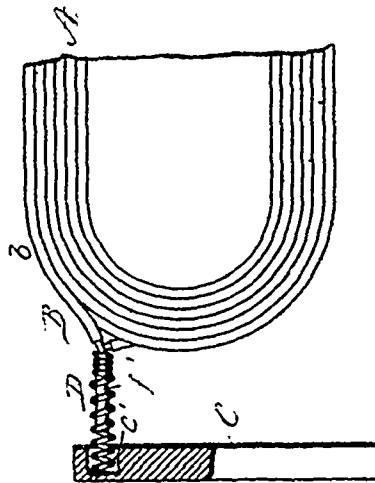
28154 Dietz's Tubular Lantern.



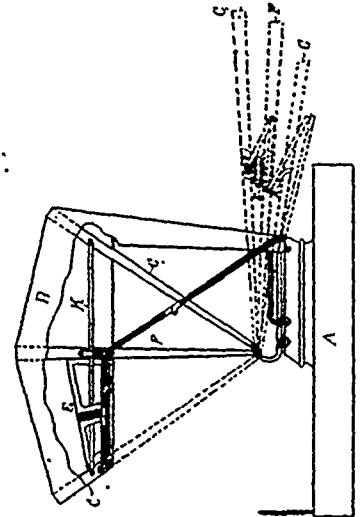
28155 Downey's Toaster.



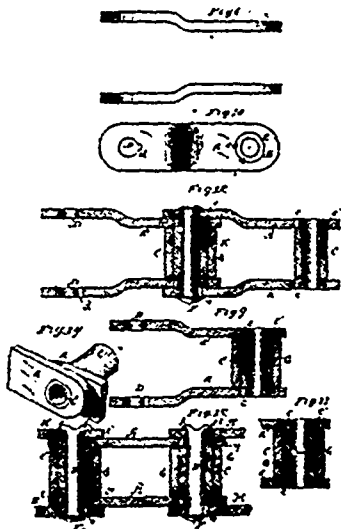
28156 Pearn's Tricycle.



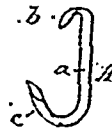
28157 Easton's Electric Connection.



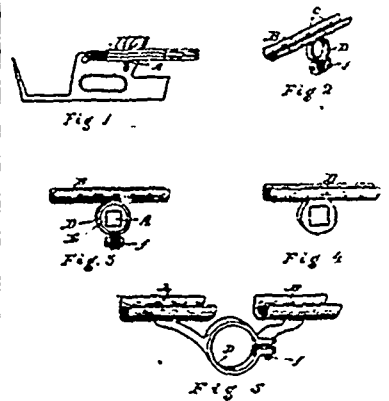
28158 Eldridge's Carriage Top.



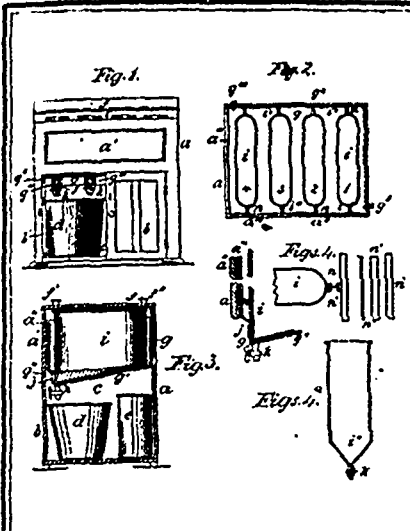
28159 Jeffrey's Chain.



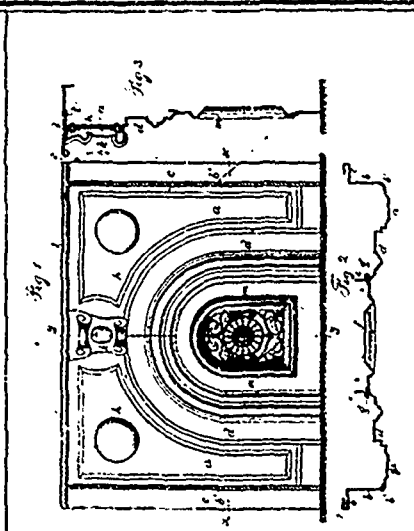
28160 Docker's Hog Ring.



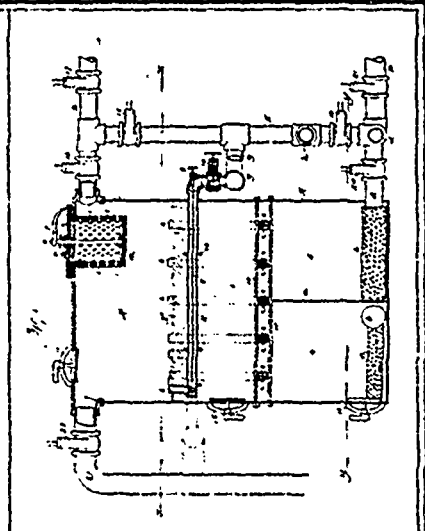
28161 Currier's Rest for Carriage Top Haws.



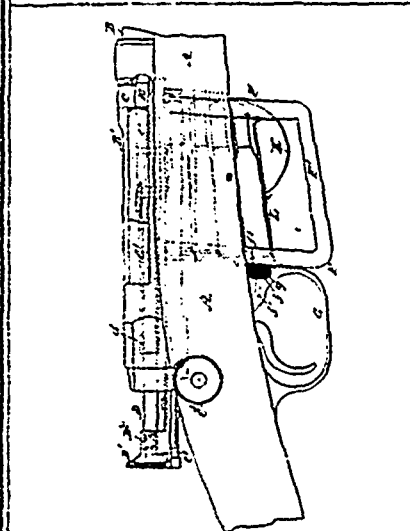
28162 Snyder's Creamer.



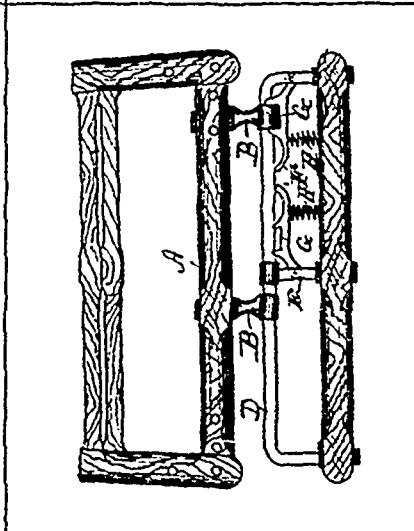
28164 Graves' Mantel.



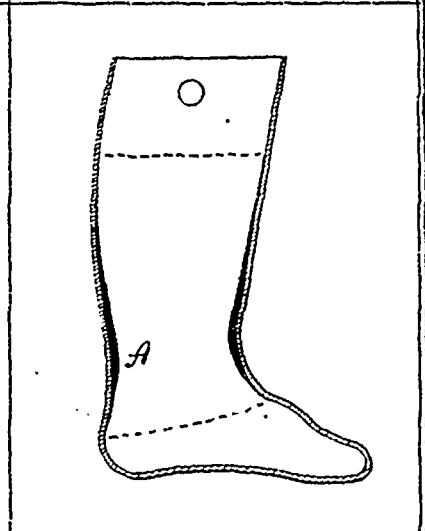
28165 Dentsch's Filter.



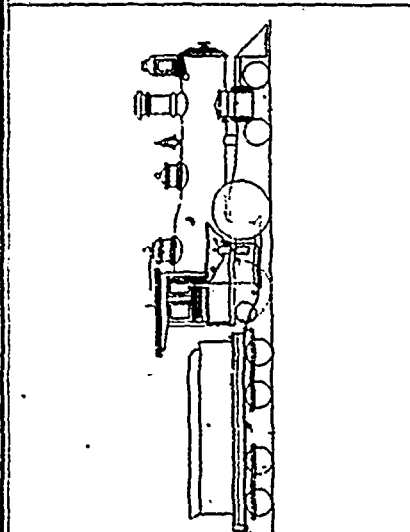
28166 Lee's Magazine Fire Arm.



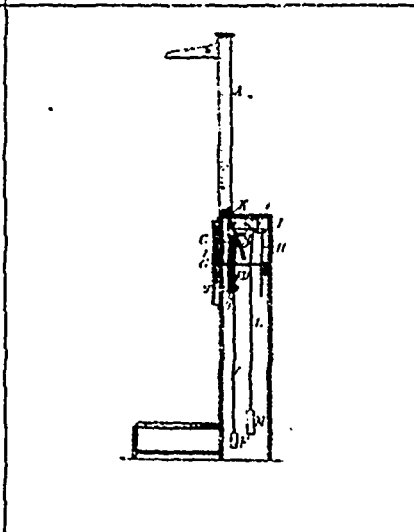
28167 Duffey & Woodford's Device for Shifting Vehicle Shafts.



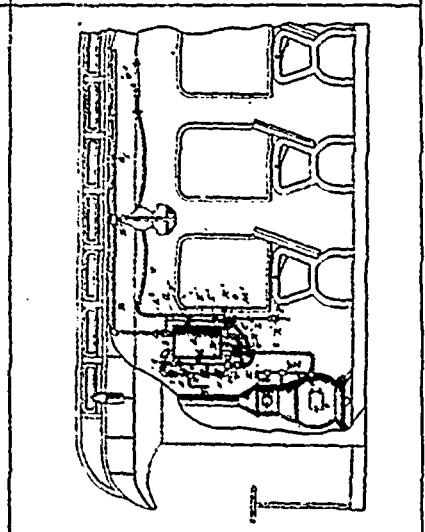
28168 Fargo's Felt Boot.



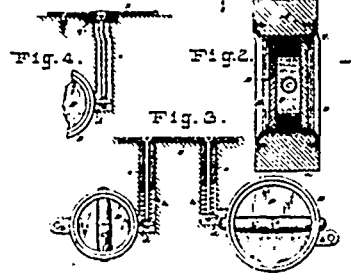
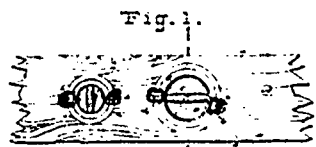
28169 Honey's Heating Device for Railway Carriages.



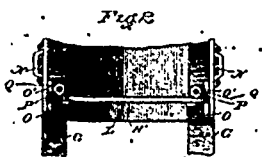
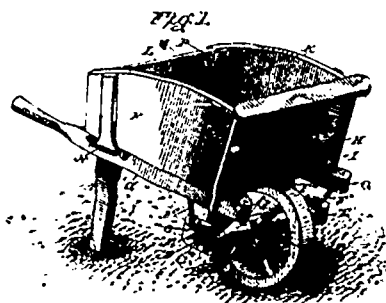
28170 Inghan's Height Measuring Apparatus.



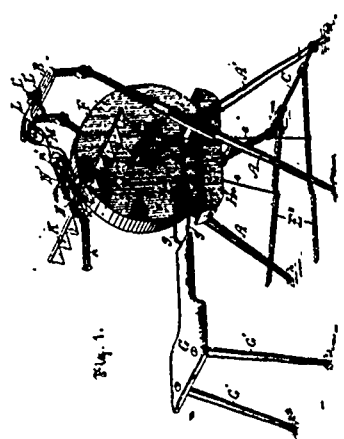
28171 Matlock & Prita's Fire Extinguisher.



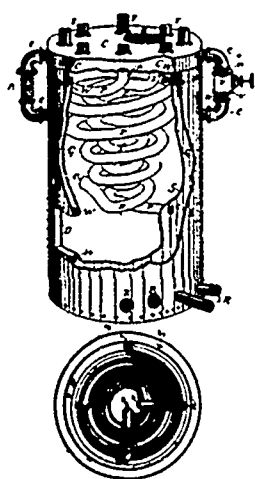
28172 Cook's Spirit Level.



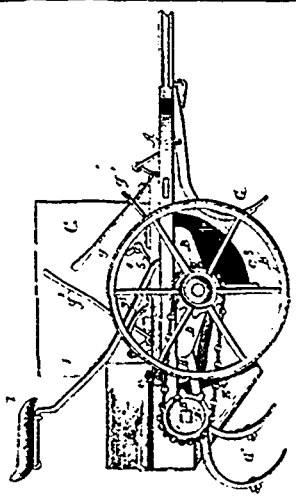
28173 Enderes' Wheelbarrow.



28174 Reid's Grinding Machine.



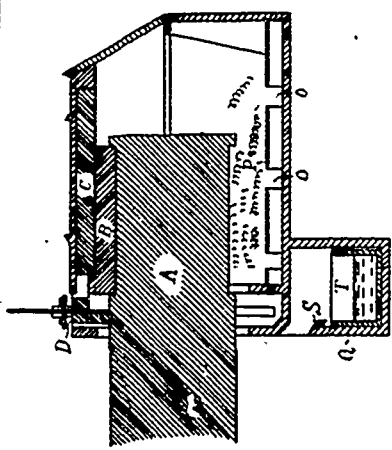
28175 Chase's Water Heater and Circulator.



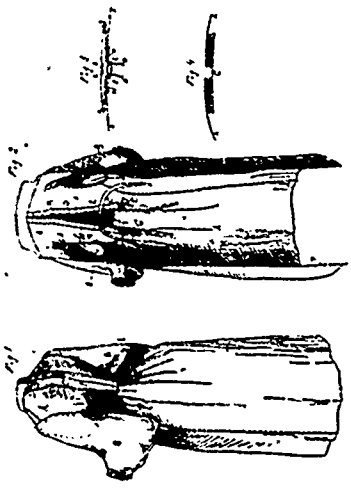
28176 Ogletree's Cultivator and Seeder.



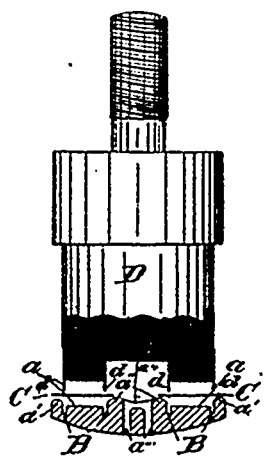
28177 Benedict's Truck.



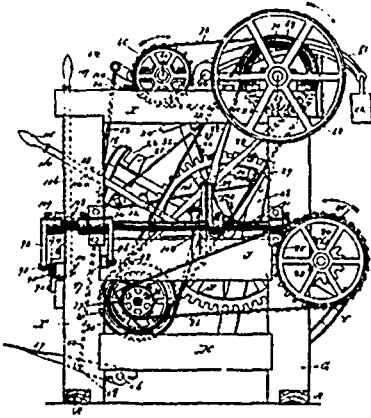
28178 Rogers' Car Axle Box.



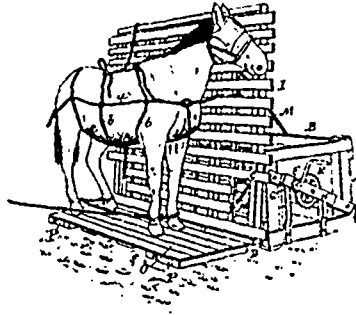
28179 Judson's Waterproof Garment.



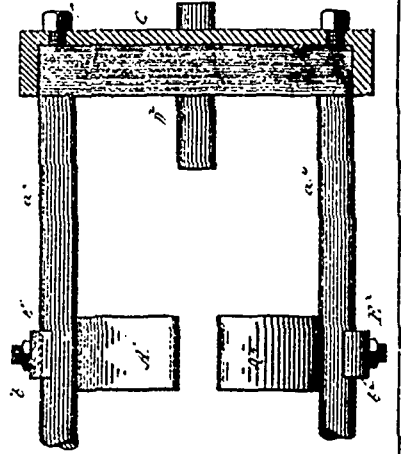
28180 Nordhausen's Button.



28181 Vaughn's Machine for Unhauling and Green Shaving Hides.



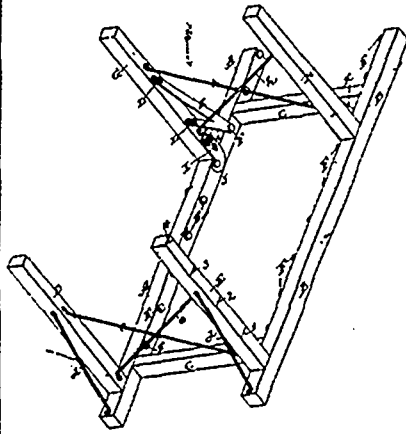
28182 Tiffany's Veterinary Table.



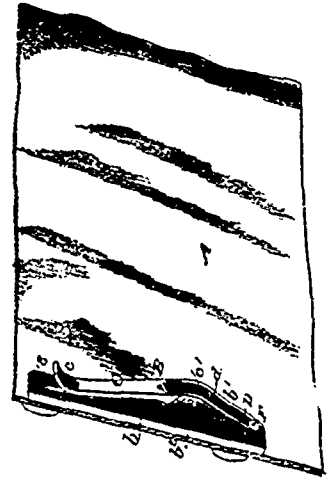
28183 Eastman's Frame for Dynamo Electric Machines.



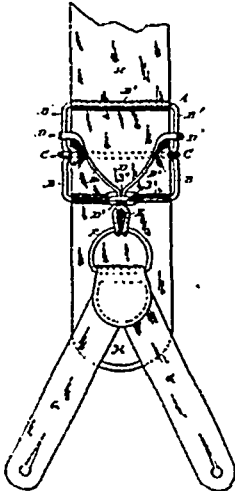
28184 Hall & Barnett's Railway Tie.



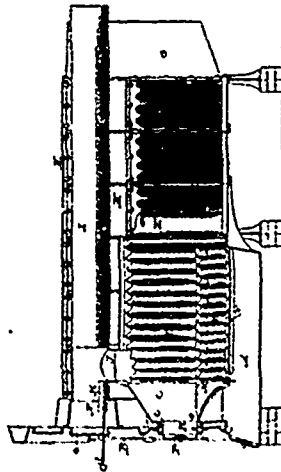
28185 Broughton's Adjustable Wood Measuring Rack.



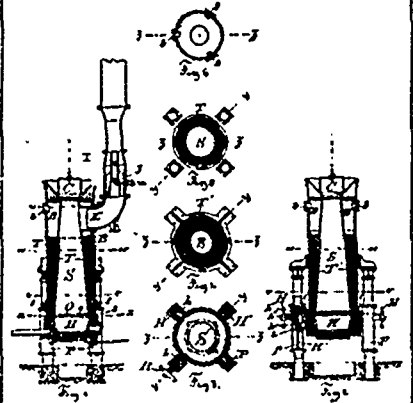
28186 Henry's Ribn Holder.



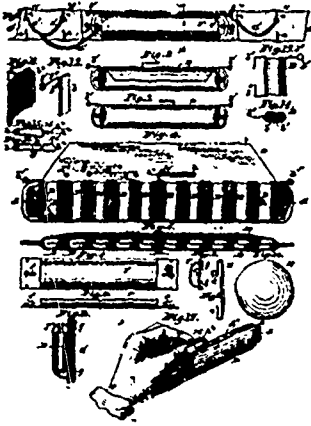
28187 Walters' Suspender Buckle.



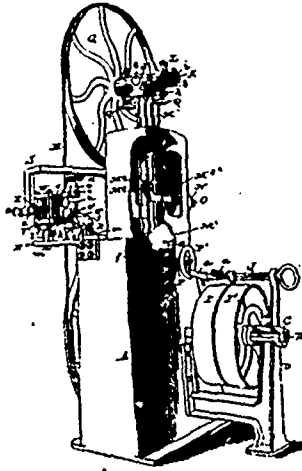
28188 Smead's Hot Air Furnace.



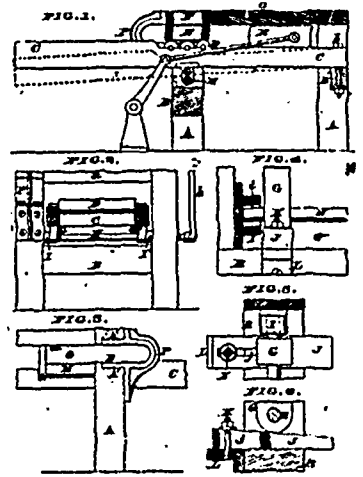
28189 Herbertz's Cupola.



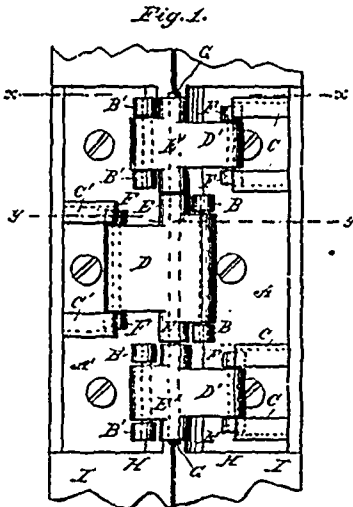
28190 Owen's Electric Belt.



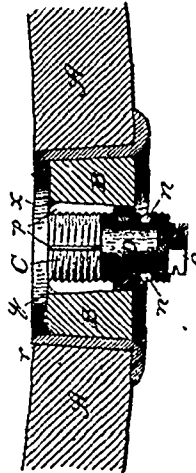
28191 Ballew's Machine for Sawing Barrel Hoops.



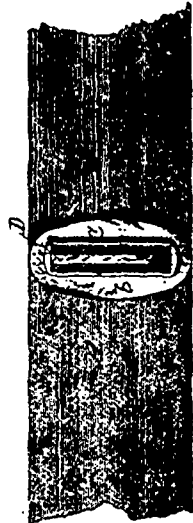
28192 Creager's Brick Machine.



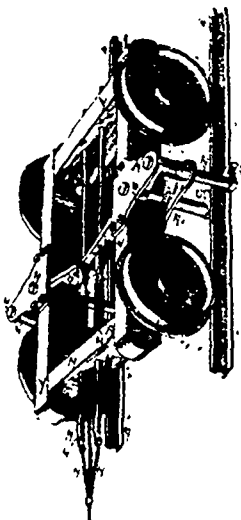
28193 Scheidemann & Bender's Hinge.



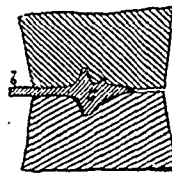
28194 Ayer's Vent and Stopper.



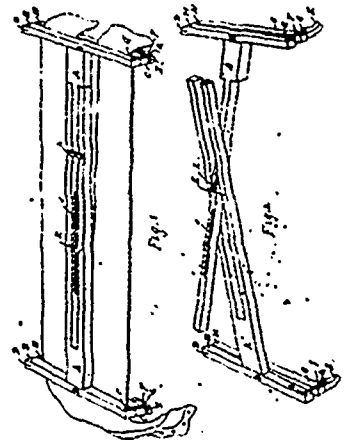
28195 Preston's Belt Fastener.



28196 Dunstan's Safety Catch.



28197 Whitehouse's Twist Auger.



28198 Hall's Machine for Stretching Garments.

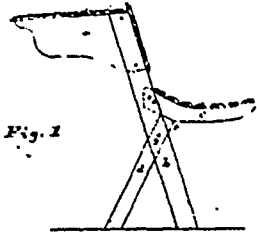


Fig. 1

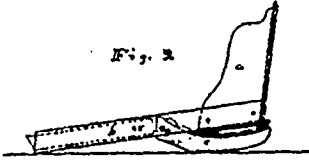
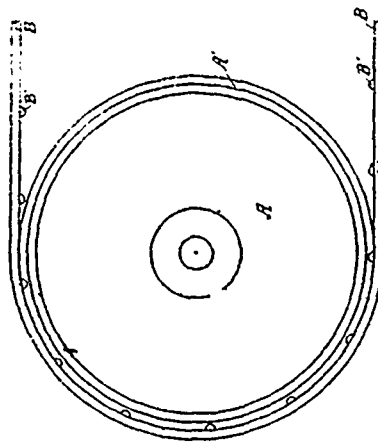
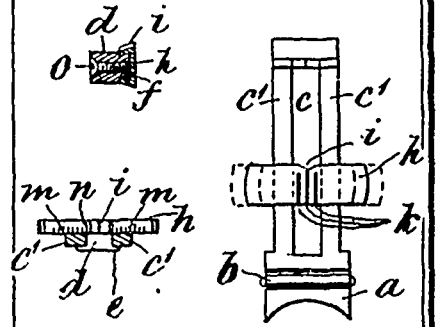


Fig. 2

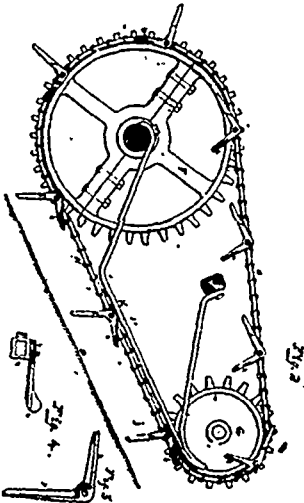
28129 Gillis' School Furniture.



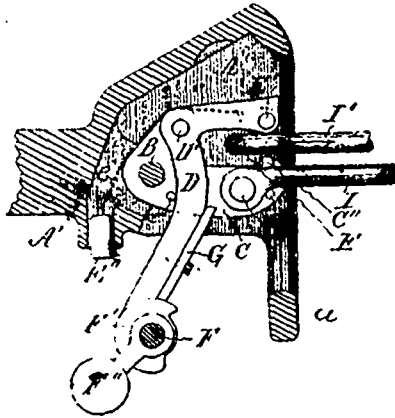
28200 Adamson's Belt for Transmitting Motion.



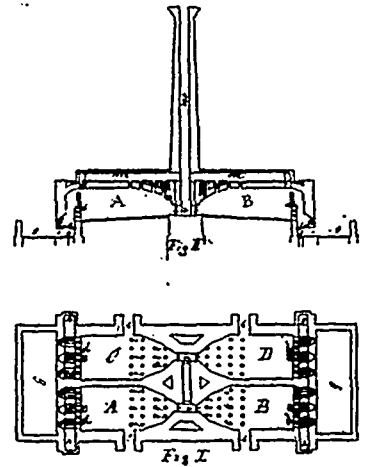
28201 Manton's Sight for Fire Arms.



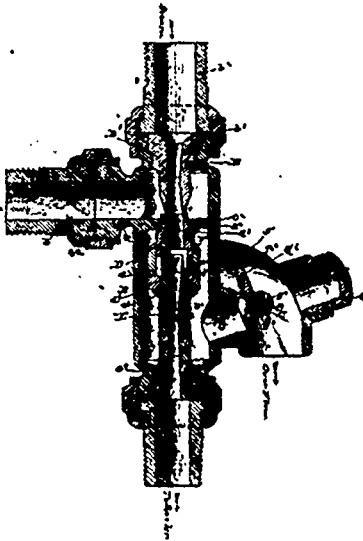
28202 Whitely & Bayley's Grain Blinder.



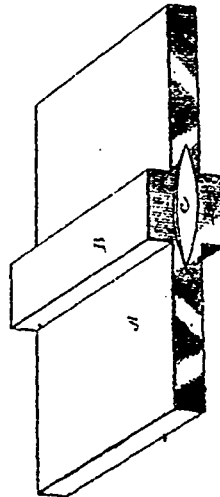
28203 Scott's Car Coupling.



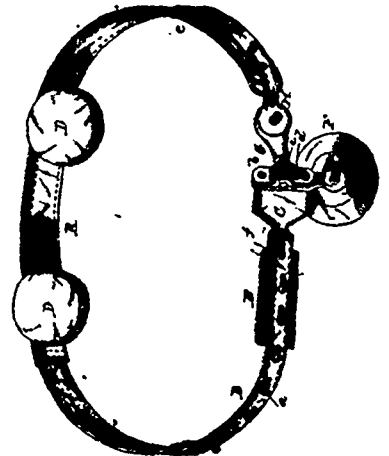
28204 Bleifinger's Brick Kiln.



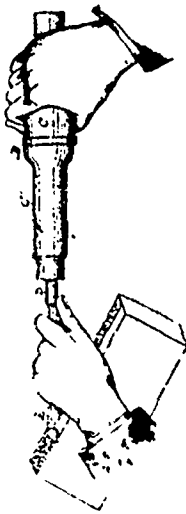
Desmond's Steam Injector



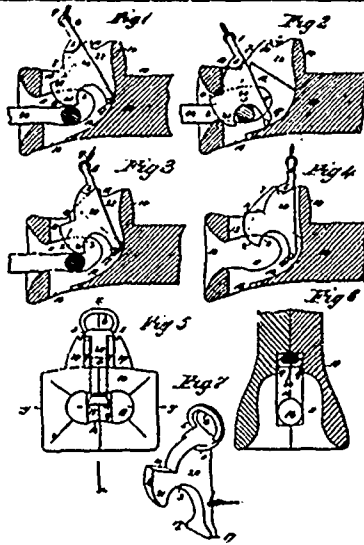
Keeler's Manuf'g of Shovel Blanks.



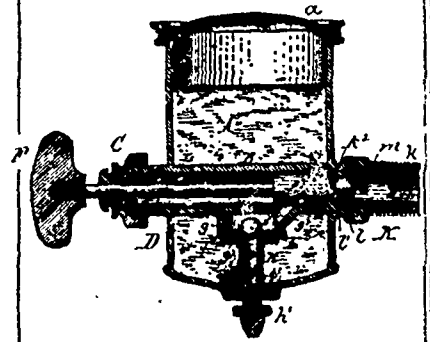
Simmons' Truss.



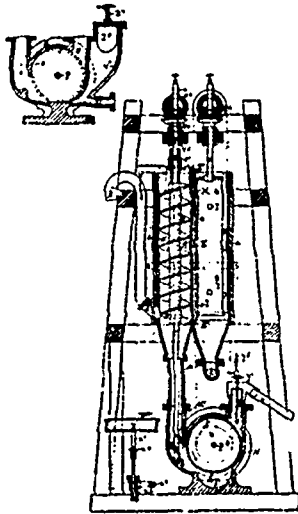
28209 McCoy's Method of Making Smooth Surfaces on Stone, etc.



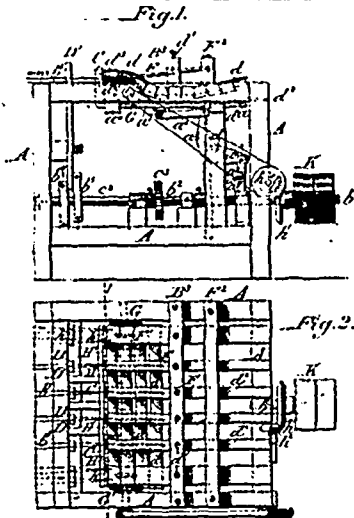
28210 McKitterick & Morgans' Car Coupler.



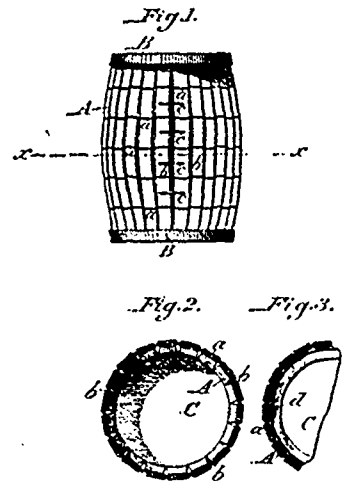
28211 Hirsch's Oil Pump.



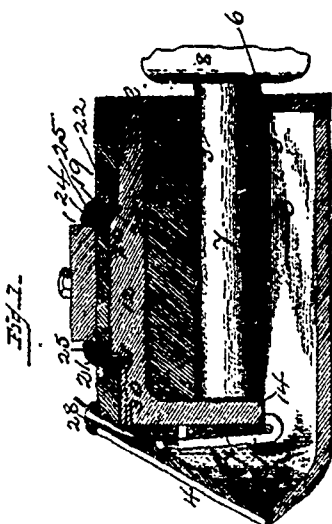
28212 Atkins' Apparatus for Separating Metals from Ores.



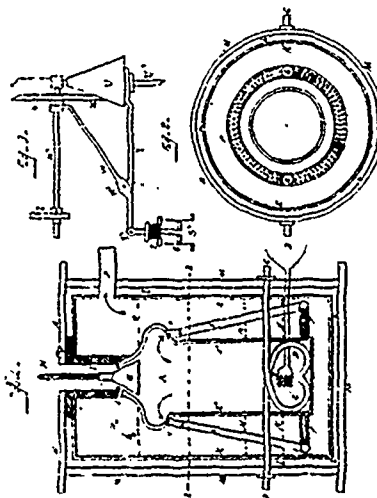
28213 Kerr's Slat Weaving Machine.



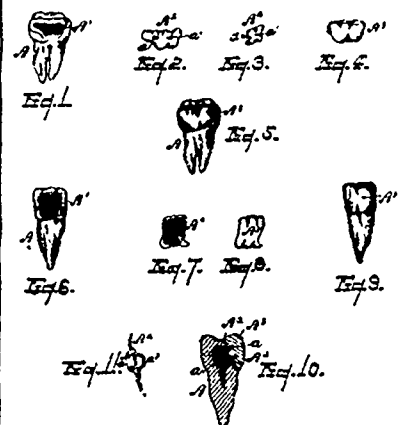
28214 Kerr's Ventilated Barrel, etc.



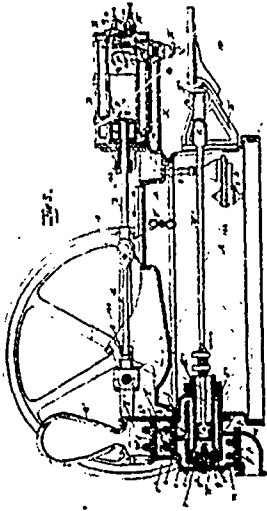
28215 Wyley's Car Axle Box.



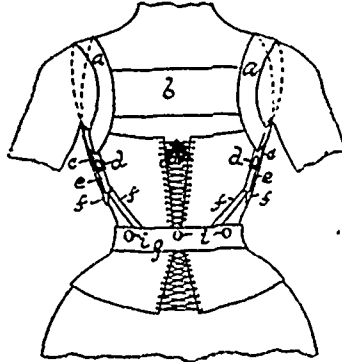
28216 Boyd's Steam Generator.



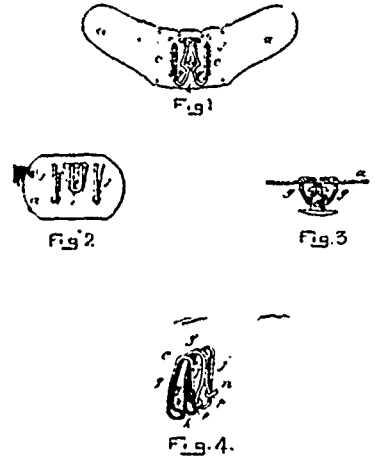
28217 Land's Method of Filling Teeth.



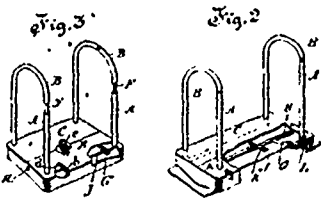
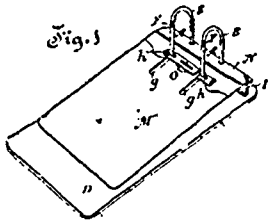
28218 Baldwin's Engine for Pumping Gas.



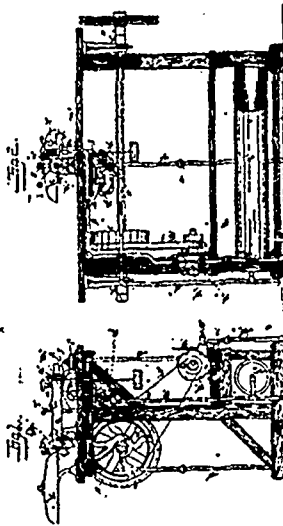
28219 Stewart's Brace and Skirt Support.



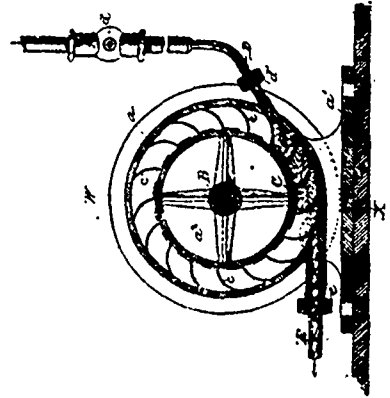
28220 Scully's Necktie Supporting Loop.



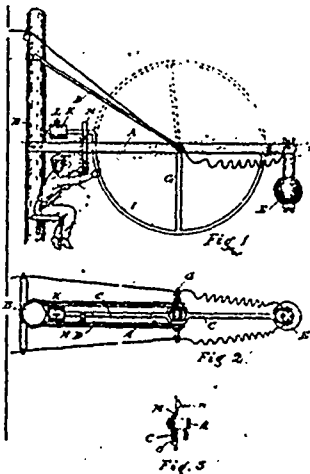
28221 Campbell's paper File.



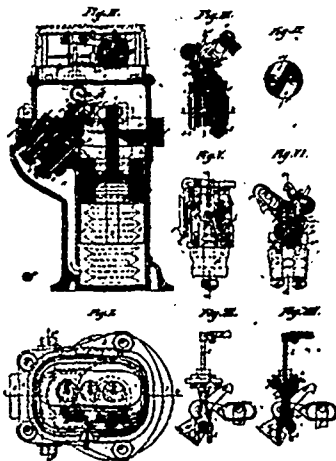
28222 Shaw's Apparatus for Testing Mine Gas.



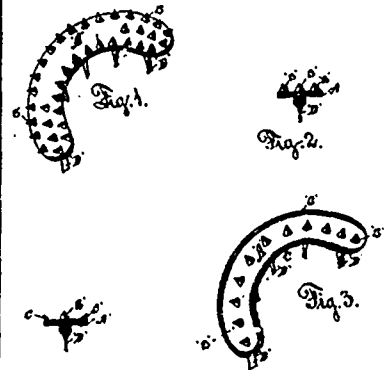
28223 Jones & Quilter's Means for Driving Machinery.



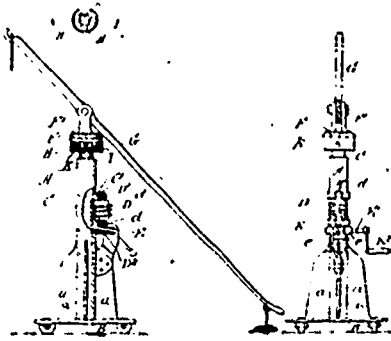
28224 Latour's Electric Lamp Support



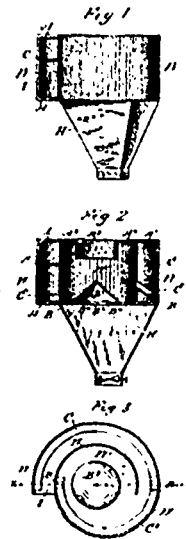
28225 Dixon's Gas and Fault Meter



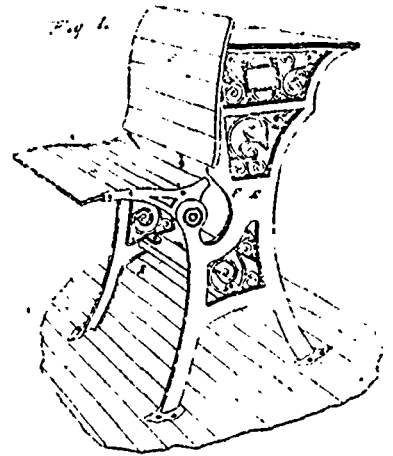
28226 Doney's Heel Plate Surface



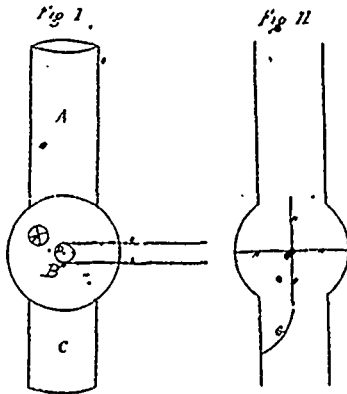
28227 Brown's Apparatus for Unloading and Filling Goods.



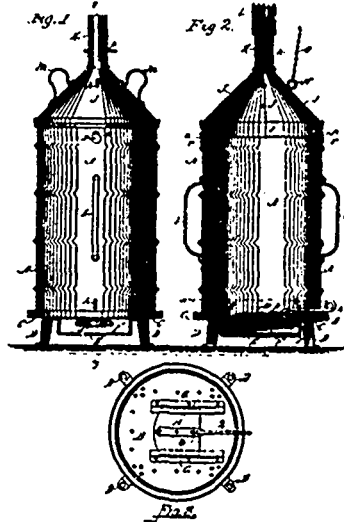
28228 Curtiss' Dust Collector.



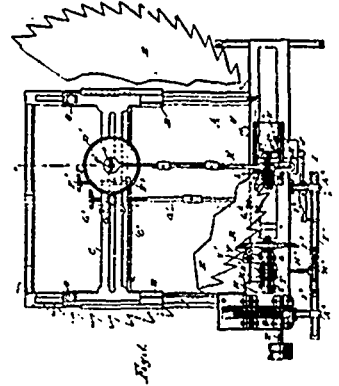
28229 Beal's Tension Joint for School Seats.



28230 Buchanan's Spark Arrester.



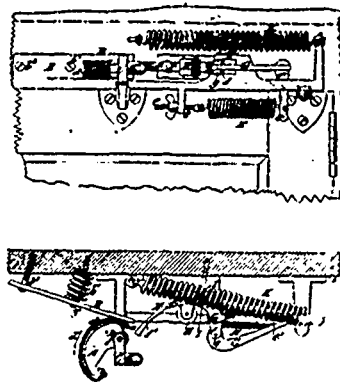
28231 Smith's Straw Burning Stove.



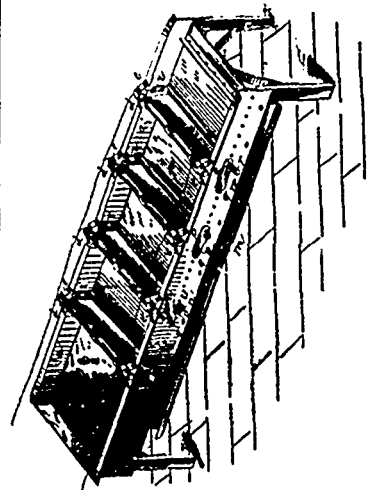
28232 Gaskin's Rotary Saw Sharpener.



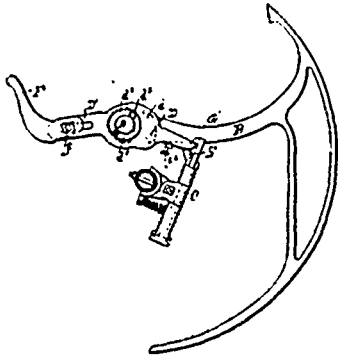
28233 Moosburger's Cover for Barrels, etc.



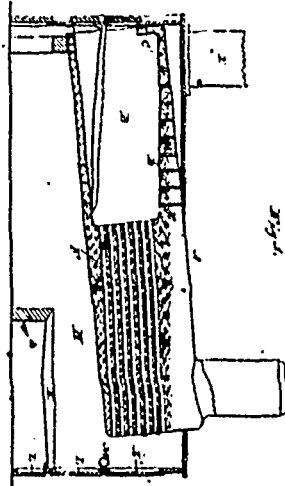
28234 Witte's Door Check.



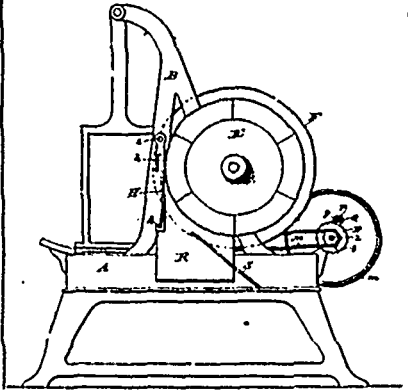
28235 Wiswell's Amalgamating Table.



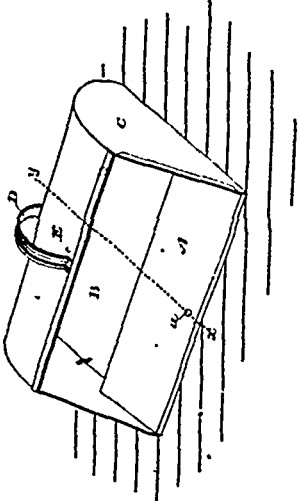
28238 Bullock's Trip Mechanism for Grate Binders.



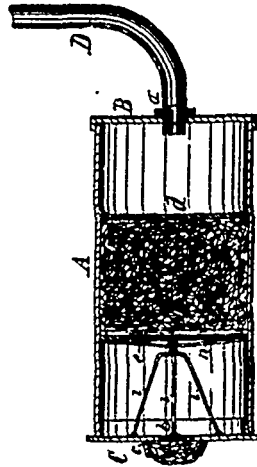
28237 Mumford's Steam Boiler.



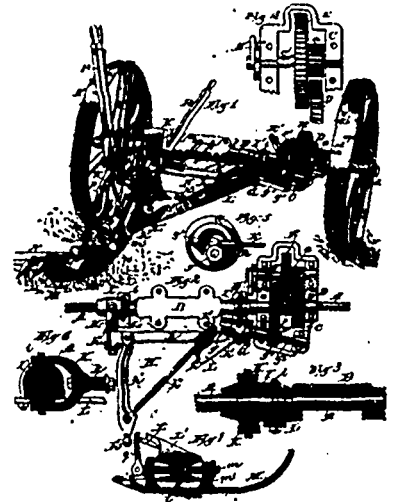
28238 Mumford's Shingle Sawing Machine.



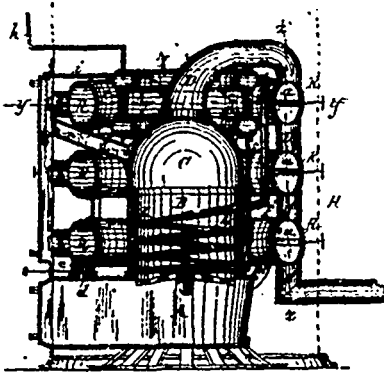
28239 Booth's Dust Pan.



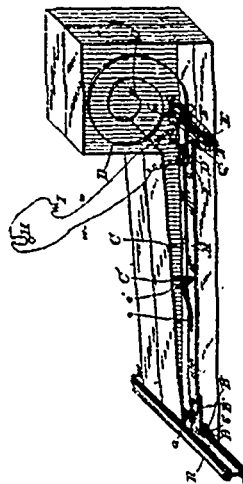
28240 Revolt's Pump Filter.



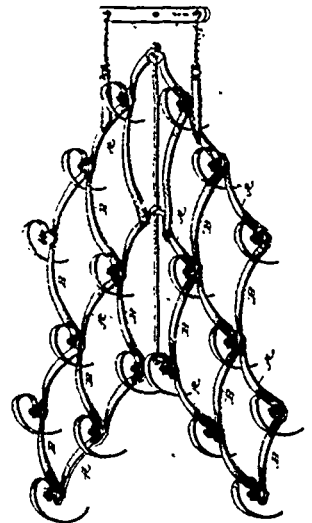
28241 Violet's Mower.



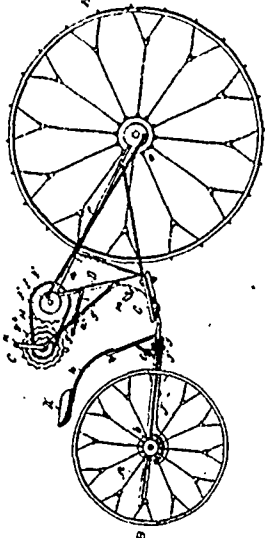
28242 Howard's Steam Heater and Hot Air Furnace.



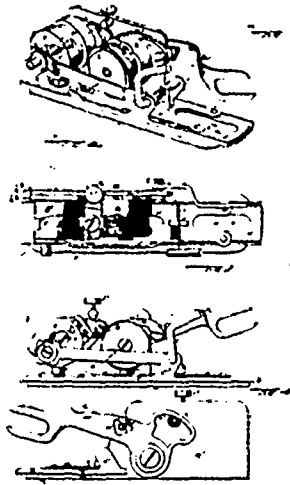
28243 Street's Railway Signal.



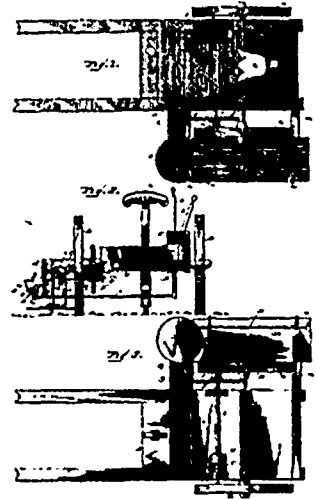
28244 Stevens' Harrow.



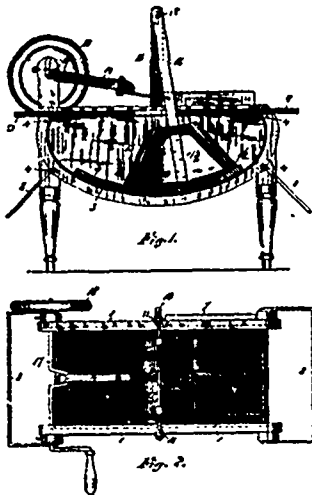
28245 Bayer's Tricycle.



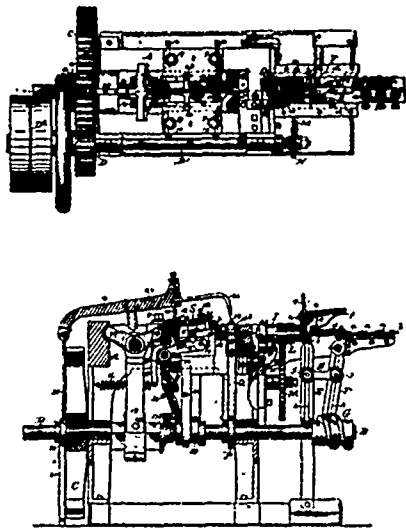
28246 Wesley's Attachment for Sewing Machines



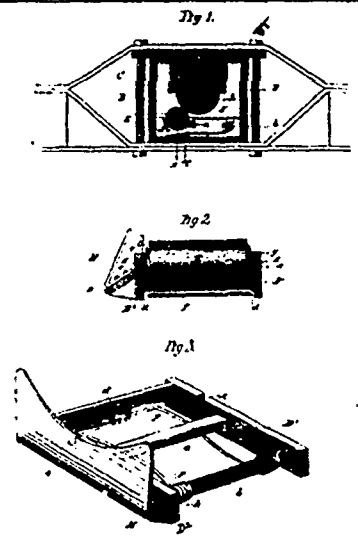
28247 Albertson's Corn and Cane Cutter.



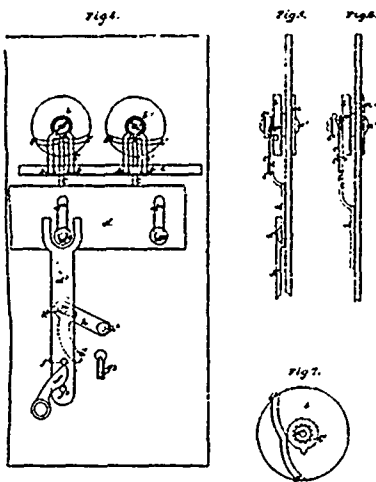
28248 Mirneid's Washing Machine.



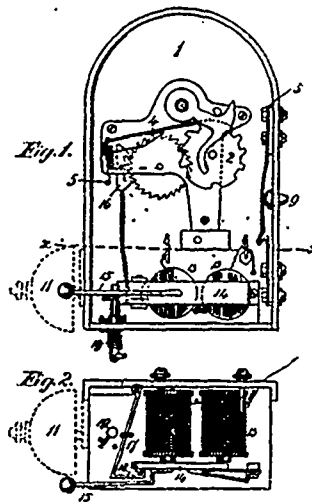
28249 Jones' Metal Screw Machine.



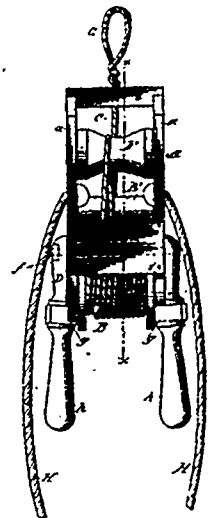
28250 Paas' Car Axle Lubricator.



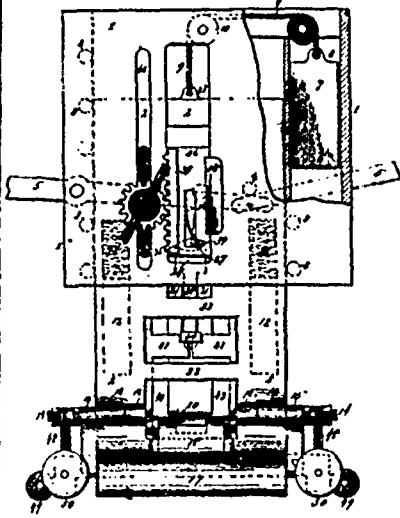
28251 Munro's Apparatus for Preventing the Fraudulent opening of Safes.



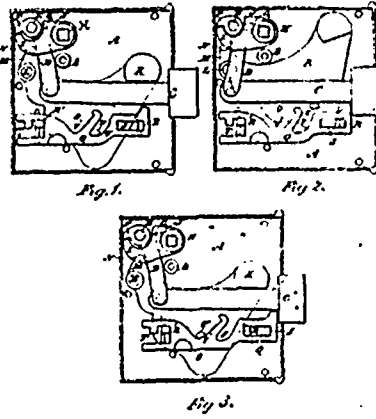
28252 Wright's Electric Call.



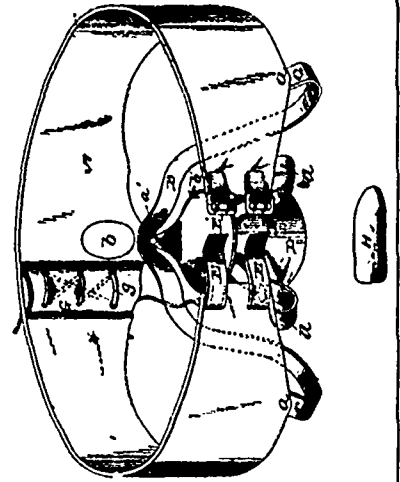
28253 Mattheo's Fire Escape.



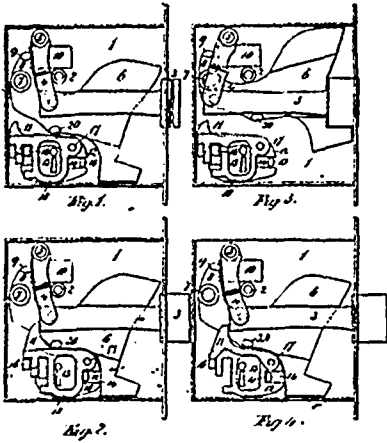
28254 Terry's Grip for Cable Roads.



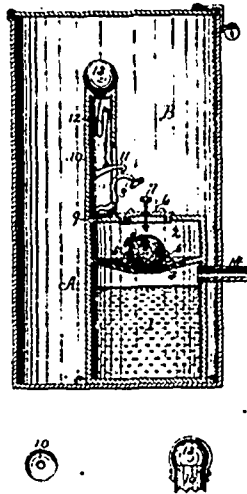
28255 Craik's Latch and Lock.



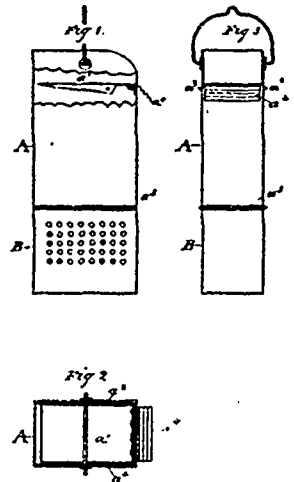
28256 Patten's Truss.



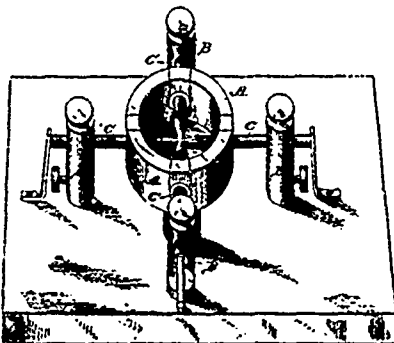
28257 Craik's Latch and Lock.



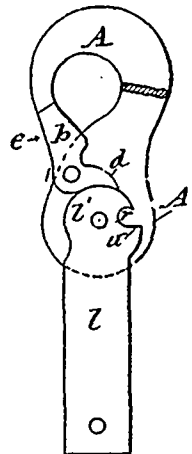
28258 Swallow & Keeny's Fire Extinguisher.



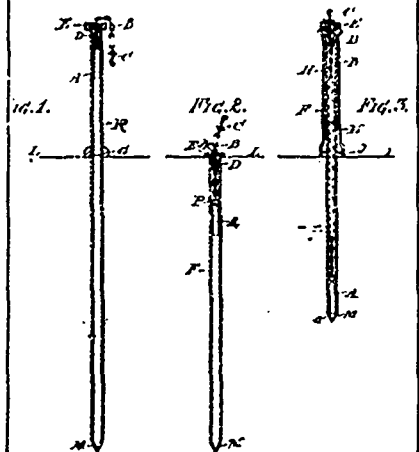
28259 Peay's Well Cleaner.



28260 Wheeler's Incandescent Electric Lamp



28261 Sears & Kelley's Soap Hook.



28262 Wright's Hitching Post.

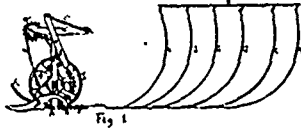


Fig. 1

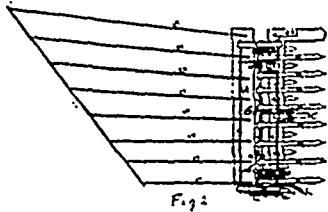


Fig. 2

28263 Fox's Pea Harvester

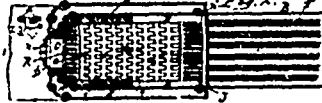
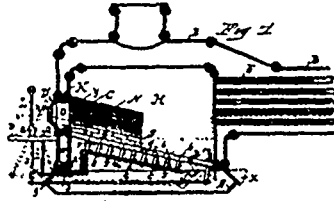
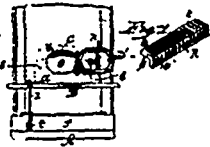
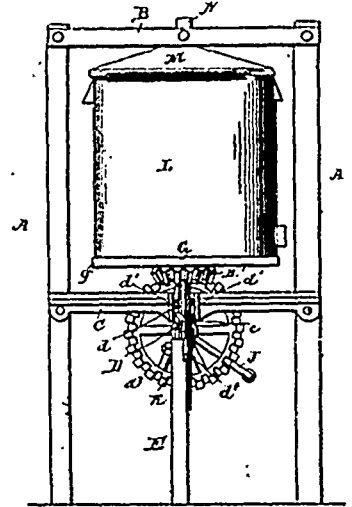


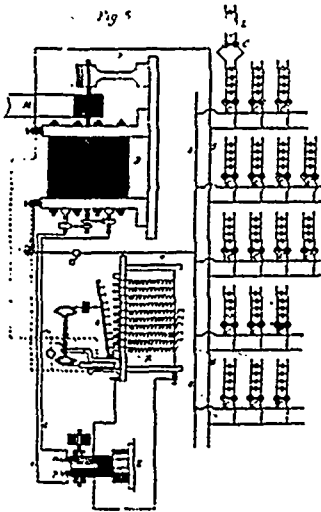
Fig. 6



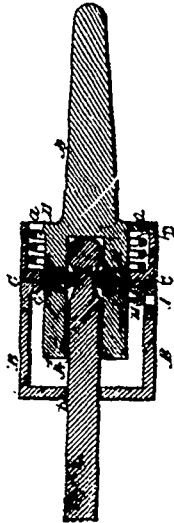
28264 Backus' Boiler Furnace



28265 Backster & Reiff's Churn



28266 Gaulard's System of Electric Distribution



28267 Langer's Drill Chuck

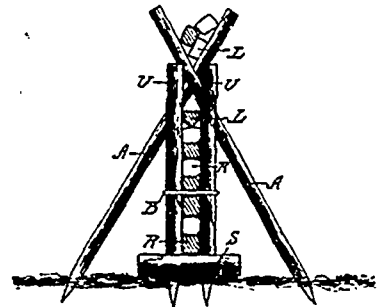
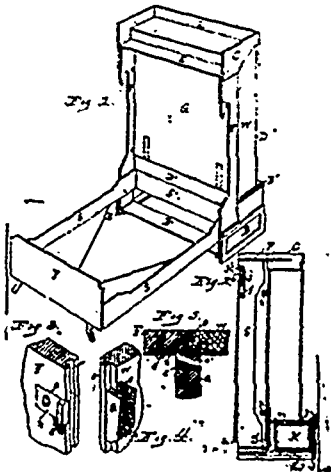
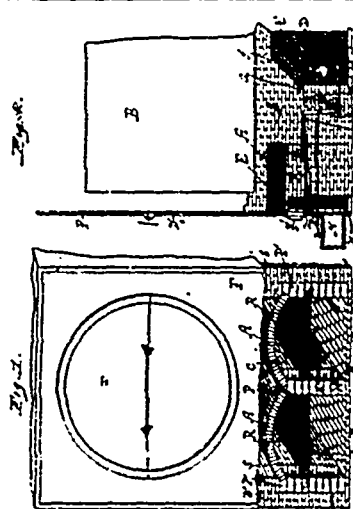


Fig. 3.

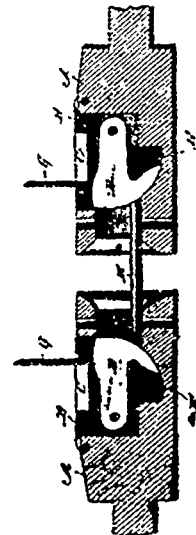
28268 Walker's Fence



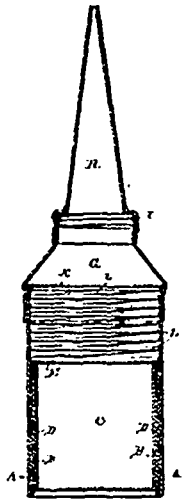
28269 Lockrow's Folding Bed and Wardrobe



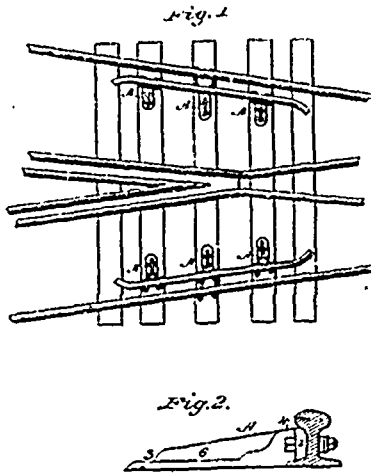
28270 Backus' Smokeless Steam Generator



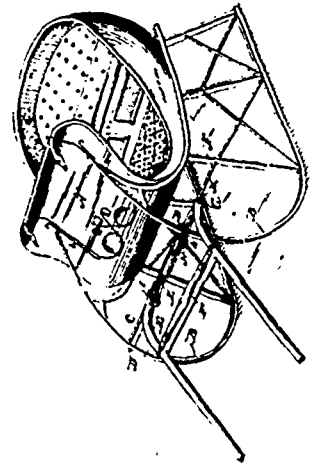
28271 Halley's Car-Coupling



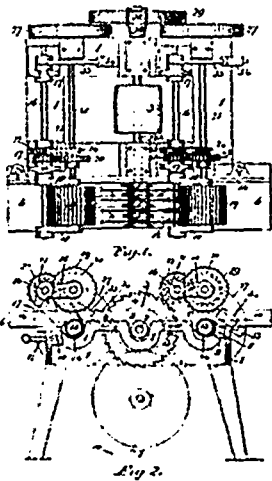
28272 Runion's Oil Can.



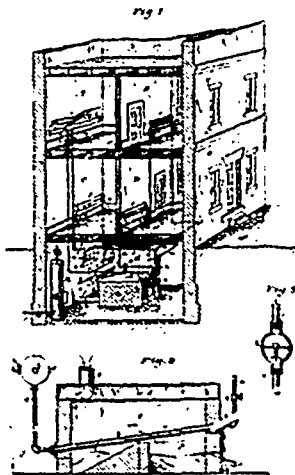
28273 Waterman & Gray's Railway Rail Bracket.



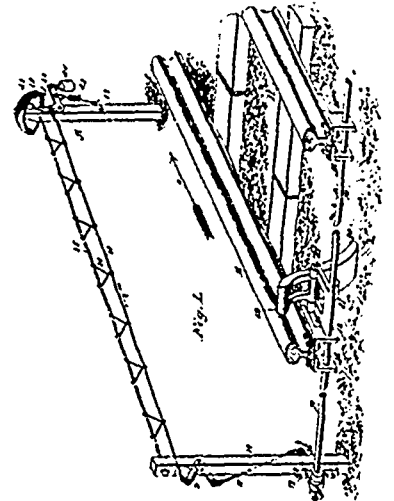
28274 Askin's Shifting Thill-Coupling.



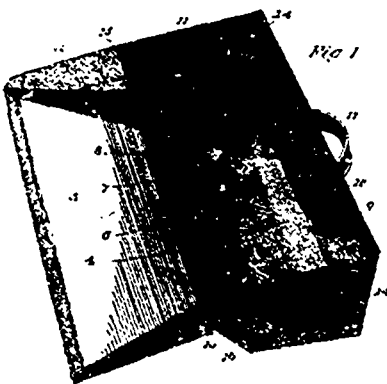
28275 Manley's Lath Bolt and Picket Sawing Machine.



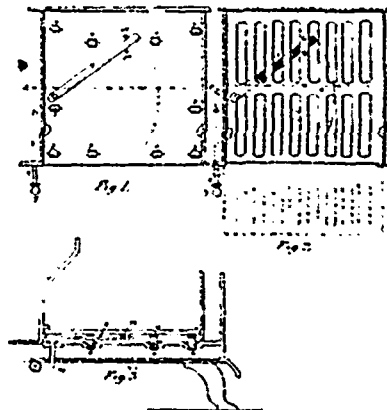
28276 Gates' Heating Apparatus.



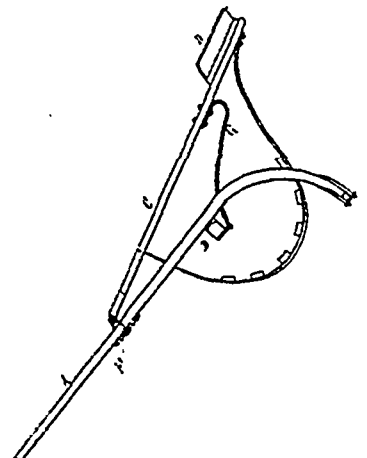
28277 Rathmann's Signal for Railway Crossings.



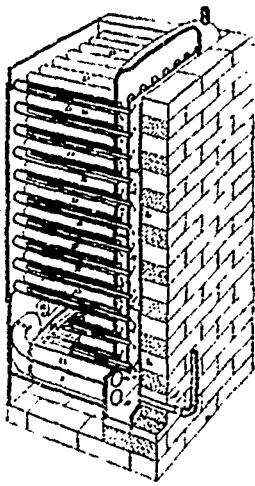
28278 Hemenway's Dust Pan.



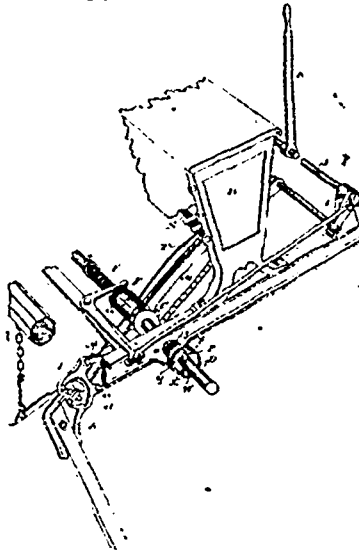
28279 Gentie's Stove Oven.



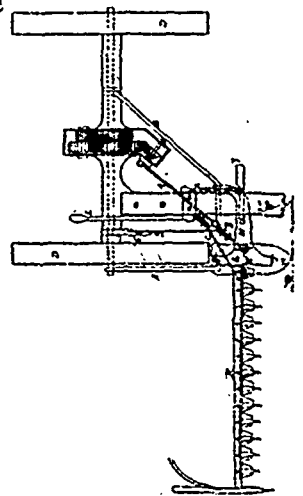
28280 Mumbrue's Road Cart.



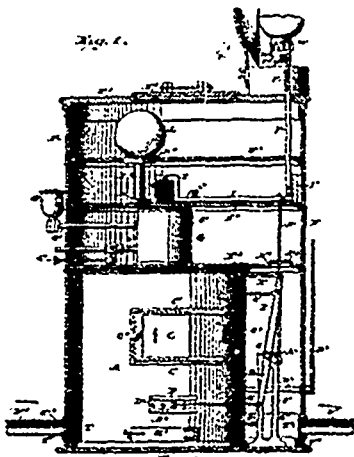
28281 Kirkwood's Water Heater.



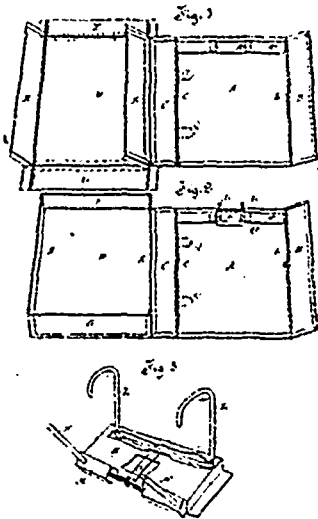
28282 Hamilton's Seeding Machine.



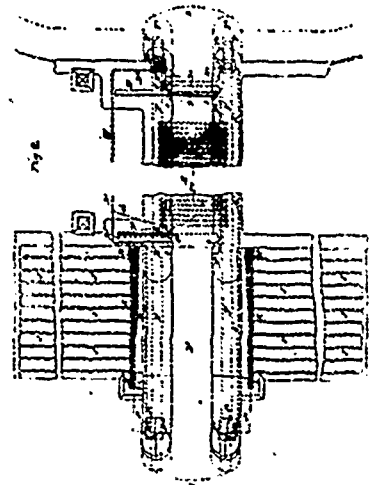
28283 Bartlett's Mowing Machine.



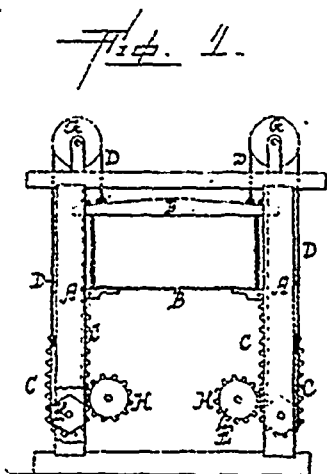
28284 Tyler's Car Heater.



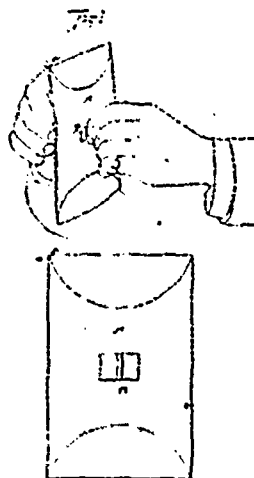
28285 Campbell's Binding Case.



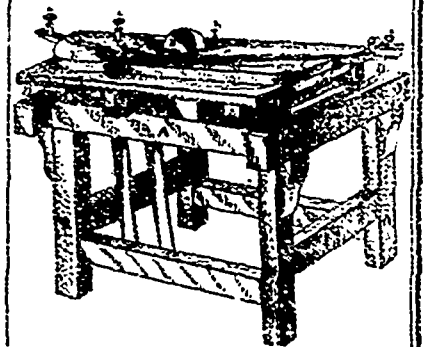
28286 Blackman's Canal Lock.



28287 Crispin's Elevator.

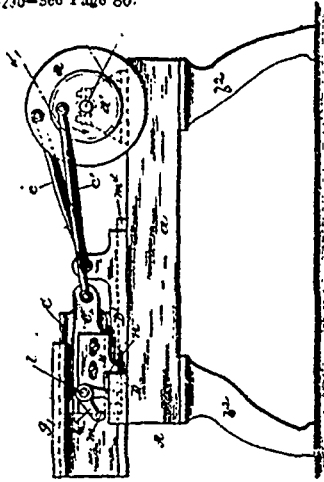


28288 Ernst's Bellows-Package for Distributing Powder.

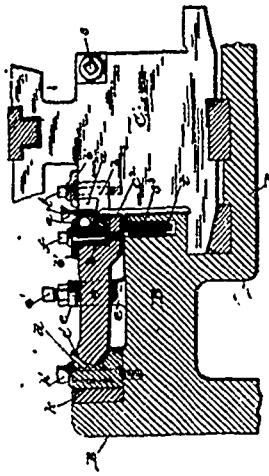


28289 Roy's Radial Sawing Machine.

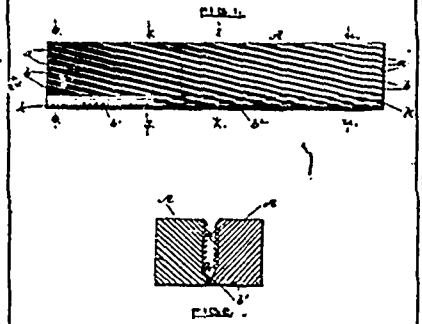
28230—See Page 80.



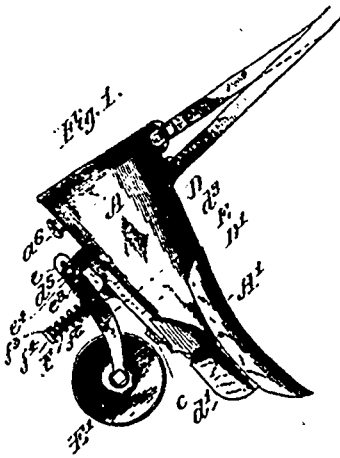
28291 Rogers' Device for Holding and Guiding Screw Blanks.



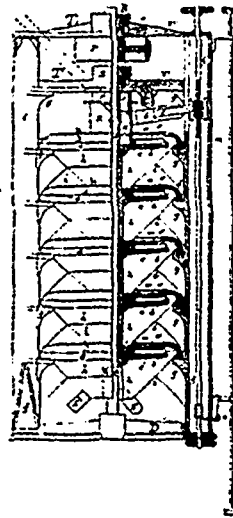
28292 Rogers' Die for Screw-Making Machines.



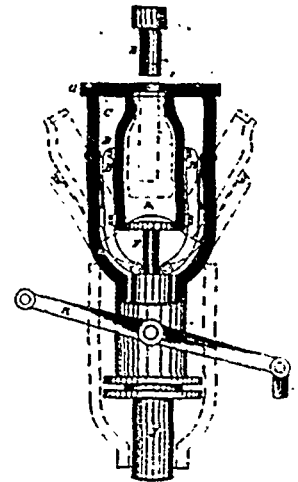
28293 Rogers' Method of Screw Threading Wood Screws.



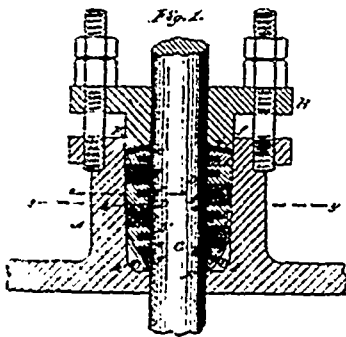
28248 Keller's Seeding Boot.



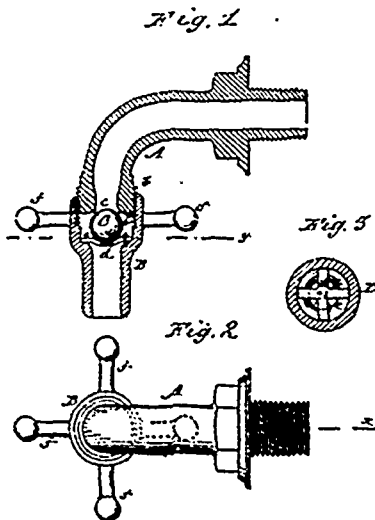
28265 Buchholz's Machine for Cleaning Grain, etc.



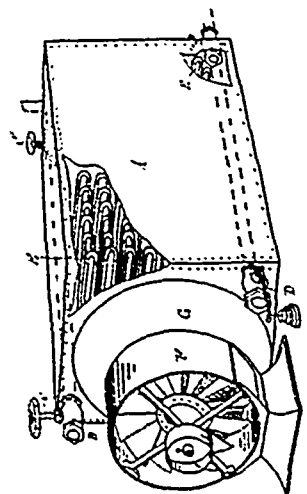
28296 Ashley's Manufacture of Bottles, etc.



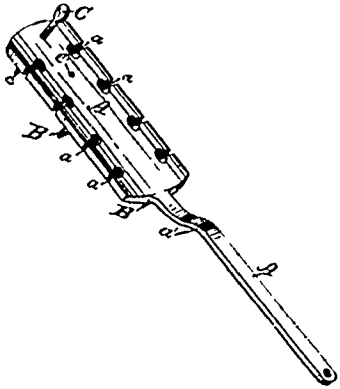
Brockett's Metallic Packing



28738 Aldrich's Faucet



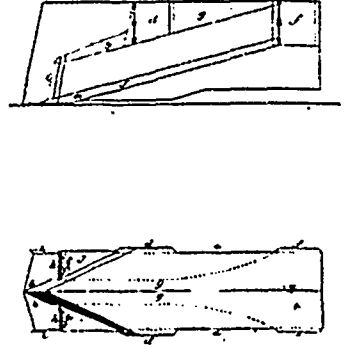
28722 Smith's Heating Apparatus.



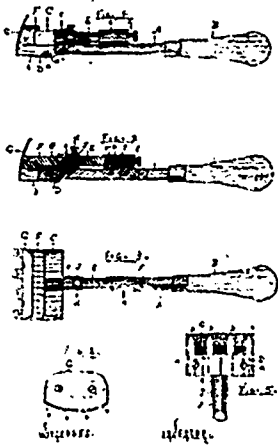
28309 McGregor's Saw-set and Gauge.



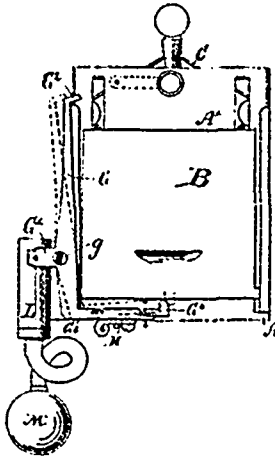
28391 Haugh's Car-Coupling.



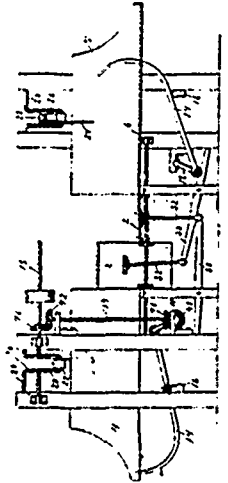
28302 Payne's Snow Plough.



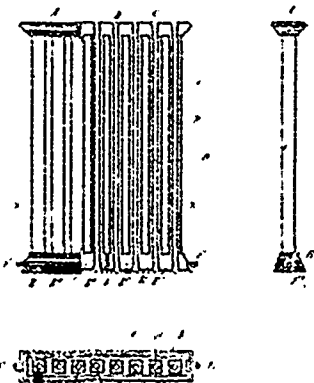
28303 Little's Veterinary Lancet.



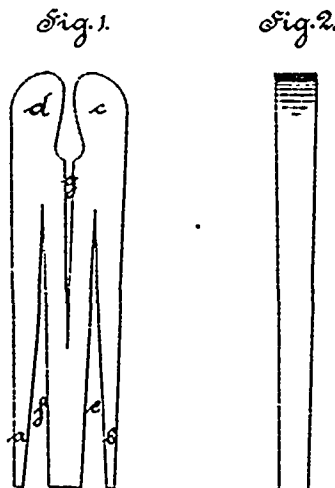
28304 Durnford's Photographic Shutter.



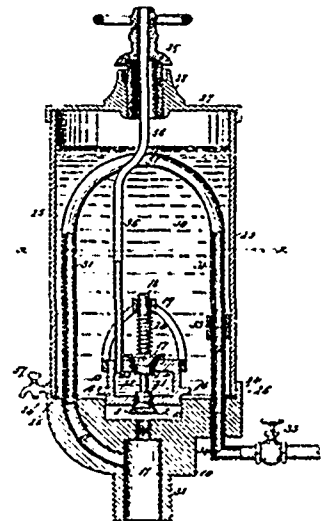
28305 McVeety's Feeding Mechanism for Threshing Machine.



28306 Lucnell's Sectional Radiator.

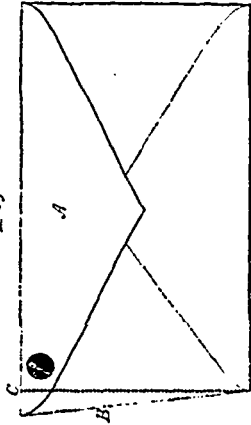


28307 Buttermilch's Clothes Peg.

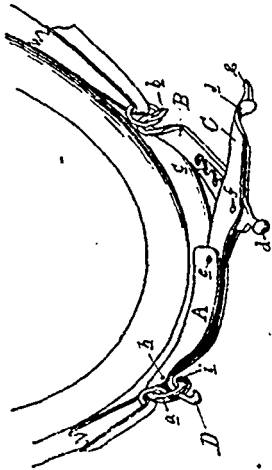


28308 Brownloy's Lubricator.

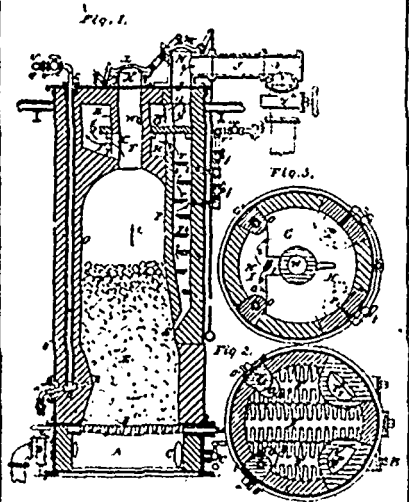
Fig. 1.



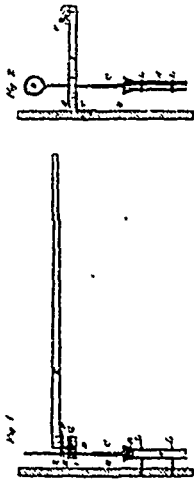
28310 Detweiler & Staebler's Envelope



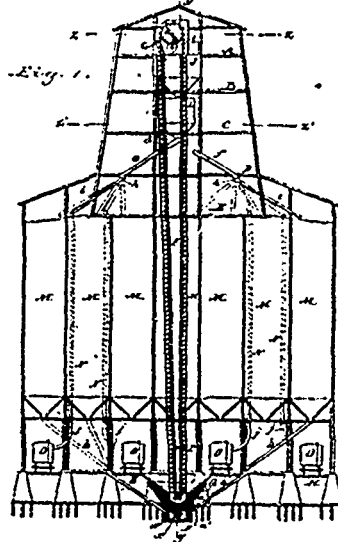
28311 Everett's Metallic Frame Fastener.



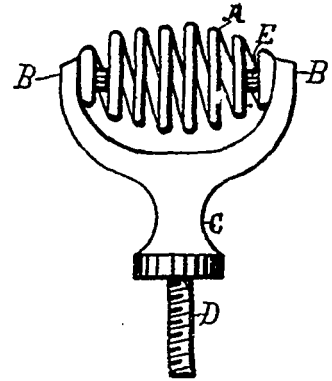
28312 Bocklen's Apparatus for Manufacturing Illuminating and Heating Gas.



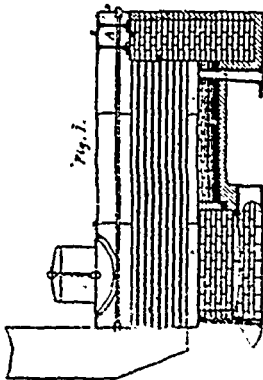
28313 Gerred's Regulating of Heat in the Process of Raising Poultry Artificially.



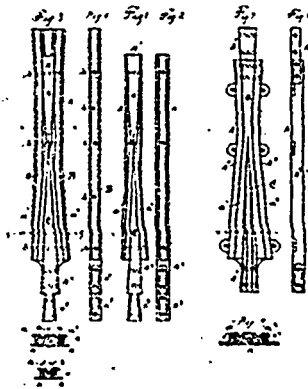
28314 McLennan's Grain Elevator.



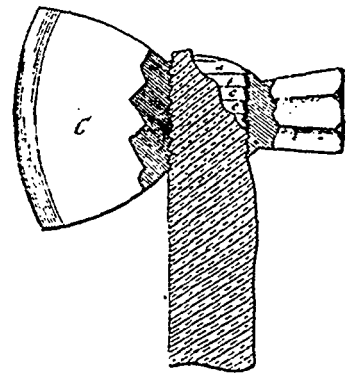
28315 Galtley's Handle.



28315 Gray's Steam Boiler.



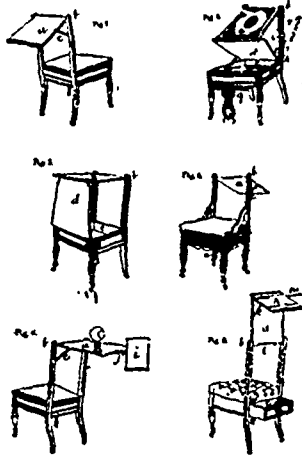
28317 Charco's Railway Frog



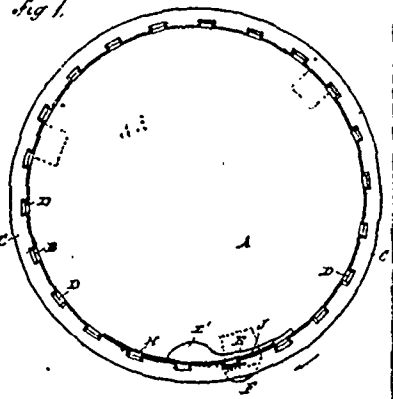
28318 Hawley & Ferrus, Co.



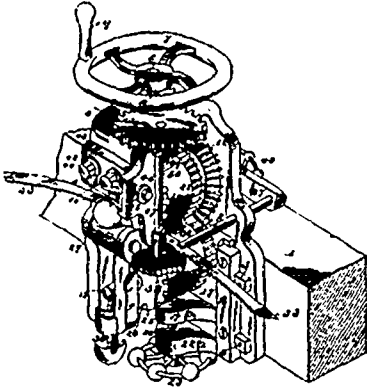
28319 Godward's Whip and Cane.



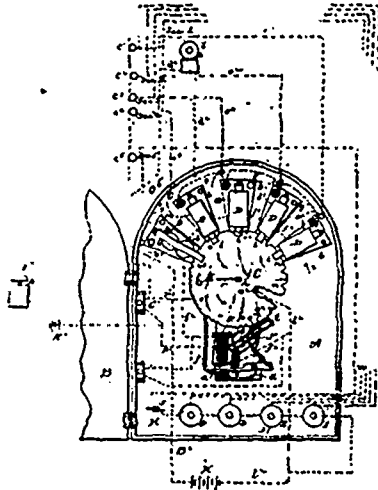
28320 Powell's Chair, Desk and Table.



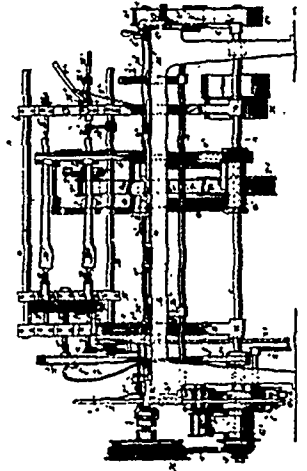
28321 Stone & Dundas' Device for Sorting Horse shoe Nails.



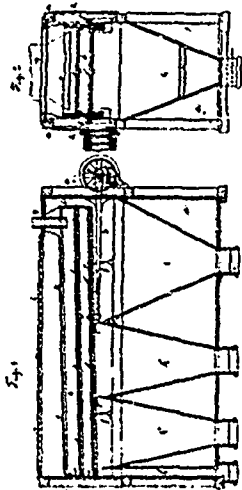
28322 Ballow's Saw-Set.



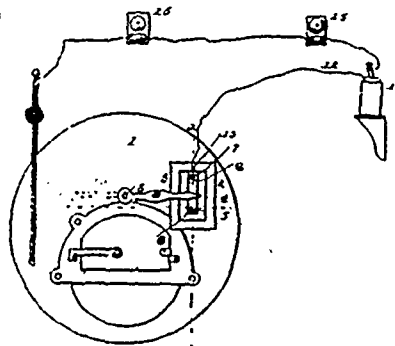
28323 Frost's Alarm Signal.



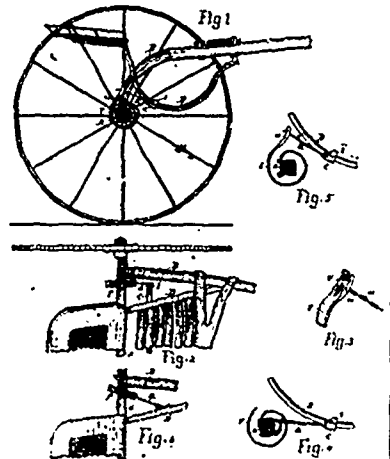
28324 Hoopes' Machine for Turning Irregular Forms.



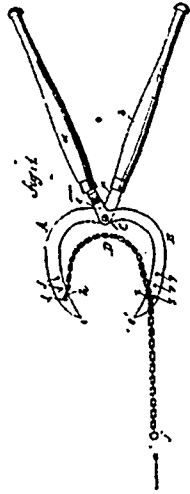
28325 Weiss & Fraenkel's Middlings Purifier.



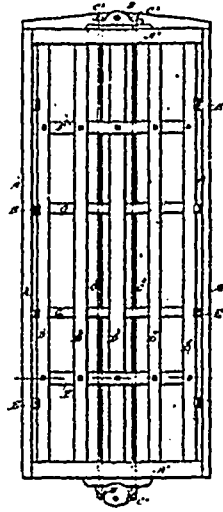
28326 Olson's Water Level Alarm.



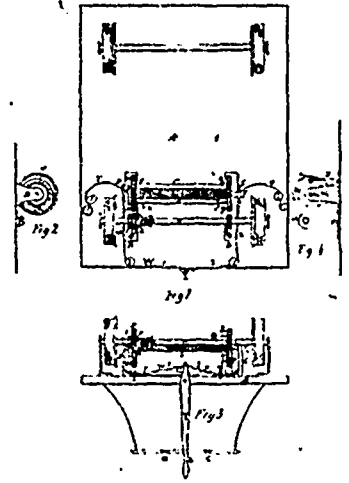
28327 Healy's Two-Wheeled Vehicle.



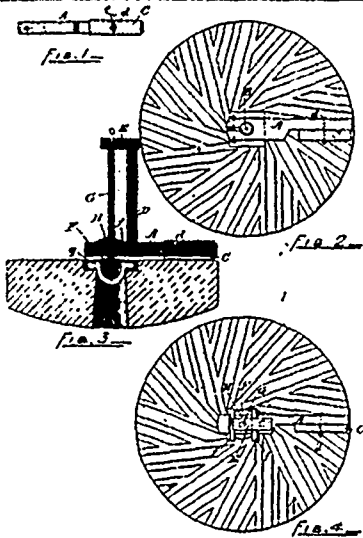
28328 Maxim's Brush Extractor.



28329 Matthews' Locomotive Tender Frame.



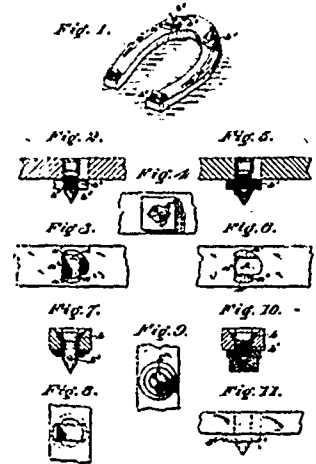
28333 Knowlton's Car.



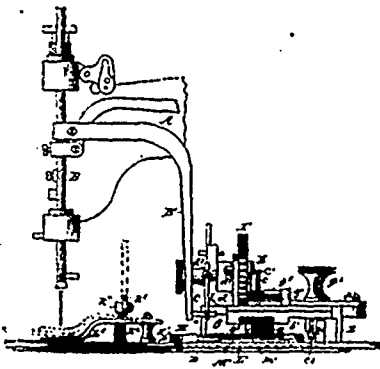
28331 Lamb's Device for Adjusting the Faces of Millstones.



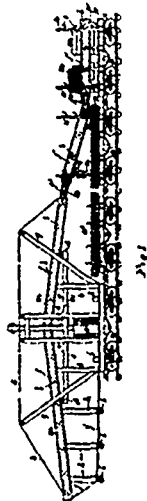
28332 Foote's Victor Tip and Holder.



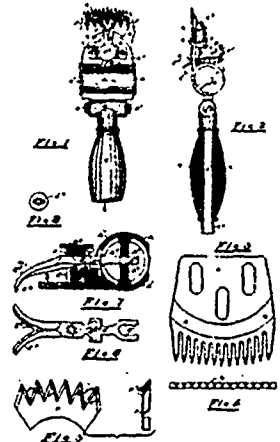
28333 Spencer's Horse Shoe.



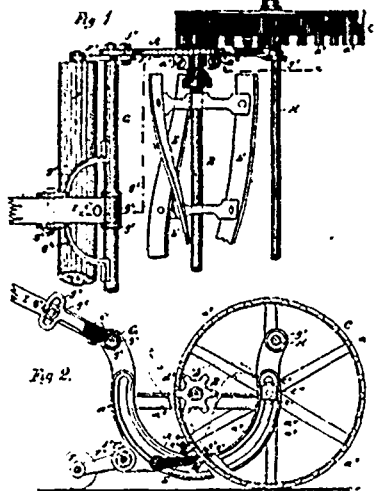
28334 Schott's Button-Hole Attachment for Sewing Machines.



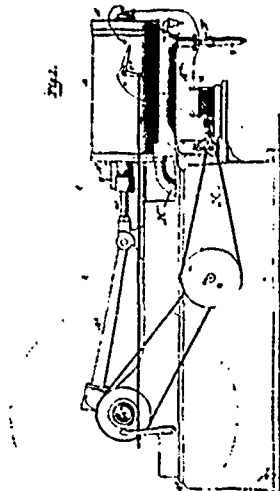
28335 Moore's Machine for Laying Railway Tracks.



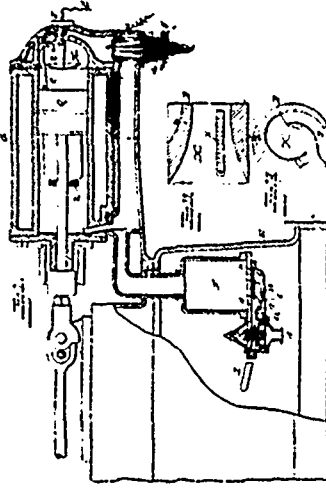
28336 Bell et al's Animal Shears, etc.



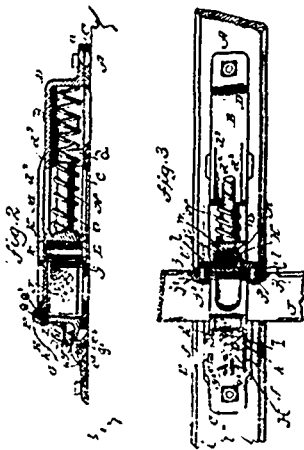
28337 Rogers' Lawn Mower



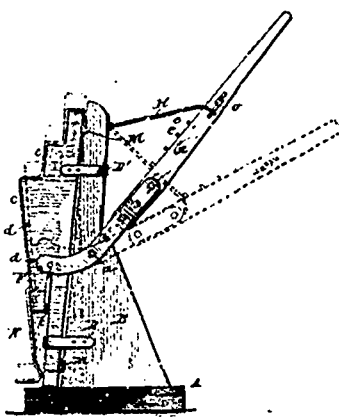
28338 Baldwin's Gas Engine.



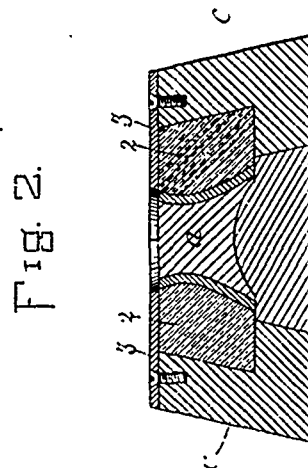
28339 Baldwin's Gas Engine.



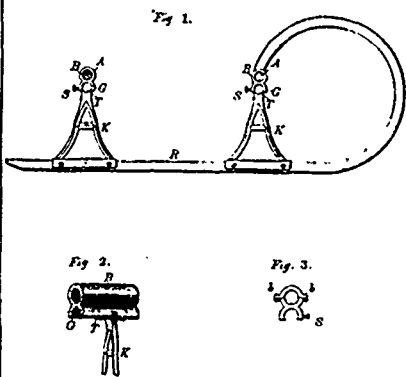
28340 Currey's Whiffletree Spring and Draft Equalizer.



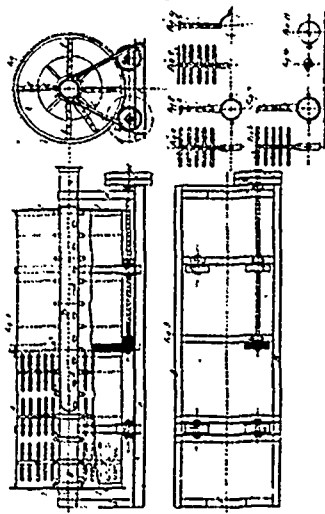
28341 Stiveson's Waggon Jack.



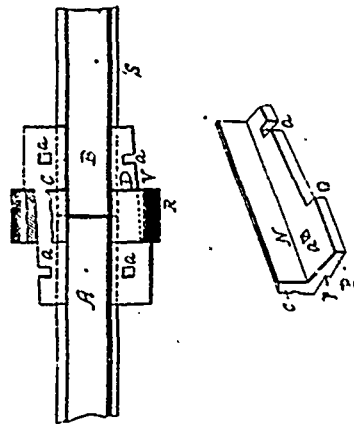
28342 Mitchell's Heel Mould.



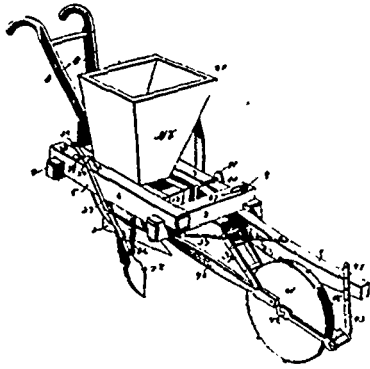
28343 Frey's Adjustable Sled Runner



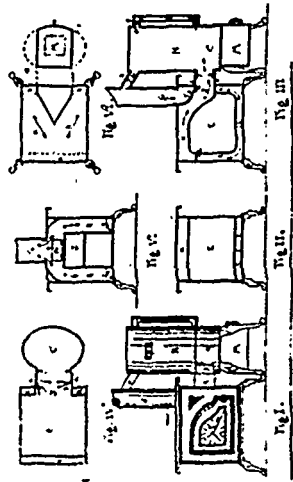
28344 Robinson's Apparatus for Drying Glutinous and other Materials.



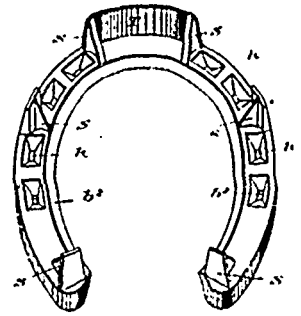
28345 Doran's Railway Track and Rail.



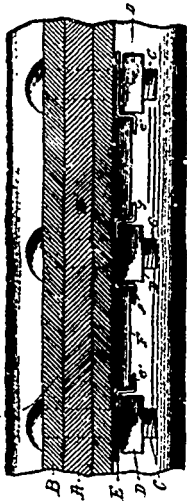
28346 Cumming's Planting Attachment.



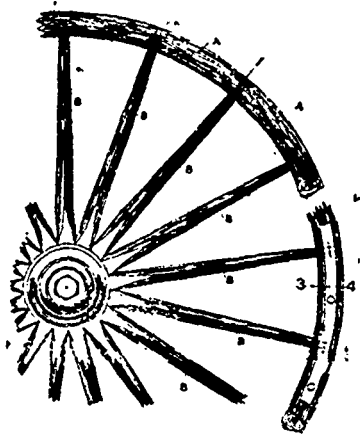
28347 McBride's Stove and Straw Burner.



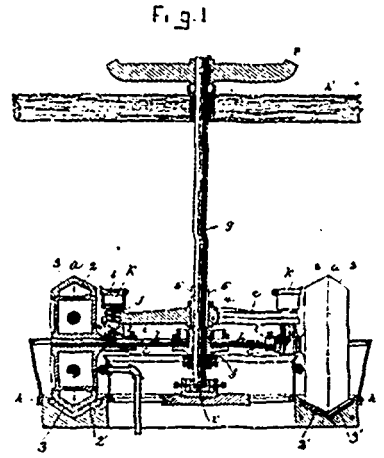
28348 White's Horse Shoe.



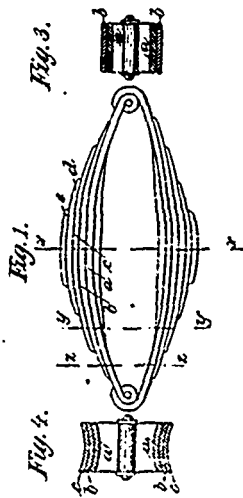
28349 Steiner's Nut-Lock.



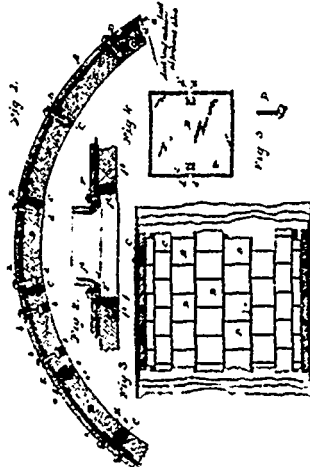
28350 Groom's Wheel.



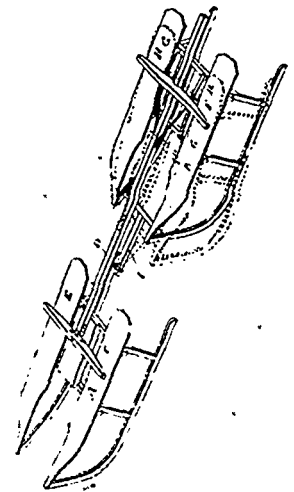
28351 Wiswell's Ore-Crushing Machine.



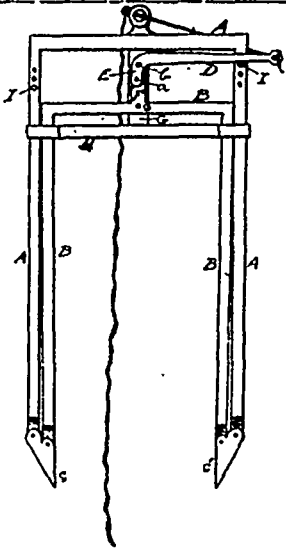
28352 Twist's Vehicle Spring



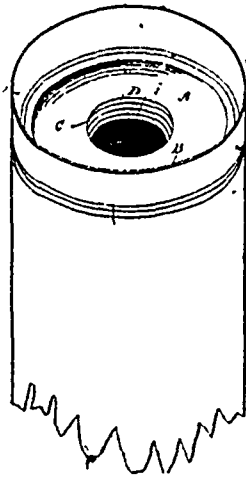
28353 Wagg's Paper Pulp Digester.



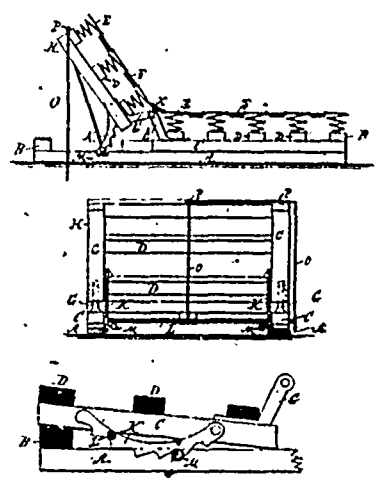
28354 Bain's Bob-Sleigh.



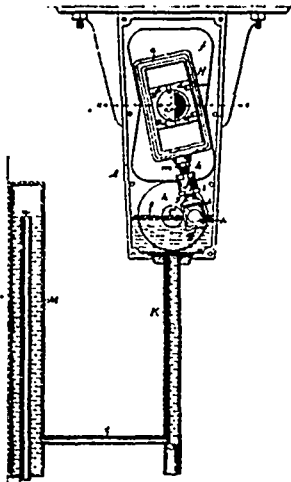
28356 Buchanan & Mathieson's Hay Fork.



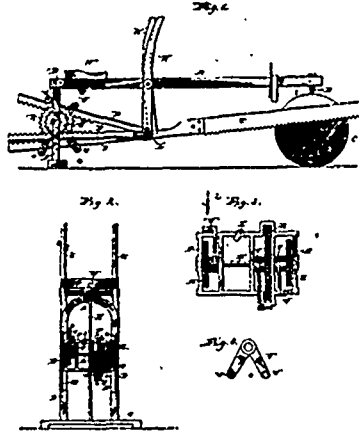
28357 Welch's Milk Can Cover.



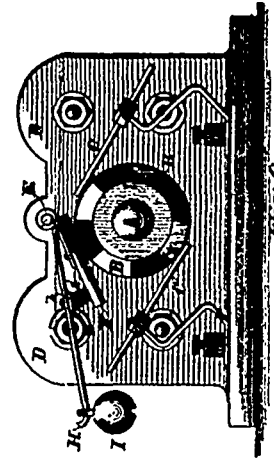
28358 Nutt's Invalid Bed.



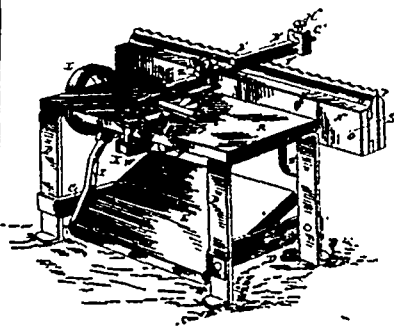
28359 Case's Steam or Water Motor.



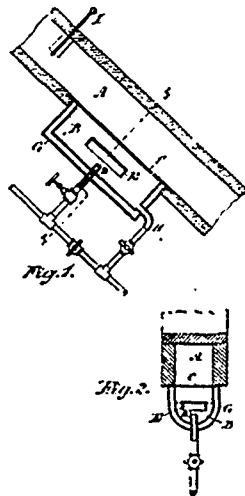
28360 Reichert's Draw Saw.



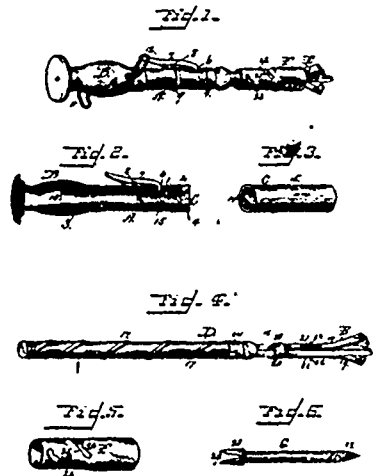
28361 Snowberger's Oiler and Wiper for Commutators.



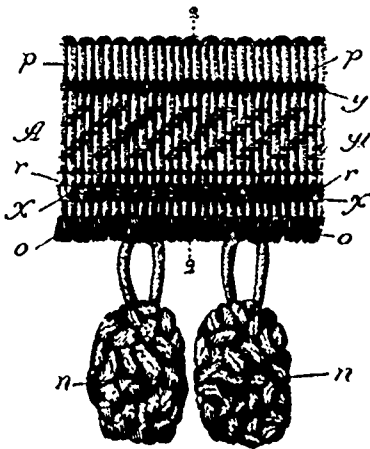
28362 Richmond's Machine for Filing Saws.



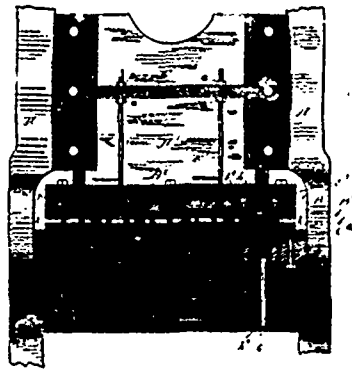
28363 Powell's Apparatus for Milling.



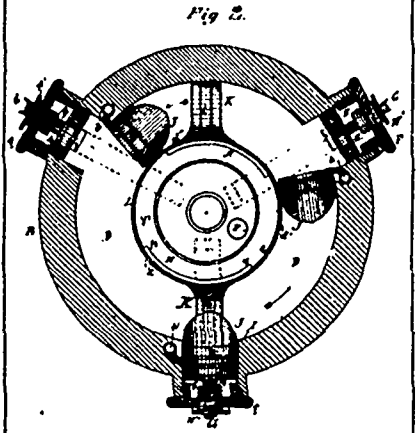
28364 rollers screw-driven



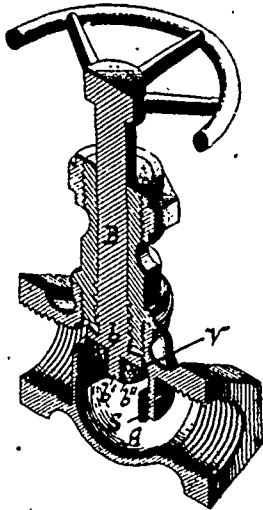
28365 Stovenson's Heading for Window Shades.



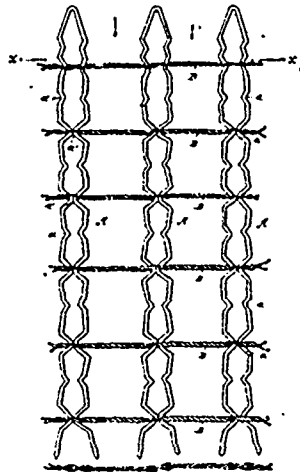
28367 Hodgson's Gang Die Press.



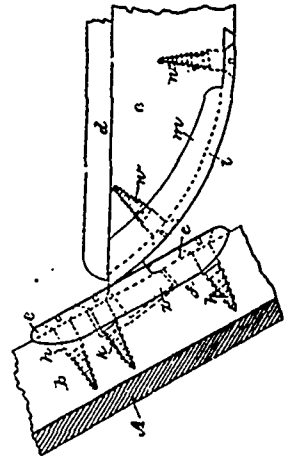
28368 Broughton's Rotary Engine.



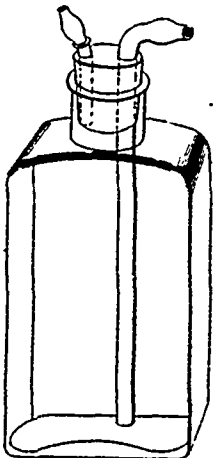
28369 Traylor's Valve, Valve Seat, etc.



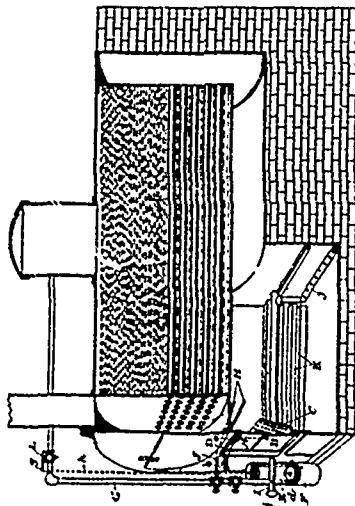
28370 Shellabarger's Picket Fence.



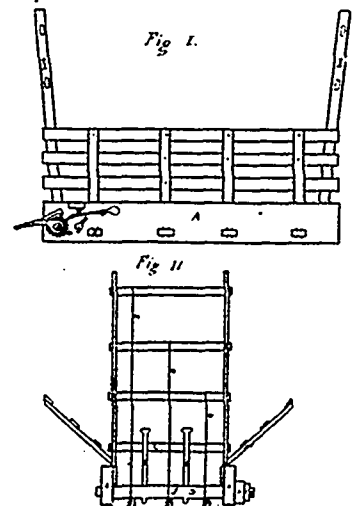
28371 Bally's Steigh.



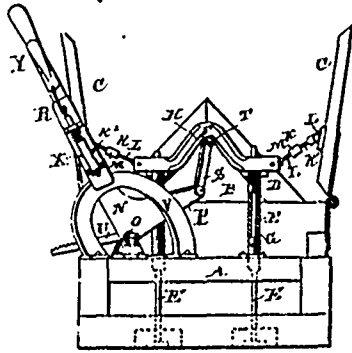
28372 Foote's Inhaler



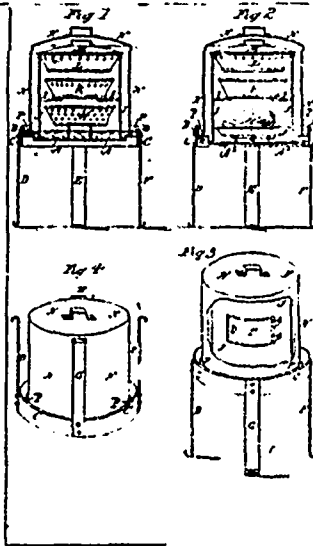
28373 Ellis' Furnace for Steam Boilers.



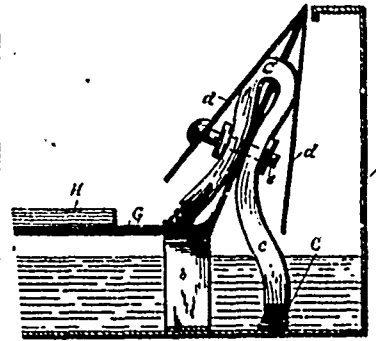
28374 Hughson's Binder for Vehicle Racks.



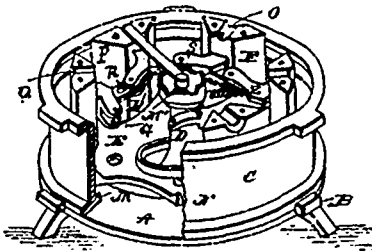
28375 Steves' Mining Machine.



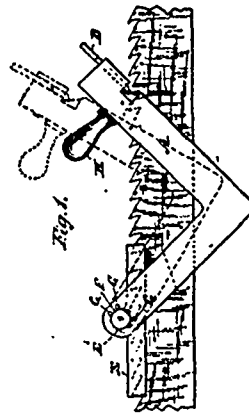
28376 Tricker's Portable Cooking Apparatus.



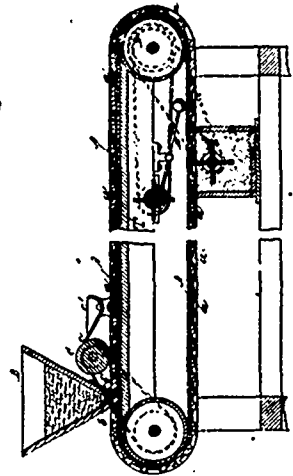
28377 Beardsley's Blotter Bath



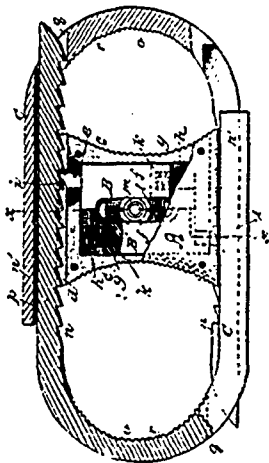
28378 McGill's Wheel-Casting Mould



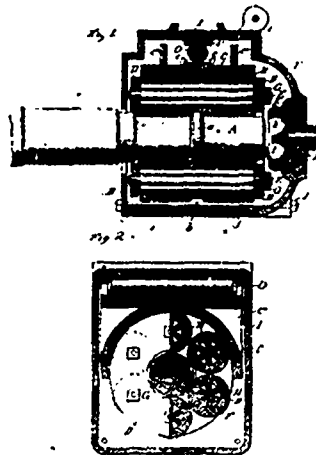
28379 Hill's Saw Swage.



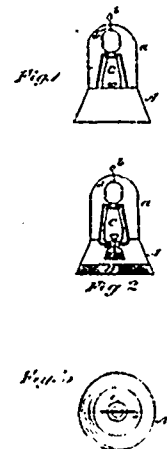
28380 Coleman's Manufacture of Confections, etc.



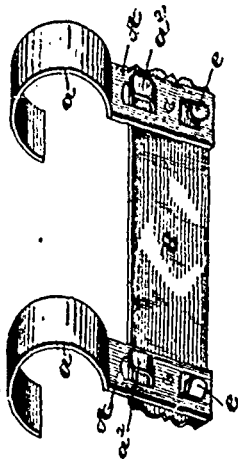
28391 McDonald's Shackle.



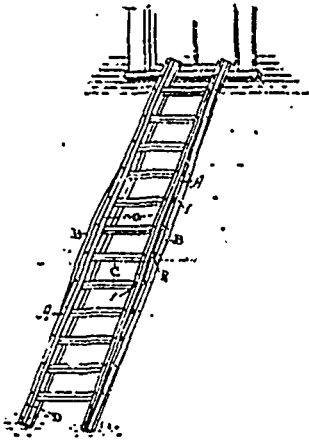
28382 Sharpnack's Anti-friction Journal Box.



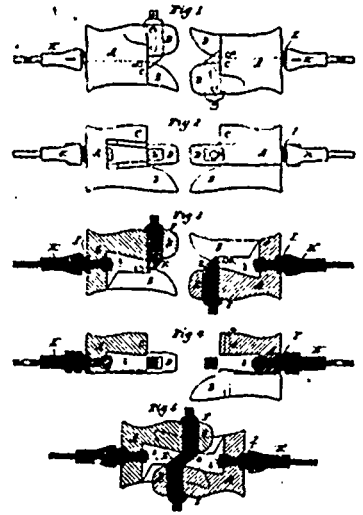
28383 Williams' lusect Trap.



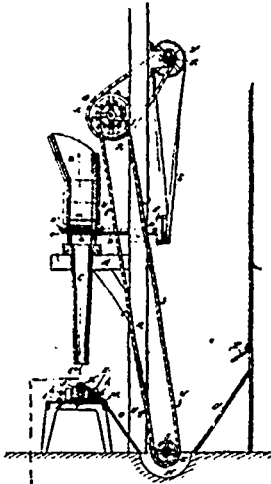
28384 Brinkerhoff's Picture Hanger.



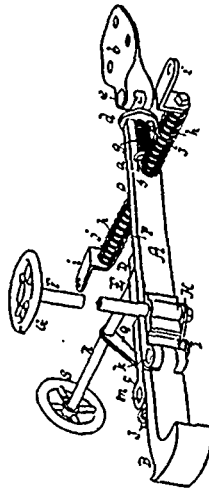
28385 Cummer's Ladder.



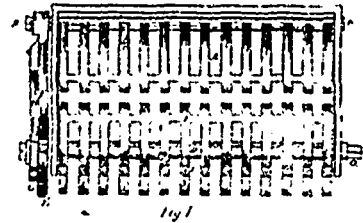
28387 Andrews' Car-Coupling.



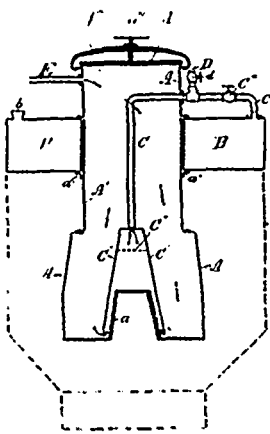
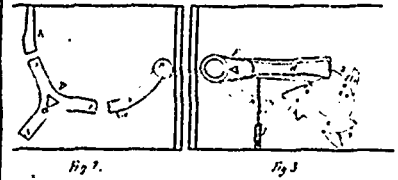
28388 Foran's Apparatus for Making Sand Cores.



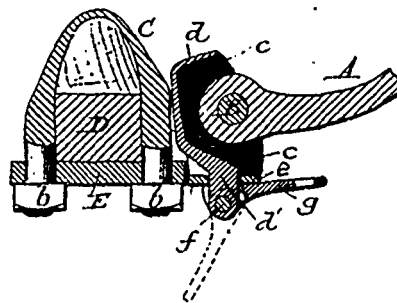
28389 Palm's Car-Coupler.



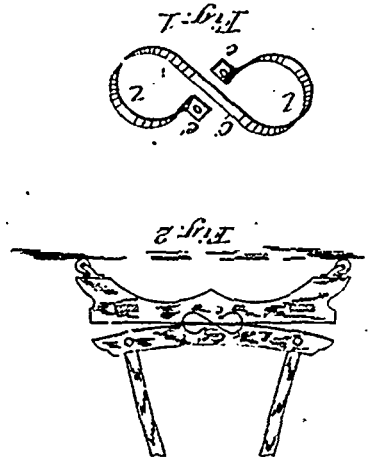
28390 Buck's Grate for Stoves, etc.



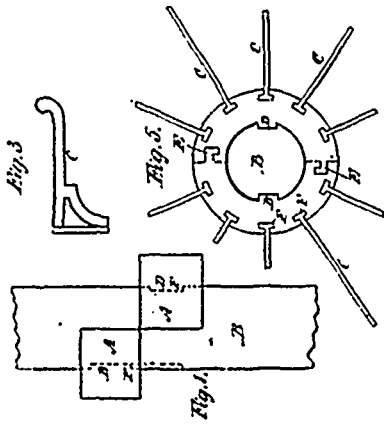
28391 Mellvaine's Gas Generator



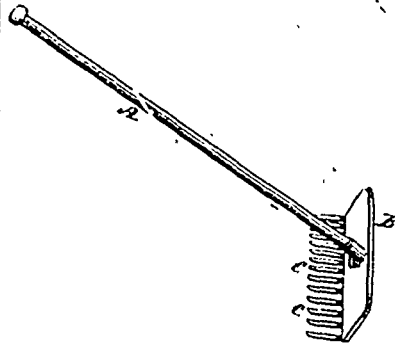
28392 Shirk's Pull Coupling.



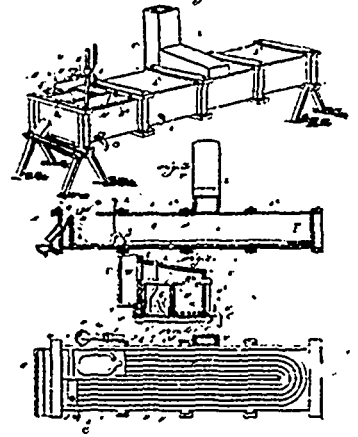
28393 Lathup's Platform Rocker Spring.



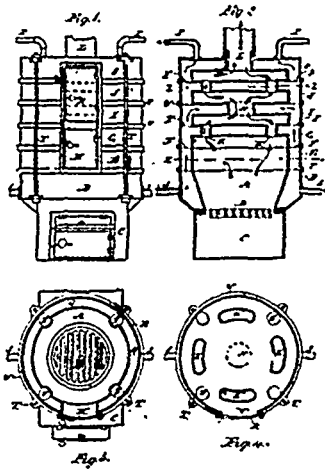
28394 Burnham's Military Accoutrement Hanger.



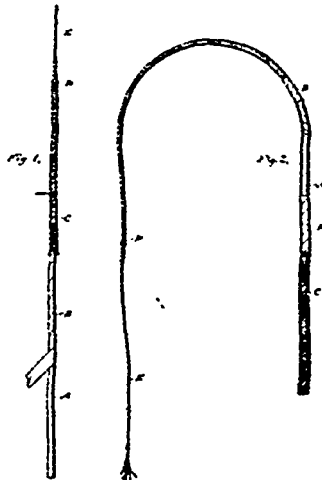
28395 Potter's Rake.



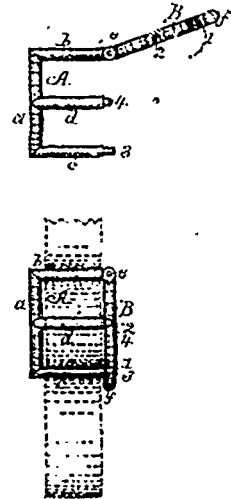
28396 Herring's Evaporator.



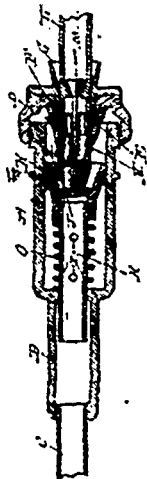
28397 Fraser's Hot Water Boiler.



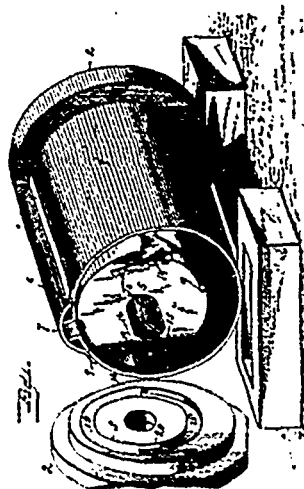
28398 Pirnie's Whip.



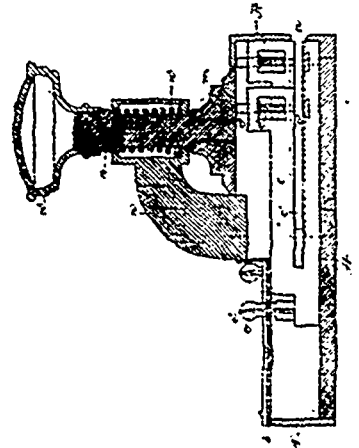
28399 Pearsall's Relu-Holder.



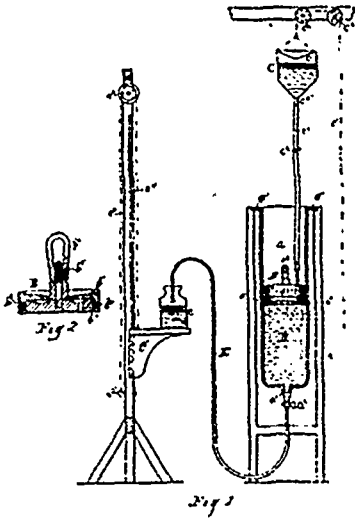
28400 Grassler's Pipe Coupling for Railway Carriages.



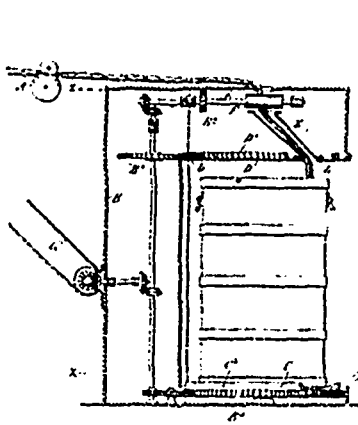
28401 Hills' Rotary Steam Engine.



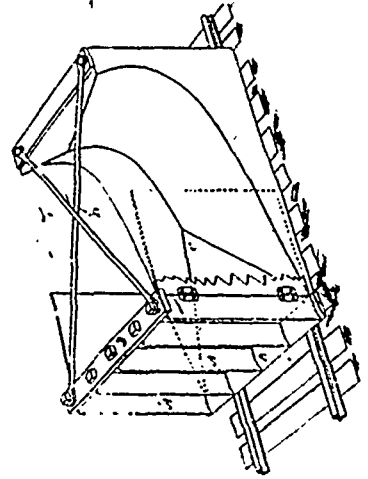
28402 Gregory's Check Protector.



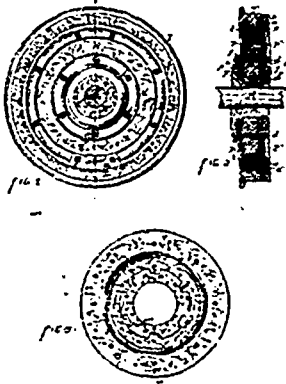
28403 Anderson's Pressure Percolator.



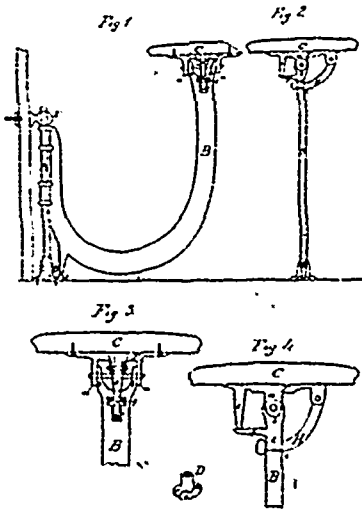
28404 Coyle's Machine for Colling Silver.



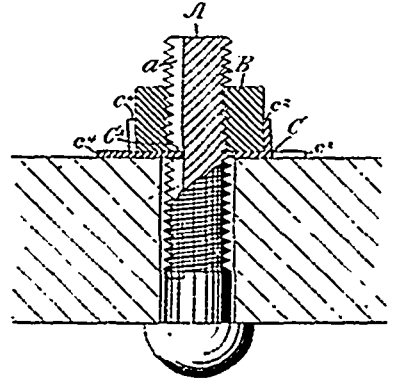
28405 Bentzler's Snow-Plough.



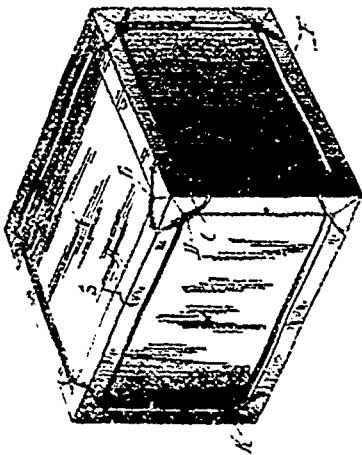
28406 Peckham's Car Wheel.



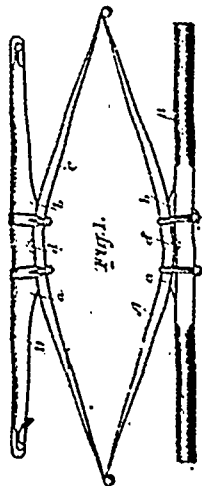
28407 Scott's Store Stool.



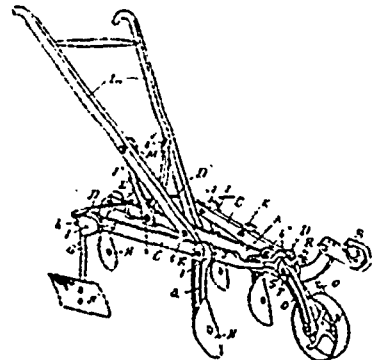
28408 Ross's Nut-Lock.



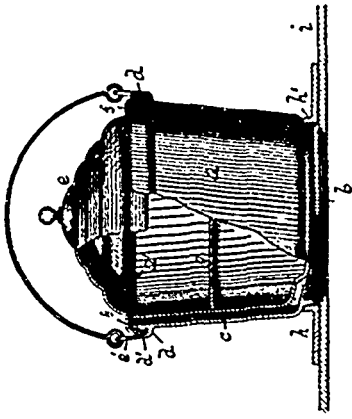
Underman's Packing Box



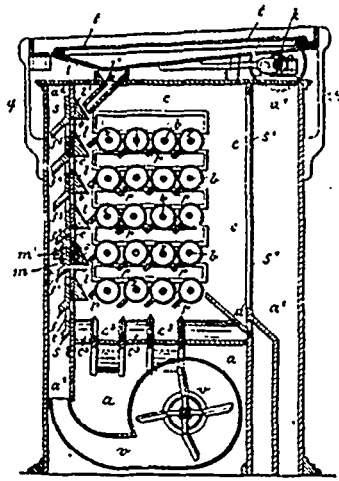
Armstrong's Single Plate Carriage Spring



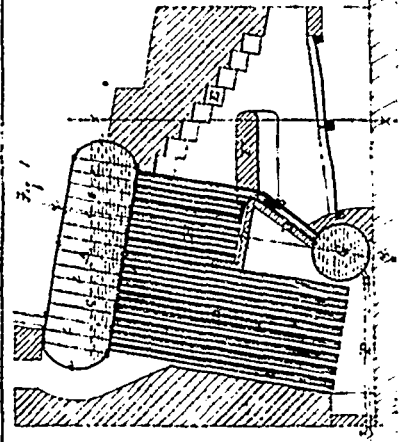
Mallery's Cultivator.



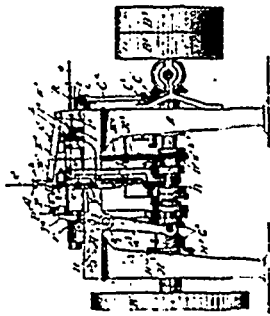
28412 Hill's Cullinary Utensil.



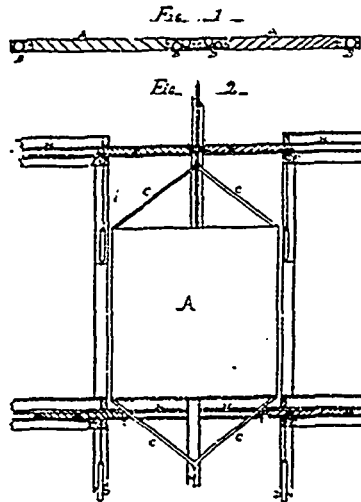
28413 Weiss' Separating Machine for Cleaning Groats.



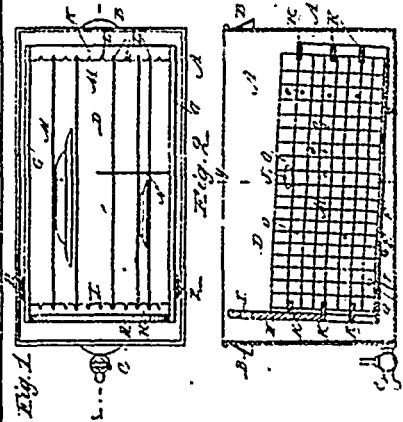
28414 Sterling's Steam Boiler, etc.



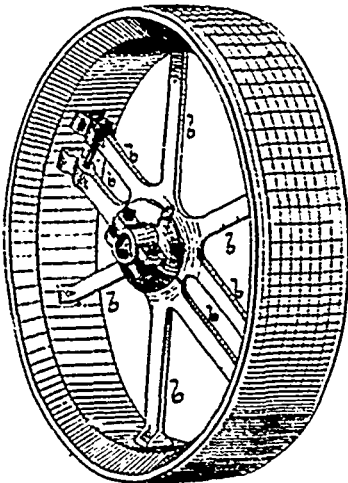
28415 Hill's Machine for Making Spur-Wheel Fencing.



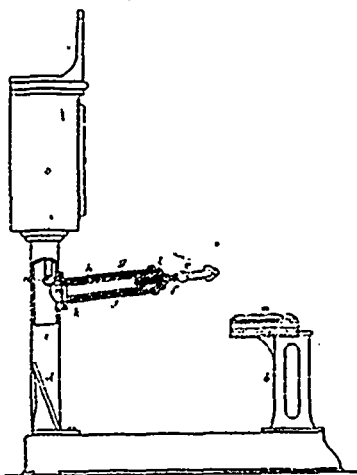
28416 Pirrio & Wizo's Shutter for Elevator Shafts.



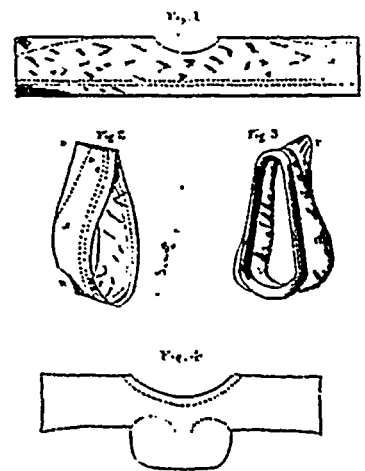
28417 Cox's Dish-Washing Machine.



28418 Dodge's Hand Pulley.



28419 Everitt's Machine for Testing Muscular Power.



28420 Coleman's Art of Manufacturing Horse Collars, etc.